

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

MEN'S BASKETBALL



12 **SOCON** 13

1921
CONFERENCE



HOME OF THE 2013 SOCON BASKETBALL CHAMPIONSHIP

Asheville, North Carolina

U.S. Cellular Center
Asheville, N.C.
March 8-11

All games available
on the ESPN family
of networks.

2013 SOCON MEN'S BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT SCHEDULE

First Round - March 8

No. 8 Seed vs No. 9 Seed - 11:30 a.m.
No. 5 Seed vs No. 12 Seed - 2:00 p.m.
No. 7 Seed vs No. 10 Seed - 6:00 p.m.
No. 6 Seed vs No. 11 Seed - 8:30 p.m.

Quarterfinals - March 9

*North/South Champion vs Game 1 Winner - Noon
No. 4 Seed vs Game 2 Winner - 2:30 p.m.
*North/South Champion vs Game 3 Winner - 6:00 p.m.
No. 3 Seed vs Game 4 Winner - 8:30 p.m.

Semifinals - March 10

Semifinal 1 - 6:00 p.m.
Semifinal 2 - 8:30 p.m.

Final - March 11

Championship Game - 7:00 p.m.

* - The North and South Division Champions will receive an automatic bye. The division champion with the best conference record (or tiebreaker) will play in the noon game on March 9. The second division champion will be slotted in the 6:00 p.m. game on March 9. All other seeds will be determined by overall conference record regardless of division.



2012-13 Southern Conference Men's Basketball Media Guide

On the Inside

2012-13 Composite Schedule	2-3
2013 Southern Conference Tournament	4-5

Southern Conference

History	6-10
Hall of Fame	11
Commissioner John Iamarino	12
Staff	13
Media Services	14

Teams

Appalachian State	16-19
College of Charleston	20-23
The Citadel	24-27
Davidson	28-31
Elon	32-35
Furman	36-39
Georgia Southern	40-43
UNCG	44-47
Samford	48-51
Chattanooga	52-55
Western Carolina	56-59
Wofford	60-63

2011-12 Year-In-Review

Year-in-Review	64-65
Individual Stats	66
Team Stats	67
Individual Game Highs	68
Team Game Highs	69

All-Time Records and Honors

Individual Records	70-74
Team Records	75-78
Coaching Records	79
Team Annual Leaders	80-81
Individual Annual Leaders	82-84
Yearly Basketball Awards	85-87
All-Conference Teams	88-92
All-Freshman Teams	93-94
Players of the Week	95-96
Players of the Month	96
Yearly Standings	97-103
SoCon Champions	104
SoCon Tournament Results	105-115
SoCon All-Tournament Teams	116-119
SoCon Tournament Records	120
National Awards	121
NBA Players	122
NBA Draftees	123
SoCon in the NCAA Tournament	124-125
SoCon in Other Postseason Tournaments	126

The Southern Conference

702 N. Pine Street
Spartanburg, S.C. 29303

Phone: 864-591-5100
Fax: 864-591-3448
Website: SoConSports.com

Conference Staff

John Iamarino Commissioner
Geoff Cabe Senior Associate Commissioner
Sue Arakas Associate Commissioner
Doug King Associate Commissioner for Compliance
Jason Yaman Assistant Commissioner for Media Relations
Jamie Severns Director of Multimedia Services
Phil Perry Assistant Director of Media Relations
Laura Hayes Assistant to the Commissioner
Stephanie Cushing Championships Coordinator
Chandler Carver Media Relations Assistant
Jordan Gotfredson Multimedia Services Assistant
Erin O'Shea Championships/Compliance Assistant
Mike Wood Coordinator of Officials
Dave Odom Special Advisor for Basketball Strategies

Southern Conference Officers

President: Dr. Terry Ackerman, University of North Carolina Greensboro
Vice President: Dr. Chris Geyerman, Georgia Southern University

Executive Committee

Charlie Cobb, Appalachian State University
Dr. Alan Hauser, Appalachian State University
Dr. Vince Benigni, College of Charleston
Dr. Chip Taylor, The Citadel
Ms. Katy McNay, Davidson College
Dr. Fred Smith, Davidson College
Ms. Faith Shearer, Elon University
Dr. Eric Hall, Elon University
Dr. William Pierce, Furman University
Dr. Chris Geyerman, Georgia Southern University
Dr. Terry Ackerman, University of North Carolina Greensboro
Dr. Chris Metress, Samford University
Dr. Debbie Ingram, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga
Dr. A.J. Grube, Western Carolina University
Dr. Jameica Hill, Wofford College

On the Cover:

Clockwise from top left: Trey Sumler (Western Carolina), De'Mon Brooks (Davidson), Marshall Harris III (The Citadel), Aerris Smith (Wofford), Andrew Lawrence (College of Charleston), Cameron Baskerville (Georgia Southern), Trevis Simpson (UNCG), Rajion Kelly (Samford), Dontay Hampton (Chattanooga), Jack Isenbarger (Elon), Bobby Austin (Furman) and Nathan Healy (Appalachian State).

Credits

Editor: Phil Perry

Design: Phil Perry, Jamie Severns

Cover: Jamie Severns

Editorial Assistance: Jason Yaman, Chandler Carver and SoCon men's basketball SIDs.

Online Services: www.issuu.com

Nov. 9 (Friday)

Montreat at Appalachian State, 7 p.m.
Towson at College of Charleston, 7:30 p.m.
Emory at Davidson, 7 p.m.
Georgia Southern at Valparaiso, 8:30 p.m.
UNCG at High Point, 7 p.m.
Samford at Austin Peay, 8 p.m.
Western Carolina at UNC Asheville, 7 p.m.
Wofford at Colorado, 7 p.m. WYMA
Pac-12 Network

Nov. 10 (Saturday)

VMI at The Citadel, 4 p.m.
(All Military Classic)
Columbia at Furman, 7 p.m.
Elon at Butler, 2 p.m.
(EA Sports Maui Invitational) MyINDY 23

Nov. 11 (Sunday)

Air Force/Army at The Citadel, 2/4 p.m.
(All Military Classic)
Mars Hill at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.

Nov. 12 (Monday)

Tennessee Temple at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
Winston-Salem State at UNCG, 7 p.m.
Martin Methodist at Samford, 8 p.m.
Webber International at Wofford, 7 p.m.

Nov. 13 (Tuesday)

High Point at Appalachian State, 7 p.m.
Bridgewater at Elon, 7 p.m.
Southern Wesleyan at Furman, 8 p.m.
Davidson at New Mexico, 2 a.m.
(ESPN Tip-Off Marathon) ESPN
Georgia Southern at Charlotte, 9 p.m. NBC Sports Network

Nov. 14 (Wednesday)

Montreat at The Citadel, 7 p.m.

Nov. 15 (Thursday)

St. John's at College of Charleston, 5 p.m. ESPNU
(Charleston Classic presented by Foster Grant)
Chattanooga at Kansas, 8 p.m. Jayhawk TV Network
(CBE Classic)
Samford at Louisville, 7 p.m. Big East Network
(Battle 4 Atlantis)
Western Carolina at Wichita State, 8 p.m.
(Cancun Challenge)

Nov. 16 (Friday)

Murray St./Auburn at Col. of Charleston, 5:30/7:30 p.m. ESPN3
(Charleston Classic presented by Foster Grant)
Clemson at Furman, 7 p.m. ESPN3
Webber International at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
Appalachian State at Campbell, 7:45 p.m.
UNCG at East Carolina, 7 p.m.
Wofford at Ball State, 7 p.m.

Nov. 17 (Saturday)

Union College at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
Colgate at Elon, 2 p.m.
(EA Sports Maui Invitational)
Davidson at Milwaukee, 8 p.m.
Samford at Memphis, 8 p.m.
(Battle 4 Atlantis)
Western Carolina at Western Kentucky, 8:30 p.m.
(Cancun Challenge)

Nov. 18 (Sunday)

TBA at College of Charleston, TBA ESPN2, ESPNU or ESPN3
(Charleston Classic presented by Foster Grant)
Southeast Missouri at Chattanooga, 3 p.m.
(CBE Classic)
Coppin State/Florida Atlantic at Elon, 4:30 p.m.
(EA Sports Maui Invitational)
Wofford at Ohio, 7 p.m.
(Nations of Coaches Classic)

Nov. 19 (Monday)

Troy at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
(CBE Classic)
Brevard College at Furman, 7 p.m.
Virginia Tech at UNCG, 7 p.m. ESPN3

Nov. 20 (Tuesday)

Louisiana Tech at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
(CBE Classic)
Appalachian State at East Carolina, 7 p.m.
Western Carolina vs. Austin Peay, 1:30 p.m.
(Cancun Challenge; Cancun, Mexico)
Wofford at Richmond, 7 p.m.
(Nations of Coaches Classic)

Nov. 21 (Wednesday)

Elon at South Carolina, TBA
Georgia Southern at Kennesaw State, 7 p.m.
Samford vs. Toledo, 4:30 p.m.
(Battle 4 Atlantis; Fort Myers, Fla.)
Western Carolina vs. Gardner-Webb/Howard, TBA

(Cancun Challenge; Cancun, Mexico)

Nov. 22 (Thursday)

Davidson vs. Vanderbilt, 2 p.m. ESPN2
(Old Spice Classic; Orlando, Fla.)
Samford vs. Alcorn State/Florida Gulf Coast, 4:30/7 p.m.
(Battle 4 Atlantis; Fort Myers, Fla.)

Nov. 23 (Friday)

Appalachian State at Virginia Tech, 2 p.m. ESPN3
Davidson vs. Marist/West Virginia, 12:30/3 p.m. ESPN or ESPNU
(Old Spice Classic; Orlando, Fla.)
Wofford vs. Hampton, 2 p.m.
(Nations of Coaches; Classic at Wilmington, N.C.)

Nov. 24 (Saturday)

Radford at The Citadel, 2 p.m.
College of Charleston at Baylor, TBA ESPN3
(Charleston Classic)
Chattanooga at Kennesaw State, 2:30 p.m.
Elon at VMI, 5 p.m.
Georgia Southern at Maryland, 7 p.m. ESPN3
Texas-Arlington at Samford, 8 p.m.
Wofford at UNCW, 2 p.m.
(Nations of Coaches Classic)

Nov. 25 (Sunday)

Rutgers at UNCG, 2 p.m.
Davidson vs. TBA, TBA ESPN2, ESPNU or ESPN3
(Old Spice Classic; Orlando, Fla.)
Furman at Mercer, 7 p.m.

Nov. 28 (Wednesday)

*Western Carolina at Furman, 7 p.m.
*Elon at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
Duquesne at Appalachian State, 7 p.m.
North Carolina A&T at UNCG, 7 p.m.
Florida Gulf Coast at Samford, 8 p.m.
Winthrop at Wofford, 7 p.m.
College of Charleston at Charleston So., 7:30 p.m. ESPN3

Dec. 1 (Saturday)

*Davidson at Chattanooga, 7:30 p.m.
*College of Charleston at Elon, 7 p.m.
*The Citadel at UNCG, 7 p.m.
*Georgia Southern at Samford, 1 p.m.
Appalachian State at Missouri, 3 p.m. Missouri Sports Network
Furman at Loyola-Chicago, 3 p.m.
Western Carolina at Eastern Kentucky, 7:30 p.m.

Dec. 4 (Tuesday)

Louisville at College of Charleston, 9 p.m. ESPNU
The Citadel at Charleston Southern, 7:30 p.m.
Dartmouth at Elon, 7 p.m.
Samford at Kentucky, 7 p.m. Fox Sports South
Western Carolina at Illinois, 8 p.m. Big Ten Network

Dec. 5 (Wednesday)

Charlotte at Davidson, 8 p.m. ESPN3
Gardner-Webb at Wofford, 7 p.m.

Dec. 8 (Saturday)

*Wofford at Davidson, 7 p.m.
*Appalachian State at Western Carolina, 4:30 p.m.
Eastern Kentucky at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
Brewton Parker at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
Samford at Bowling Green, 2 p.m.

Dec. 9 (Sunday)

Presbyterian at Furman, 3 p.m.

Dec. 11 (Tuesday)

Chattanooga at LSU, 8 p.m. CSS

Dec. 13 (Thursday)

Anderson at College of Charleston, 7 p.m.

Dec. 15 (Saturday)

UNCW at Davidson, 7 p.m.
The Citadel at Gardner-Webb, 7 p.m.
Elon at Massachusetts, TBA
Furman at Auburn, TBA ESPN3
Georgia Southern at Virginia Tech, 2 p.m.
(Continental Tire Las Vegas Classic; Las Vegas, Nev.)
Sam Houston State at Samford, 8 p.m.
Western Carolina at Georgetown, 12 p.m. MASN

Dec. 16 (Sunday)

Mercer at Chattanooga, 3 p.m.
Appalachian State at Missouri-Kansas City, 2 p.m.
UNCG at James Madison, 2 p.m.

Dec. 17 (Monday)

Georgia Southern at Bradley, 8 p.m.
(Continental Tire Las Vegas Classic; Las Vegas, Nev.)

Dec. 18 (Tuesday)

Old Dominion at College of Charleston, 7:30 p.m. ESPN3
Furman at Wake Forest, 7 p.m. Fox Sports South

Wofford at Jacksonville, 7:15 p.m.

Dec. 19 (Wednesday)

Appalachian State at South Carolina, 5 p.m. Fox Sports South
The Citadel at St. Bonaventure, 7 p.m.
UNCG at UNC Wilmington, 7 p.m.
Samford at Tennessee-Martin, 8 p.m.

Dec. 20 (Thursday)

Elon at Duke, 7 p.m. ESPNU

Dec. 21 (Friday)

Reinhardt at Chattanooga, 12 p.m.
Western Carolina at Tennessee, 7 p.m. Fox Sports South

Dec. 22 (Saturday)

Presbyterian at Appalachian State, 2 p.m.
Coastal Carolina at College of Charleston, 12 p.m. ESPN3
Wake Forest at UNCG, 2:30 p.m. ESPN3
The Citadel at Georgia Tech, 4 p.m. Fox Sports South
Davidson at Drexel, 8 p.m. NBC Sports Network
Elon at Columbia, 4 p.m.
Furman at Jacksonville, 7 p.m.
Georgia Southern vs. Mississippi Valley State, 3 p.m.
(Continental Tire Las Vegas Classic; Las Vegas, Nev.)
Wofford at Xavier, Ohio, 2 p.m. Fox Sports Ohio

Dec. 23 (Sunday)

Georgia So. vs. Cal State-Bakersfield/North Florida, 3:45/6:15 p.m.
(Continental Tire Las Vegas Classic; Las Vegas, Nev.)

Dec. 28 (Friday)

High Point at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
(Dr. Pepper Classic)

Dec. 29 (Saturday)

Austin Peay/Utah Valley State at Chattanooga, 4:30/7 p.m.
(Dr. Pepper Classic)
Georgia State at Georgia Southern, 3 p.m.
College of Charleston at Vermont, 2 p.m.
Davidson at Richmond, TBA
Samford at Wisconsin, 2 p.m. Big Ten Network

Dec. 30 (Sunday)

Milligan at Appalachian State, 2 p.m.
Furman at Southern Methodist, 6 p.m.
Wofford at Virginia, 1 p.m. Fox Sports South

Dec. 31 (Monday)

Manchester at Elon, 2 p.m.
Liberty at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.
College of Charleston at Marist, 4 p.m.
UNCG at NC State, 1 p.m. ESPNU

Jan. 1 (Tuesday)

The Citadel at Clemson, 4 p.m. ESPN3

Jan. 2 (Wednesday)

Duke vs. Davidson, 7 p.m. ESPN2
(Charlotte, N.C.)
Chattanooga at Georgia Tech, 7 p.m. ESPN3
Georgia Southern at UAB, 8 p.m.

Jan. 4 (Friday)

Wofford at Tulane, 8 p.m.

Jan. 5 (Saturday)

*Furman at College of Charleston, 5 p.m. ESPN3
*Western Carolina at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
*UNCG at Davidson, 7 p.m. ESPN3
North Carolina A&T at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
*Chattanooga at Samford, 8 p.m.
Princeton at Elon, Noon

Jan. 7 (Monday)

Warren Wilson at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.

Jan. 8 (Tuesday)

*Appalachian State at Wofford, 7 p.m.

Jan. 9 (Wednesday)

Lees-McRae at UNCG, 7 p.m.

Jan. 10 (Thursday)

*Samford at College of Charleston, 7:30 p.m. ESPN3
*Chattanooga at The Citadel, 7 p.m.

Jan. 12 (Saturday)

*Elon at Appalachian State, 4:30 p.m.
*Chattanooga at College of Charleston, 4 p.m.
*Samford at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
*Davidson at Furman, 4:30 p.m.
*UNCG at Western Carolina, 2 p.m.
*Georgia Southern at Wofford, 7 p.m.

Jan. 14 (Monday)

*UNCG at Appalachian State, 7 p.m.
*Wofford at Furman, 7 p.m.
*Davidson at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.

COMPOSITE SCHEDULE



*Elon at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.
*College of Charleston at The Citadel, 7:30 p.m. ESPN3

Jan. 16 (Wednesday)
*Wofford at UNCG, 7 p.m.

Jan. 17 (Thursday)
*Appalachian State at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
*The Citadel at Davidson, 7 p.m.
*Furman at Elon, 7 p.m.
*College of Charleston at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
*Western Carolina at Samford, 8 p.m.

Jan. 19 (Saturday)
*Western Carolina at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
*College of Charleston at Davidson, 7 p.m.
*Wofford at Elon, 7 p.m.
*The Citadel at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
*Appalachian State at Samford, 8 p.m. ESPN3

Jan. 20 (Sunday)
*Furman at UNCG, 2 p.m.

Jan. 24 (Thursday)
*Georgia Southern at Appalachian State, 7 p.m.
*The Citadel at College of Charleston, 7 p.m.
*Chattanooga at Elon, 7 p.m.
*Samford at UNCG, 7 p.m.
*Davidson at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.
*Furman at Wofford, 7 p.m. ESPN3

Jan. 26 (Saturday)
*Davidson at Appalachian State, 2 p.m.
*Elon at The Citadel, 2 p.m.
*Chattanooga at UNCG, 2 p.m.
*Georgia Southern at Western Carolina, 2 p.m.
*College of Charleston at Wofford, 7 p.m. ESPN3

Jan. 30 (Wednesday)
*Appalachian State at College of Charleston, 7 p.m.

Jan. 31 (Thursday)
*Wofford at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
*Samford at Davidson, 7 p.m.
*Georgia Southern at Furman, 7 p.m.
*Elon at UNCG, 7 p.m.

Feb. 2 (Saturday)
*Western Carolina at Appalachian State, 4:30 p.m. ESPN3
*UNCG at College of Charleston, 7 p.m. ESPN3
*Samford at Elon, 7 p.m. CSS
*The Citadel at Furman, 4 p.m.
*Chattanooga at Georgia Southern, 7:30 p.m.
*Davidson at Wofford, 7 p.m.

Feb. 7 (Thursday)
*The Citadel at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
*Western Carolina at Davidson, 7 p.m.
*UNCG at Furman, 7 p.m.
*Appalachian State at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
*College of Charleston at Samford, 8 p.m.
*Elon at Wofford, 7 p.m.

Feb. 9 (Saturday)
*College of Charleston at Chattanooga, 7:30 p.m.
*Appalachian State at Davidson, 4 p.m.
*Elon at Furman, 4 p.m.
*Western Carolina at Georgia Southern, 7:30 p.m.
*The Citadel at Samford, 8 p.m. ESPN3
*UNCG at Wofford, 7 p.m.

Feb. 11 (Monday)
*Furman at Appalachian State, 8 p.m.
*Samford at Chattanooga, 7:30 p.m.
*Wofford at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.

Feb. 14 (Thursday)
*Davidson at College of Charleston, 7:30 p.m. ESPN3
*Furman at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
*Georgia Southern at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
*Appalachian State at Elon, 7 p.m.
*Western Carolina at UNCG, 7 p.m.
*Wofford at Samford, 8 p.m.

Feb. 16 (Saturday)
*Georgia Southern at College of Charleston, 4 p.m. ESPN3
*Davidson at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
*Western Carolina at Elon, 7 p.m.
*Samford at Furman, 4 p.m.
*Chattanooga at Wofford, 7 p.m.

Feb. 17 (Sunday)
*Appalachian State at UNCG, 2 p.m.

Feb. 20 (Wednesday)
*The Citadel at Appalachian State, 8 p.m.
*Furman at Davidson, 7 p.m.
*College of Charleston at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.

Feb. 21 (Thursday)
*UNCG at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
*Wofford at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
*Elon at Samford, 8 p.m.

Feb. 23 (Saturday)
*Furman at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
*Elon at Chattanooga, 7:45 p.m. ESPN3
*UNCG at Samford, 8 p.m.
TBD at College of Charleston, TBA (BracketBusters)
TBD at Davidson, TBA (BracketBusters)
TBD at Western Carolina, TBA (BracketBusters)
The Citadel at TBD, TBA (BracketBusters)

Feb. 27 (Wednesday)
*Davidson at Elon, 7 p.m.
*Georgia Southern at UNCG, 7 p.m.

Feb. 28 (Thursday)
*Samford at Appalachian State, 7 p.m.
*Wofford at College of Charleston, 7:30 p.m. ESPN3
*Furman at The Citadel, 7 p.m.

*Chattanooga at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.

March 2 (Saturday)
*Chattanooga at Appalachian State, 2 p.m.
*Georgia Southern at Davidson, 2 p.m.
*UNCG at Elon, 7 p.m.
*College of Charleston at Furman, 4 p.m.
*Samford at Western Carolina, 4:30 p.m.
*The Citadel at Wofford, 7 p.m.

March 8 (Friday)
SoCon Tournament, 11:30 a.m., 2 p.m., 6 p.m., 8:30 p.m. ESPN3
(US Cellular Center; Asheville, N.C.)

March 9 (Saturday)
SoCon Tournament, 12 p.m., 2:30 p.m., 6 p.m., 8:30 p.m. ESPN3
(US Cellular Center; Asheville, N.C.)

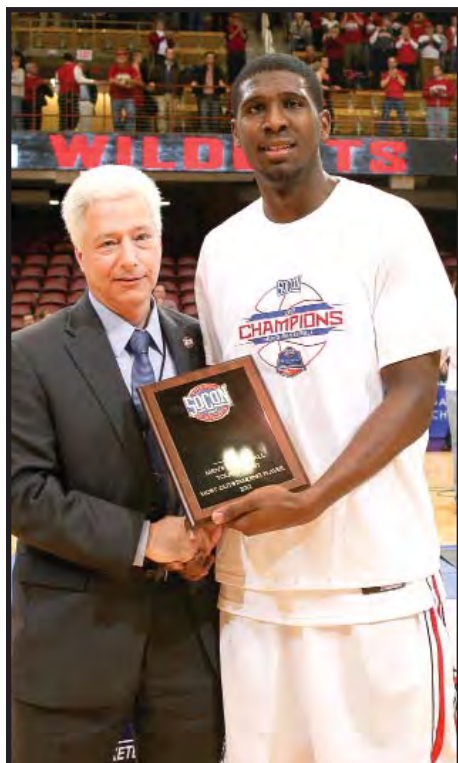
March 10 (Sunday)
SoCon Tournament, 6 p.m., 8:30 p.m. ESPN3
(US Cellular Center; Asheville, N.C.)

March 11 (Monday)
SoCon Tournament, 7 p.m. ESPN or ESPN2
(US Cellular Center; Asheville, N.C.)

2012-13 SoCon Men's Basketball TV Schedule

Date	Teams	Time	Network
Nov. 9	Western Carolina at UNC Asheville	7 p.m.	WYMA
Nov. 9	Wofford at Colorado	7 p.m.	Pac-12 Network
Nov. 10	Elon at Butler	2 p.m.	MyINDY 23
Nov. 13	Davidson at New Mexico	2 a.m.	ESPN
Nov. 13	Georgia Southern at Charlotte	9 p.m.	NBC Sports Network
Nov. 15	St. John's at College of Charleston	5 p.m.	ESPN
Nov. 15	Chattanooga at Kansas	8 p.m.	Jayhawk TV
Nov. 15	Samford at Louisville	7 p.m.	Big East Network
Nov. 16	College of Charleston at Charleston Classic	TBA	ESPN3
Nov. 16	Clemson at Furman	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 18	College of Charleston at Charleston Classic	TBA	ESPN2, ESPN or ESPN3
Nov. 19	Virginia Tech at UNCG	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 22	Davidson vs. Vanderbilt	2 p.m.	ESPN2
Nov. 23	Appalachian State at Virginia Tech	2 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 23	Davidson at Old Spice Classic	TBA	ESPN or ESPN2
Nov. 24	College of Charleston at Baylor	TBA	ESPN3
Nov. 24	Georgia Southern at Maryland	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 25	Davidson at Old Spice Classic	TBA	ESPN2, ESPN or ESPN3
Nov. 28	College of Charleston at Charleston Southern	7:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 1	Appalachian State at Missouri	3 p.m.	Missouri Sports Network
Dec. 4	Louisville at College of Charleston	9 p.m.	ESPN
Dec. 4	Samford at Kentucky	7 p.m.	Fox Sports South
Dec. 4	Western Carolina at Illinois	8 p.m.	Big Ten Network
Dec. 5	Charlotte at Davidson	8 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 11	Chattanooga at LSU	8 p.m.	CSS
Dec. 15	Western Carolina at Georgetown	12 p.m.	MASN
Dec. 15	Georgia Southern at Virginia Tech	2 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 18	Old Dominion at College of Charleston	7:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 18	Furman at Wake Forest	7 p.m.	Fox Sports South
Dec. 19	Appalachian State at South Carolina	5 p.m.	Fox Sports South
Dec. 20	Elon at Duke	7 p.m.	ESPN
Dec. 21	Western Carolina at Tennessee	7 p.m.	Fox Sports South
Dec. 22	Coastal Carolina at College of Charleston	12 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 22	Wofford at Xavier	2 p.m.	Fox Sports Ohio
Dec. 22	Wake Forest at UNCG	2:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 22	The Citadel at Georgia Tech	4 p.m.	Fox Sports South
Dec. 22	Davidson at Drexel	8 p.m.	NBC Sports Network
Dec. 29	Samford at Wisconsin	2 p.m.	Big Ten Network
Dec. 30	Wofford at Virginia	1 p.m.	Fox Sports South
Dec. 31	UNCG at NC State	1 p.m.	ESPN
Jan. 1	The Citadel at Clemson	4 p.m.	ESPN3
Jan. 2	Chattanooga at Georgia Tech	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Jan. 2	Duke vs. Davidson	7 p.m.	ESPN2
Jan. 5	*Furman at College of Charleston	5 p.m.	ESPN3
Jan. 5	*UNCG at Davidson	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Jan. 10	*Samford at College of Charleston	7:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Jan. 14	*College of Charleston at The Citadel	7:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Jan. 19	*College of Charleston at Davidson	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Jan. 24	*Furman at Wofford	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Jan. 26	*College of Charleston at Wofford	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Feb. 2	*The Citadel at Furman	4 p.m.	CSS
Feb. 2	*Western Carolina at Appalachian State	4:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Feb. 2	*UNCG at College of Charleston	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Feb. 9	*The Citadel at Samford	8 p.m.	ESPN3
Feb. 14	*Davidson at College of Charleston	7:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Feb. 16	*Georgia Southern at College of Charleston	4 p.m.	ESPN3
Feb. 23	*Elon at Chattanooga	7:45 p.m.	ESPN3
Feb. 28	*Wofford at College of Charleston	7:30 p.m.	ESPN3
March 8	SoCon Tournament First Round	11:30 a.m.	ESPN3
March 8	SoCon Tournament First Round	2 p.m.	ESPN3
March 8	SoCon Tournament First Round	6 p.m.	ESPN3
March 8	SoCon Tournament First Round	8:30 p.m.	ESPN3
March 9	SoCon Tournament Quarterfinal	12 p.m.	ESPN3
March 9	SoCon Tournament Quarterfinal	2:30 p.m.	ESPN3
March 9	SoCon Tournament Quarterfinal	6 p.m.	ESPN3
March 9	SoCon Tournament Quarterfinal	8:30 p.m.	ESPN3
March 10	SoCon Tournament Semifinal	6 p.m.	ESPN3
March 10	SoCon Tournament Semifinal	8:30 p.m.	ESPN3
March 11	SoCon Tournament Championship	7 p.m.	ESPN or ESPN2

* - Southern Conference game



Davidson's De'Mon Brooks averaged 18.7 points and 6.3 rebounds per game in the 2012 Southern Conference Men's Basketball Championship, helping the Wildcats to the title en route to being named Most Outstanding Player.

The Southern Conference returns to Asheville, N.C., and the U.S. Cellular Center for the 2013 Southern Conference Tournament. The tournament is scheduled for March 8-11 at the 6,300-seat venue. Asheville served as the host of the SoCon Tournament from 1984-95 and returned in 2012 after a 17-year absence.

The oldest league tournament in the nation, the first SoCon tournament was held in 1922 and 2013 marks the 92nd year of the postseason classic.

Tickets for the tournament are available by contacting any member institution ticket office.

2013 Southern Conference Tournament

First Round (all games on ESPN3)

March 8 (Friday)

- Game 1: No. 8 seed vs. No. 9 seed, 11:30 a.m.
- Game 2: No. 5 seed vs. No. 12 seed, 2 p.m.
- Game 3: No. 7 seed vs. No. 10 seed, 6 p.m.
- Game 4: No. 6 seed vs. No. 11 seed, 8:30 p.m.

Quarterfinals (all games on ESPN3)

March 9 (Saturday)

- Game 5: Game 1 winner vs. North/South champion, 12 p.m.
- Game 6: No. 4 seed vs. Game 2 winner, 2:30 p.m.
- Game 7: Game 3 winner vs. North/South champion, 6 p.m.
- Game 8: No. 3 seed vs. Game 4 winner, 8:30 p.m.

Semifinals (all games on ESPN3)

March 10 (Sunday)

- Game 9: Game 5 winner vs. Game 6 winner, 6 p.m.
- Game 10: Game 7 winner vs. Game 8 winner, 8:30 p.m.

Championship (ESPN or ESPN2)

March 11 (Monday)

- Game 11: Championship, 7 p.m.

Conference Tournament Longevity

No.	Conference	Years
1.	Southern	92
2.	Atlantic Coast	58
3.	Southeastern	52
4.	Ohio Valley	48
5.	Mid-Eastern Athletic	40
6.	Big West	36
	Big Sky	36
8.	Missouri Valley	34
	Sun Belt	34
	Atlantic 10	34



2013 NCAA Men's Basketball Championship

First Round

March 19 and 20, 2013

UD Arena
Dayton, Ohio
Host: University of Dayton

Second and Third Rounds

March 21 and 23, 2013

Palace of Auburn Hills
Auburn Hills, Mich.
Host: Oakland University

Rupp Arena
Lexington, Ky.
Host: University of Kentucky

Energy Solutions Arena
Salt Lake City, Utah
Host: University of Utah

HP Pavilion
San Jose, Calif.
Host: West Coast Conference

March 22 and 24, 2013

Frank Erwin Center
Austin, Texas
Host: University of Texas



UD Arena
Dayton, Ohio
Host: University of Dayton

Sprint Center
Kansas City, Mo.
Host: Missouri Valley Conference

Wells Fargo Center
Philadelphia, Pa.
Host: Temple University

Regionals

March 28 and 30, 2013

West Regional
Staples Center
Los Angeles, Calif.
Host: Pepperdine University

East Regional

Verizon Center
Washington, D.C.
Host: Georgetown University

March 29 and 31, 2013

South Regional
Cowboys Stadium
Arlington, Texas
Host: Big 12 Conference

Midwest Regional

Lucas Oil Stadium
Indianapolis, Ind.
Hosts: IUPUI, Horizon League

Final Four

April 6 and 8, 2013

Georgia Dome
Atlanta, Ga.
Host: Georgia Institute of Technology

2013 National Invitation Tournament

First Round

March 19 and 20, 2013
TBA

Second Round

March 21-25, 2013
TBA

Quarterfinal Round

March 26 and 27, 2013
TBA

Semifinals

April 2, 2013
Madison Square Garden
New York, N.Y.

Championship

April 4, 2013
Madison Square Garden
New York, N.Y.



2013 Southern Conference Men's Basketball Championship

MARCH 8-11 • U.S. CELLULAR CENTER • ASHEVILLE, N.C.



FRIDAY MARCH 8	SATURDAY MARCH 9	SUNDAY MARCH 10	MONDAY MARCH 11
---------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

No. 8 seed

Session 1, Game 1
March 8, ^11:30 a.m.

ESPN 3

No. 9 seed

Session 3, Game 5
March 9, 12 p.m.

ESPN 3

North/South Champion*

No. 4 seed

Session 3, Game 6
March 9, 2:30 p.m.

ESPN 3

Session 5, Game 9
March 10, 6 p.m.

ESPN 3

No. 5 seed

Session 1, Game 2
March 8, 2 p.m.

ESPN 3

No. 12 seed

No. 7 seed

Session 2, Game 3
March 8, 6 p.m.

ESPN 3

No. 10 seed

Session 4, Game 7
March 9, 6 p.m.

ESPN 3

North/South Champion*

No. 3 seed

Session 4, Game 8
March 9, 8:30 p.m.

ESPN 3

Session 5, Game 10
March 10, 8:30 p.m.

ESPN 3

No. 6 seed

Session 2, Game 4
March 8, 8:30 p.m.

ESPN 3

No. 11 seed

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME
Session 6, Game 11
March 11, 7 p.m.

ESPN

- OR -

ESPN 2

^ 11:30 a.m. tip-off as part of Education Day program

* The North and South Division Champions will receive automatic byes. The division champion with the best conference record (or tiebreaker) will play in the 12 p.m. game on March 9. The second division champion will be slotted in the 6 p.m. game on March 9. All other seeds will be determined by overall conference record, regardless of division.



The Southern Conference

The Southern Conference, which began its 92nd season of intercollegiate competition in 2012, is a national leader in emphasizing the development of the student-athlete and in helping to build lifelong leaders and role models.

The Southern Conference has been on the forefront of innovation and originality in developing creative solutions to address issues facing intercollegiate athletics. From establishing the first conference basketball tournament (1921), tackling the issue of freshmen eligibility (1922), developing women's championships (1984), to becoming the first conference to install the 3-point goal in basketball (1980), the Southern Conference has been a pioneer.

The Southern Conference is the nation's fifth-oldest NCAA Division I collegiate athletic association. Only the Big Ten (1896), the Missouri Valley (1907), the Pac-12 (1915) and the Southwestern Athletic (1920) conferences are older in terms of origination.

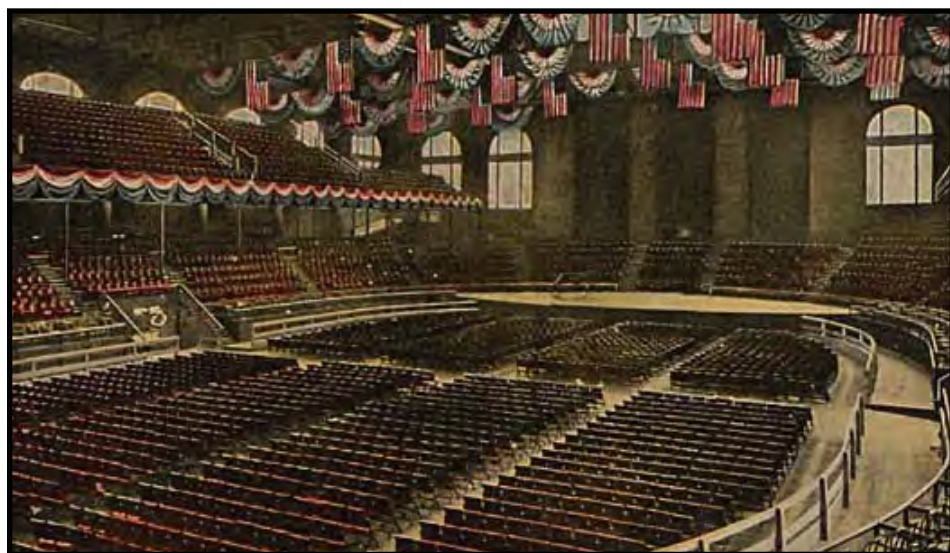
Academic excellence has been a major part of the Southern Conference's tradition. Hundreds of Southern Conference student-athletes have been recognized on Capital One Academic All-America and all-district teams. A total of 19 Rhodes Scholarship winners have been selected from conference institutions.

The Conference currently consists of 12 members in five states throughout the Southeast and sponsors 19 varsity sports and championships that produce participants for NCAA Division I Championships.

The Southern Conference offices are located in the historic Beaumont Mill in Spartanburg, S.C. A textile mill that was in operation from 1880 until 1999, Beaumont Mill was renovated in 2004 and today offers the league first class meeting areas and offices as well as a spacious library for storage of the conference's historical documents.

Membership History

On Feb. 25, 1921, representatives from 14 of the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association's (SIAA) 30 members met at Atlanta's Piedmont Hotel to establish the Southern Intercollegiate Conference. On hand at the inaugural meeting were officials from Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute



The Atlanta Memorial Auditorium was the site for the first Southern Conference Basketball Championship in 1922. The SoCon basketball tournament is the longest-running of its kind in college basketball history.

(Auburn), Clemson, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology (Georgia Tech), Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi A&M (Mississippi State), North Carolina, North Carolina State, Tennessee, Virginia, Virginia Polytechnic Institute (Virginia Tech) and Washington & Lee.

Dr. S.V. Sanford of Georgia was chosen as acting chairman and N.W. Dougherty of Tennessee was named secretary. The decision to form a new athletic conference was motivated by the desire to have a workable number of conference games for each league member. With 30 schools in the SIAA by the early 1920s, it was impossible to play every school at least once during the regular season and many schools went several years between playing some conference members. In addition, in 1920, the SIAA voted down proposed rules that an athlete must be in a college a year before playing on its teams and refused to abolish a rule permitting athletes to play summer baseball for money.

Play began in the fall of 1921 and a year later, six more schools joined the fledgling league including Tulane (which had attended the inaugural meeting but had elected not to join), Florida, Louisiana (LSU), Mississippi, South Carolina and Vanderbilt. VMI joined in 1925 and Duke was added in 1929.

By the 1930s, membership in the Southern Conference had reached 23 schools. C.P. "Sally" Miles of Virginia Tech, president of the Southern Conference, called the annual league meeting to order on Dec. 9, 1932, at the Farragut Hotel in Knoxville, Tenn. Georgia's Dr. Sanford announced that 13 institutions west

and south of the Appalachian Mountains were reorganizing as the Southeastern Conference. Members of the new league included Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Florida, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Mississippi A&M, University of the South, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt.

According to the minutes of the meeting, Dr. Sanford stated that the division was made along geographical lines. Florida's Dr. J.J. Tigert, acting as spokesman for the withdrawing group, regretted the move but believed it was necessary as the Southern Conference had grown too large. The resignations were accepted and the withdrawing schools formed the new league, which began play in 1932.

The Southern Conference continued with membership of 10 institutions including Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina, Virginia, VMI, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee.

The second major shift occurred some 20 years later. By 1952, the Southern Conference included 17 colleges and universities. Another split occurred when seven schools – Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina and Wake Forest – departed to form the Atlantic Coast Conference, which began play in 1953. The revamped Southern Conference included members The Citadel, Davidson, Furman, George Washington, Richmond, VMI, Virginia Tech, Washington & Lee, West Virginia and William & Mary.

Today, the league continues to thrive with a membership that includes 12 institutions and a footprint that spans five states: Alabama, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee. Current league members are Appalachian State, College of Charleston, The Citadel, Davidson, Elon, Furman, Georgia Southern, UNCG, Samford, Chattanooga, Western Carolina and Wofford.

Leadership

John Iamarino was officially named commissioner of the conference on Jan. 2, 2006. Iamarino has promoted the Southern Conference through an ambitious agenda which has improved competition, upgraded compliance-related matters, launched the conference's Hall of Fame and increased the marketing and brand awareness of the conference and its member institutions.

The Southern Conference named its first commissioner in December 1950. Duke head football coach Wallace Wade made the transition from Blue Devil football coach to athletics administration as the first person at the helm of the conference.

Lloyd Jordan replaced Wade as the commissioner in 1960 and served a 14-year term until Ken Germann became the league head in 1974. Germann was the commissioner for 13 years and orchestrated the league's expansion to include women's athletics. In 1987, he was succeeded by Dave Hart, who spearheaded the transfer of the league office from Charlotte, N.C., to Asheville, N.C.

Wright Waters succeeded Hart upon his retirement in 1991. Under Waters' leadership, the Southern Conference expanded to 12 members, added three women's sports and posted record revenue from the basketball tournament. Waters, who recently retired as the commissioner of the Sun Belt Conference, was followed by Alfred B. White in 1998. White, a veteran member of the NCAA office, introduced the current conference logo and elevated the conference's commitment to marketing and development of corporate partners.

Danny Morrison headed the conference from 2001-2005 and orchestrated the league's move from Asheville, N.C., to Spartanburg, S.C. Under Morrison's leadership, the conference increased its marketing and promotional efforts.



The 2008 addition of Samford University in Birmingham, Ala., extended the Southern Conference's reach to five states across the Southeast.

Championship History

The first Southern Conference Championship was the league basketball tournament held in Atlanta in 1922. The North Carolina Tar Heels won the tournament to become the first recognized league champion in any sport. The Southern Conference Tournament remains the oldest of its kind in college basketball.

Commissioner Germann spearheaded the Southern Conference's expansion to include women's athletics during the 1983-84 season. That year, league championships were held in volleyball, basketball and tennis. Cross country joined the mix in 1985 and the league began holding indoor and outdoor track championships in 1988. Most recently, the conference instituted golf and softball championships in the spring of 1994 and added soccer in the fall of 1994.

The Germann Cup, named in honor of the former commissioner, annually recognizes the top women's athletics programs in the conference. From its humble beginnings, women's athletics have become an integral part of the Southern Conference and its success.

The Southern Conference declares champions in 10 men's sports – football, soccer, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, wrestling, baseball, tennis and golf – and nine women's sports –

soccer, volleyball, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, tennis, golf and softball.

Football

The Southern Conference has also excelled as the premier Football Championship Subdivision (FCS) conference. Southern Conference member Appalachian State won the three consecutive FCS titles from 2005-07, becoming the first team to do so. The league boasts more than 250 players who have garnered All-America recognition and numerous national player or coach of the year awards. The conference has had at least one team in the top 10 of the final FCS poll for 25 consecutive years with at least two teams finishing in the top 20 in every season since 1982.

The conference has placed multiple representatives in the FCS Playoffs in 24-of-28 seasons, with 16 championship game appearances and eight national titles. The Southern Conference has had at least one team reach the semifinals in 11 of the last 13 years and in 17 of the last 20 seasons.

In 2007, Appalachian State became the first FCS team to defeat a nationally ranked Football Bowl Subdivision (FBS) team when the Mountaineers defeated No. 5-ranked Michigan, 34-32, on Sept. 1 before a sellout crowd at Michigan Stadium.

Prior to the conference's reclassification in 1981, Southern Conference football teams appeared in a total of 36 bowl games, posting a record of 16-18-2. From 1925-30, league schools won five football national championships in a six-year span. There are nearly 40 former Southern Conference players in the College Football Hall of Fame. One of the most recognizable of these names is former North Carolina running back Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice, who helped guide North Carolina to three bowl appearances. He was a first-team All-America selection and Heisman Trophy runner-up in 1948 and 1949. In 1949, Justice earned first-team all-conference honors for the fourth consecutive season, becoming the first player in league history to achieve that feat. He was a member of the league's inaugural Hall of Fame Class in 2009.

Another of the league's football products that made it to the College Football Hall of Fame is Sam Huff of West Virginia. Huff was a three-year starter on both the offensive and defensive lines for the Mountaineers. In 1955, Huff earned first-team All-America honors on the field and was a first-team Academic All-American for his work in the classroom. He played 12 seasons in the National Football League for the New York Giants and the Washington Redskins. A member of the conference's first Hall of Fame class, he was a five-time All-Pro defensive lineman and is also a member of the Pro Football Hall of Fame.

In recent years, the Southern Conference has continued to produce outstanding student-athletes. In 1999, Georgia Southern's Adrian Peterson captured the Walter Payton Award, presented annually to the Football Championship Subdivision's most outstanding offensive player. Furman's Louis Ivory was awarded the honor in 2000, Georgia Southern's Jayson Foster was presented with the 2007 trophy and most recently, Appalachian State's record-setting quarterback, Armanti Edwards, became the first two-time winner in Payton Award history after claiming the honors in 2008 and 2009.

Appalachian State's Dexter Coakley was a three-time all-conference selection and consensus All-American in 1994, '95 and '96 before going on to stardom with the Dallas Cowboys. Coakley won a pair of Buck Buchanan Awards, given to Football Championship Subdivision's top defensive player each year. Terrell Owens went from catching passes at Chattanooga to a stellar NFL career. Western Carolina's David Patten and Appalachian State's Matt Stevens were both

Southern Conference Members

Alabama (1921-1932)	Mississippi State (1921-1932)
Appalachian State (1971-present)	North Carolina (1921-1953)
Auburn (1921-1932)	UNCG (1997-present)
College of Charleston (1998-present)	NC State (1921-1953)
Chattanooga (1976-present)	Richmond (1936-1976)
The Citadel (1936-present)	Samford (2008-present)
Clemson (1921-1953)	South Carolina (1922-1953)
Davidson (1936-1988, 1991-present)	Tennessee (1921-1932)
Duke (1928-1953)	Tulane (1922-1932)
East Carolina (1964-1976)	University of the South (1922-1932)
East Tennessee State (1978-2005)	Vanderbilt (1922-1932)
Elon (2003-present)	Virginia (1921-1937)
Florida (1922-1932)	VMI (1924-2003)
Furman (1936-present)	Virginia Tech (1921-1965)
George Washington (1936-1970)	Wake Forest (1936-1953)
Georgia (1921-1932)	Washington & Lee (1921-1958)
Georgia Southern (1991-present)	West Virginia (1950-1968)
Georgia Tech (1921-1932)	Western Carolina (1976-present)
Kentucky (1921-1932)	William & Mary (1936-1977)
Louisiana State (1922-1932)	Wofford (1997-present)
Marshall (1976-1997)	
Maryland (1921-1953)	
Mississippi (1922-1932)	

Bold indicates current SoCon member.

members of the New England Patriots' Super Bowl champion team in 2002 and Patten also earned Super Bowl rings with the Patriots in 2004 and '05.

Basketball

Men's basketball was the first sport in which the conference held a championship. The league tournament is the nation's oldest, with the inaugural championship held at Atlanta's City Auditorium in 1922 and won by North Carolina.

Not only was the Southern Conference Tournament the first of its kind, but the league also helped change the face of college basketball. In 1980, the league began a season-long experiment with a 22-foot 3-point field goal with the approval of the NCAA Rules Committee. Ronnie Carr of Western Carolina made the first 3-point field goal in college basketball history in a game against Middle Tennessee State on Nov. 29, 1980.

Another college basketball tradition that originated in the Southern Conference is the traditional cutting of the nets by the winning team. According to USA Today, the practice of net cutting originated in 1947 with NC State head coach Everett Case. As a first-year head coach, Case led the Wolfpack to the Southern Conference Tournament title. Case celebrated by claiming the nets as a souvenir of the win to

commemorate the event.

Basketball coaching legend Red Auerbach gave credit to former George Washington coach Bill Reinhart, who coached in the conference for nearly 30 years, as one of the originators of the modern fast-break.

West Virginia's 10 tournament championships rank as the second-most in league history behind Davidson's 11. The Mountaineers were led by the incomparable Jerry West from 1958 through 1960. West, a two-time All-America selection, spurred West Virginia to the Final Four in 1959. The Mountaineers lost in the championship game that season to California, 71-70, but West earned Final Four Most Valuable Player honors. West was a three-time Southern Conference tournament MVP, a two-time league regular-season MVP, and was twice named the conference's Athlete of the Year. He went on to a spectacular career with the Los Angeles Lakers of the National Basketball Association and was inducted into the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in 1979. He was a 14-time NBA All-Star while with the Lakers. It is West's silhouette that comprises the NBA's globally recognized logo.

Frank Selvy set the NCAA record for points in a game while at Furman. On Feb. 13, 1954, the senior scored 100 points in a game against

Newberry, a record that still stands. Selvy was the Southern Conference Most Valuable Player in 1953 and 1954 and the league's Athlete of the Year in 1954. He went on to a 10-year career in the NBA. Selvy and his former Lakers teammate West were both enshrined in the league's Hall of Fame in 2009.

Rod Hundley was another West Virginia star during the 1950s. "Hot Rod" made a name for himself as one of the most spectacular players to tour the league during his era. Hundley averaged 24.5 points per game in his three seasons as a Mountaineer and was an all-conference and all-tournament performer in each of those three years. He was the Southern Conference Most Valuable Player and Athlete of the Year as a senior in 1957. He was the first player selected in the 1957 NBA draft and enjoyed a six-year career in that league.

East Tennessee State's Keith "Mister" Jennings made his mark on the college basketball world in the early 1990s. Despite standing less than 6 feet tall, Jennings was a two-time all-conference choice and the league's Player of the Year and Athlete of the Year in 1991. Jennings played with the Golden State Warriors of the NBA.

Besides West Virginia's team in 1959, the Southern Conference has been represented in the Final Four on two other occasions. North Carolina advanced to the NCAA championship game in 1943 before falling 43-40 to Oklahoma State. NC State finished third in the tournament in 1950.

Davidson continued the record of success by advancing to the NCAA tournament's Elite Eight in 2008 as coach Bob McKillop's Wildcats came within a basket of making the Final Four behind the play of sophomore guard Stephen Curry. Curry, a two-time SoCon Male Athlete of the Year winner, led the nation in scoring as a junior at 28.6 points per game.

Women's basketball competition began in the Southern Conference in 1983-84 with seven teams. In the sport's history, eight schools have won the league's tournament at least once with Chattanooga winning 12 and Appalachian State owning six titles. UNCG won the 1998 tournament as head coach Lynne Agee became the first coach to take a team to the NCAA tournament in all three Divisions – I, II and III. In 2001, Chattanooga head coach Wes Moore became the first coach in NCAA history to take three different teams to the NCAA tournament

in all three Divisions.

Since 1984, seven different teams have claimed at least a share of the regular-season crown. Chattanooga has the most overall titles with 15, six of them shared. Chattanooga also owns the most outright championships with nine. Only five players have won the conference Player of the Year award twice: East Tennessee State's DeShawne Blocker (1993 and 1995), Furman's Jackie Smith (1998 and 1999) and Chattanooga's Damita Bullock (2000 and 2001), Alex Anderson (2007 and 2008) and Shanara Hollinquest (2009 and 2010).

Other Sports

In baseball, Wake Forest advanced to the championship game of the NCAA College World Series in 1949. Demon Deacon second baseman Charles Teague was named the College World Series Most Valuable Player. The Citadel made history in 1990 by becoming the first military school to make an appearance at the College World Series. The Bulldogs were joined that season at the College World Series by current conference member Georgia Southern.

One of the Southern Conference's more famous baseball alums is Duke's Dick Groat. The Blue Devil shortstop, who was also a basketball standout, was the conference's Athlete of the Year in 1951 and 1952. He went on to a 14-year career in the major leagues. In 1960, he was named the National League MVP after he led the league in batting with a .325 average for the World Series champion Pittsburgh Pirates.

Among Southern Conference alums to grace Major League Baseball fields have been Atlee Hammaker (East Tennessee State), Jeff Montgomery (Marshall) and Mike Ramsey (Appalachian State). Other SoCon players to go on to a career in the major leagues include Angels third baseman Dallas McPherson (The Citadel), pitchers Britt Reames (The Citadel) and Ryan Glynn (VMI), who both pitched with Oakland in 2005, and Furman's Tom Mastny, a pitcher with the Cleveland Indians (2007). Currently in the majors are College of Charleston's Brett Gardner, who earned a World Series ring with the New York Yankees in 2009, Georgia Southern's Everett Teaford, a pitcher with Kansas City, Graham Godfrey, a pitcher from Charleston currently with Oakland, and a pair of right-handed pitchers from Western Carolina, Jared Burton (Minnesota) and Greg Holland (Kansas City).

Arnold Palmer, perhaps the world's most famous golfer, competed under the Southern Conference banner as a collegian at Wake Forest. He took medalist honors at the Southern Conference Tournament in 1948 and 1949 and was the tournament's runner-up in 1950. Palmer was the medalist at the NCAA Golf Championships in 1949 and 1950. He went on to become one of the most accomplished golfers to play on the professional tour. Palmer won 60 tournaments while competing on the PGA Tour and has added 10 more victories as a member of the Senior PGA Tour. A member of the league's Hall of Fame, he won eight major championships – four Masters, two British Opens, one U.S. Open and one U.S. Amateur.

Furman golfer Dottie Pepper was named the Southern Conference Women's Athlete of the Decade in the 1980s and was honored as part of the league's 25th anniversary of women's championships celebration in 2007-08. Appalachian State's Mary Jayne Harrelson won the NCAA outdoor title at 1,500 meters in 1999 and 2001. Furman's Brandi Jackson won the NCAA Women's Golf East Regional in the spring of 2003, while, on the men's side, Chattanooga's Stephen Jaeger was the 2012 champion at the NCAA Bowling Green Regional.

Coaches and Administrators

The Southern Conference has also been a breeding ground for some of college athletics' most recognized coaches and administrators.



The SoCon's eight FCS national titles and 16 finals appearances, including the 1999 and 2000 championships Georgia Southern won under the leadership of former coach Paul Johnson, are the most in Division I history.

Legendary basketball coaches Adolph Rupp of Kentucky and Everett Case of NC State both worked the sidelines in the Southern Conference. Rupp guided the Wildcats to a 30-5 mark during the 1931 and 1932 seasons. Yet, for all his coaching accomplishments, Rupp never led Kentucky to a Southern Conference tournament championship. Case mentored the Wolfpack to six consecutive Southern Conference Tournament championships from 1947 through 1952.

Lefty Driesell coached Davidson to three Southern Conference Tournament championships in 1966, 1968 and 1969. Driesell also won the league's Coach of the Year award four straight times from 1963 through 1966. Former Georgia Tech coach Bobby Cremins earned league Coach of the Year honors three times in the late '70s and early '80s while at Appalachian State and recently retired as the head coach at the College of Charleston.

Terry Holland saw his basketball coaching career take off at Davidson when he returned to his alma mater in 1970. Holland was honored as the Southern Conference Coach of the Year for three consecutive seasons from 1970-72 and led the Wildcats to the conference tournament title

and an appearance in the NCAA tournament in 1970. J. Dallas Shirley, a member of the Basketball Hall of Fame, spent 21 years as the assistant to the commissioner and supervisor of officials in the Southern Conference. He also served as president of the International Association of Basketball Officials and the United States Olympic Basketball Committee.

The legendary Paul "Bear" Bryant got his coaching start in the Southern Conference as he guided the Maryland Terrapins in 1945. Another famous Southern Conference football coach is the late Frank Howard of Clemson, who guided the Tigers as a league member from 1940-52. The incomparable Howard won 69 Southern Conference games.

The Southern Conference has been represented on the sidelines at five Super Bowls in recent years. Bobby Ross, who piloted the San Diego Chargers to the 1996 Super Bowl, was the head coach at The Citadel from 1973-77. Former Buffalo Bills head coach Marv Levy directed William & Mary from 1964-68 and was succeeded there by Lou Holtz. William & Mary competed in the Southern Conference from 1936-77.



Appalachian State's MaryJayne Harrelson was an NCAA Champion in the 1,500 meters in 1999 and 2001. She was inducted into the SoCon Hall of Fame in 2010.

Significant Dates in League History

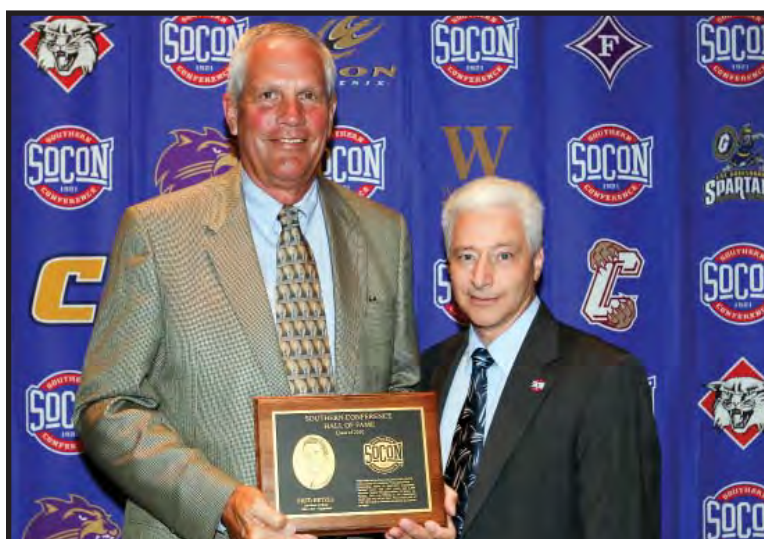
- Feb. 25-26, 1921: Representatives of Alabama, Auburn, Clemson, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi State, North Carolina, NC State, Tennessee, Virginia, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee meet in Atlanta, Ga., to form the Southern Intercollegiate Conference.
- Dec. 7-8, 1922: At the league's annual meeting in Washington, D.C., the name of the organization is officially changed to the Southern Conference. S.V. Sanford of Georgia is selected as the conference's first president.
- Dec. 8-10, 1932: At the annual meeting in Knoxville, Tenn., Alabama, Auburn, Florida, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Louisiana State, Mississippi, Mississippi State, University of the South, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt withdraw to form the Southeastern Conference.
- Dec. 8, 1950: Wallace Wade, who just completed a 16-year term as Duke's head football coach, is named the first commissioner of the Southern Conference. The commissioner's office is opened in Durham, N.C., on Jan. 1, 1951.
- May 8, 1953: Seven members – Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, NC State, South Carolina and Wake Forest – withdraw to form the Atlantic Coast Conference.
- Nov. 29, 1980: At the request of the NCAA Basketball Rules Committee, the Southern Conference begins a season-long experiment with a 22-foot, 3-point field goal, thus becoming the first conference to employ that rule. Ronnie Carr of Western Carolina makes the first 3-point field goal in college basketball history in a game against Middle Tennessee State.
- Dec. 3-4, 1981: The NCAA, at its fourth special convention in St. Louis, Mo., restructures I-A football. As a result, the Southern Conference's eight Division I-A football playing members are reclassified to Division I-AA.
- June 6, 1983: At a special meeting of the Southern Conference in Myrtle Beach, S.C., the league formalizes women's varsity competition in basketball and volleyball beginning with the 1983-84 season. The executive committee also approves pilot women's championships in tennis and golf for 1983-84.
- Dec. 18-19, 1995: The conference announces that the College of Charleston, University of North Carolina at Greensboro and Wofford College have accepted invitations to join the league.
- July 1, 2003: Elon University officially joins the league. VMI departs to join the Big South.
- July 1, 2008: Samford University officially joins the league.



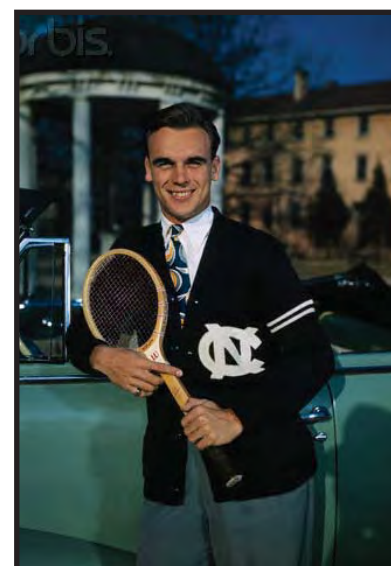
The Inaugural Southern Conference Hall of Fame class at the induction ceremony, May 4, 2009: (from left to right) Sam Huff, Megan Dunigan, Valorie Whiteside, Melissa Morrison Howard, Frank Selvy, Barbara Crews (daughter of the late Charlie Justice), Dick Groat, Adrian Peterson and Jerry West. Not pictured: Arnold Palmer.



Wake Forest golf great Arnold Palmer (left) was a member of the inaugural class in 2009.



Davidson's Fred Hetzel (left) received his Hall of Fame plaque from SoCon Commissioner John Iamarino in Hilton Head Island, S.C., on June 1, 2010. Wimbledon and U.S. Open tennis champion Vic Seixas of North Carolina (right) was inducted in 2011.



Southern Conference Hall of Fame Inductees

Name	School	Sport(s)	Years	Inducted
Megan Dunigan	Furman	Tennis	1999-02	2009
Dick Groat	Duke	Basketball, Baseball	1949-52	2009
Sam Huff	West Virginia	Football	1952-55	2009
Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice	North Carolina	Football	1946-49	2009
Melissa Morrison Howard	Appalachian State	Track & Field	1989-93	2009
Arnold Palmer	Wake Forest	Golf	1948-50, 53-54	2009
Adrian Peterson	Georgia Southern	Football	1998-01	2009
Frank Selvy	Furman	Basketball	1951-54	2009
Jerry West	West Virginia	Basketball	1956-60	2009
Valorie Whiteside	Appalachian State	Basketball	1984-88	2009
Everett Case	North Carolina State	Basketball	1946-64	2010
MaryJayne (Harrelson) Reeves	Appalachian State	Cross Country, Track & Field	1996-2001	2010
Fred Hetzel	Davidson	Basketball	1962-65	2010
"Hot" Rod Hundley	West Virginia	Basketball	1954-57	2010
Banks McFadden	Clemson	Football, Basketball, Track	1937-40	2010
Wallace Wade	Alabama, Duke, SoCon	Football, Administration	1923-60	2010
*J. Dallas Shirley	SoCon	Officiating, Administration		2010
Dexter Coakley	Appalachian State	Football	1993-96	2011
Lefty Driesell	Davidson	Basketball	1960-69	2011
Regina Kirk	Chattanooga	Basketball	1985-88	2011
Robert Neyland	Tennessee	Football	1926-52	2011
Vic Seixas	North Carolina	Tennis	1947-49	2011
Shannon Wommack	Chattanooga	Cross Country, Track & Field	2001-06	2011

* - Special Contributor



JOHN IAMARINO COMMISSIONER

John Iamarino was named the eighth commissioner of the Southern Conference on Jan. 2, 2006. Since then, Iamarino and his staff have emphasized strategies to better serve the membership and raise the profile of the conference.

In collaboration with coaches and administrators, Iamarino led efforts that resulted in expansion of the membership, the addition of an extensive online merchandise store, the creation of a Hall of Fame,

and the use of an online digital game-tape system to assist coaches with scouting reports and player evaluations.

Most recently, Iamarino hired Atlanta-based Career Sports & Entertainment (CSE) as the league's marketing/media consultant. In the summer of 2011, the conference signed a multi-year agreement to have a minimum of 40 live events carried exclusively on ESPN3, including extended coverage of the men's and women's basketball tournament and conference tournament championships in baseball, men's and women's soccer, volleyball and softball. A minimum eight-game football schedule serves as a cornerstone to the package.

One of the most visible achievements during Iamarino's tenure has been the creation of the Southern Conference Hall of Fame, whose inaugural class was enshrined on May 4, 2009. Among those who have been inducted are such sporting greats as Arnold Palmer, Jerry West, Sam Huff, Dick Groat, Frank Selvy, Rod Hundley and Lefty Driesell.

To find a home for the three SoCon institutions that sponsor swimming, Iamarino spearheaded efforts with three other Division I conferences to form the Coastal Collegiate Swimming Association (CCSA), a single-sport NCAA conference. He currently serves as vice president of the association.

Iamarino, 57, has spent the past 28 years at the conference level, working at both the Sun Belt Conference and the Northeast Conference. Prior to joining the SoCon, he served as Commissioner of the NEC for nine years. During that time, the conference launched its first website, increased television coverage from 12 to 30 basketball games, started its first TV coverage of football, and initiated more aggressive marketing and merchandising efforts.



At the Sun Belt, he spent 13 years in a variety of publicity, compliance and administrative positions, rising to the level of associate commissioner. When the original Sun Belt merged with the then-American South Conference in 1991, Iamarino was the lone staffer from the original organization to move to the new Sun Belt, heading the transition team for the unprecedented merger of two Division I conferences.

He entered the field of intercollegiate athletics as assistant sports information director at Georgetown University in 1979 before moving on to become sports information director at Jacksonville University.

He has been actively involved in a number of NCAA committees. He most recently served as chair of the Playing Rules Oversight Panel (PROP). Previously, he was a member of the Baseball Rules Committee and FCS Football Governance Committee, and has served on several sub-committees of the Collegiate Commissioners Association (CCA).

Iamarino is a native of Monsey, N.Y., and a 1977 graduate of St. Bonaventure University, where he earned magna cum laude honors majoring in journalism. An amateur baseball historian, he has been a contributor to Baseball Digest magazine. He resides in Spartanburg, S.C., with his wife, Mary Ann, and son, P.J.



Iamarino At-A-Glance

HOMETOWN:

Monsey, N.Y.

EDUCATION:

B.A., St. Bonaventure, 1977

EXPERIENCE:

Assistant sports information director, Georgetown, 1979-81
Sports information director, Jacksonville, 1981-84
Media relations director, Sun Belt Conference, 1984-88
Assistant commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1988-91
Associate commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1991-97
Commissioner, Northeast Conference, 1997-06
Commissioner, Southern Conference, 2006-present

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE COMMISSIONERS



Wallace Wade
1951-60



Lloyd Jordan
1960-73



Ken Germann
1974-86



Dave Hart Sr.
1986-91



Wright Waters
1991-98



Alfred White
1998-2001



Danny Morrison
2001-05



Geoff Cabe
Senior Associate
Commissioner



Sue Arakas
Associate
Commissioner



Doug King
Associate Commissioner
for Compliance



Jason Yaman
Assistant Commissioner
for Media Relations



Jamie Severns
Director of Multimedia
Services



Stephanie Cushing
Championships
Coordinator



Phil Perry
Assistant Director of
Media Relations



Laura Hayes
Assistant to the
Commissioner



Chandler Carver
Media Relations
Assistant



Jordan Gotfredson
Multimedia Services
Assistant



Erin O'Shea
Championships/Compliance
Assistant

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STAFF DIRECTORY

702 N. Pine St.; Spartanburg, SC 29303
Administrative FAX 864-591-4282

Office Phone 864-591-5100
Media Relations FAX 864-591-3448

		Email	Extension
Commissioner	John Iamarino	jiamarino@socon.org	206
Senior Associate Commissioner	Geoff Cabe	gcabe@socon.org	205
Associate Commissioner	Sue Arakas	sarakas@socon.org	204
Associate Commissioner for Compliance	Doug King	dking@socon.org	203
Assistant Commissioner for Media Relations	Jason Yaman	jyaman@socon.org	209
Director of Multimedia Services	Jamie Severns	jseverns@socon.org	201
Championships Coordinator	Stephanie Cushing	scushing@socon.org	202
Assistant Director of Media Relations	Phil Perry	pperry@socon.org	207
Assistant to the Commissioner	Laura Hayes	lhayes@socon.org	200
Media Relations Assistant	Chandler Carver	ccarver@socon.org	213
Multimedia Services Assistant	Jordan Gotfredson	jgotfredson@socon.org	210
Championships/Compliance Assistant	Erin O'Shea	eoshea@socon.org	208



Southern Conference
702 N. Pine Street
Spartanburg, S.C. 29303
www.SoConSports.com

Press Releases

The Southern Conference utilizes email and the league's website (www.SoConSports.com) to distribute information, press releases, notes and statistics. If you wish to be added to the distribution list, please contact a member of the media relations staff.

SoCon.TV

In July 2005, the Southern Conference launched SoCon.TV, a live video streaming network designed to bring SoCon sports to fans around the world through the Internet. The network includes not only Southern Conference Championship events, but also regular-season events from around the league.

SoCon Players of the Week

The Southern Conference selects players of the week throughout the season. The honorees will be announced on Tuesdays and will be available on the conference's website (www.SoConSports.com) or by contacting the conference office.

Postseason Awards

Following the conclusion of the regular season, voting is conducted on the all-conference teams by both the league's coaches and members of the Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA). The coaches select a 10-member all-conference squad, while the SCSMA chooses a five-player first team, second team and third team. Both groups select a Player of the Year, Freshman of the Year and a Coach of the Year, while the coaches also tab a Defensive Player of the Year.

Southern Conference on the Web

Visit the Southern Conference's official website at www.SoConSports.com. Information related to men's basketball and the conference's other 18 sports can be found on the site, including up-to-date statistics, standings, weekly releases and game recaps. Video streaming of select championships and regular-season contests is also available.

Southern Conference Media Relations Staff



Jason Yaman Director of Media Relations

Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 864-380-1166
Fax: 864-591-3448
jyaman@socon.org

Responsibilities:

Administration, Football, Men's Basketball and Men's and Women's Tennis



Chandler Carver Media Relations Assistant

Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 864-918-9843
Fax: 864-591-3448
ccarver@socon.org

Responsibilities:

Volleyball, Men's and Women's Cross Country and Track & Field, Women's Basketball and Softball



Phil Perry Assistant Director of Media Relations

Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 864-525-5174
Fax: 864-591-3448
pperry@socon.org

Responsibilities:

Publications, Academic Awards, Men's and Women's Soccer, Wrestling, Baseball and Men's and Women's Golf



Men's Basketball Coaches Teleconference

The Southern Conference sponsors a weekly teleconference each Tuesday throughout the basketball season. The first teleconference will be on Tuesday, Jan. 8 with subsequent teleconferences following each Tuesday through Feb. 26. Coaches will be available on alternate weeks according to the schedule listed below.

All coaches will be available for the final teleconference on Tuesday, March 5 prior to the start of the annual Southern Conference Tournament.

For more information, contact Jason Yaman or Phil Perry at 864-591-5100.

Jan. 8, 22; Feb. 5, 19; March 5

Time (ET)	Coach, School
10:00-10:08	Jason Capel, APP
10:08-10:16	John Shulman, UTC
10:16-10:24	Matt Matheny, Elon
10:24-10:32	Wes Miller, UNCG
10:32-10:40	Bennie Seltzer, SAM
10:40-10:48	Larry Hunter, WCU

Jan. 15, 29; Feb. 12, 28; March 5

Time (ET)	Coach, School
10:00-10:08	Doug Wojcik, CofC
10:08-10:16	Chuck Driesell, CIT
10:16-10:24	Bob McKillop, DAV
10:24-10:32	Jeff Jackson, FUR
10:32-10:40	Charlton Young, GSU
10:40-10:48	Mike Young, WOF

SoCon Men's Basketball Media Relations Directory

School	Website	Media Relations	E-mail	Office Phone	Press Row Phone
Appalachian State	www.goasu.com	Ryan Bower	bowerrr@appstate.edu	828-262-7162	828-262-7060
College of Charleston	www.cofcsports.com	Marlene Navor	navormu@cofc.edu	843-953-6720	843-953-6554
The Citadel	www.citadelsports.com	Jon Cole	jon.cole@citadel.edu	843-953-7590	843-953-2138
Davidson	www.davidsonwildcats.com	Joey Beeler	jobeeler@davidson.edu	704-894-2123	704-892-7267
Elon	www.elonphoenix.com	Dan Wyar	dwyar@elon.edu	336-278-6634	336-278-6747
Furman	www.furmanpaladins.com	Jordan Caskey	jordan.caskey@furman.edu	864-294-3065	864-294-3620
Georgia Southern	www.georgiasoutherneagles.com	AJ Henderson	ajhenderson@georgiasouthern.edu	912-478-5071	912-478-5289
UNCG	www.uncgspartans.com	Matt McColester	matt.mccolester@uncg.edu	336-334-5615	336-218-5343
Samford	www.samfordsports.com	Zac Schrieber	zdschrie@samford.edu	205-726-2802	205-726-2377
Chattanooga	www.gomocs.com	Jim Horten	james-horten@utc.edu	423-425-2350	423-756-5476
Western Carolina	www.catamountsports.com	Daniel Hooker	dhooker@email.wcu.edu	828-227-2339	828-227-2129
Wofford	www.woffordterriers.com	Brent Williamson	williamsondb@wofford.edu	864-597-4093	864-597-4487
Southern Conference	www.soconsports.com	Jason Yaman	jyaman@socon.org	864-591-5100	n/a

122 TEAMS. 61 GAMES. FOR THE ELEVENTH TIME.



A total of 122 teams – representing 15 collegiate athletic conferences – will compete in the two-day event (February 22-23), with the entire BracketBusters slate of matchups to be announced in late January.

Of the 61 games, 13 will be televised, with 5 contests on ESPN2, 4 will be aired on ESPNU and 4 on ESPN3. Please consult local listings for start times.

HOME TEAMS

Vermont, Eastern Washington, Idaho State, Montana State, Portland State, Southern Utah, Campbell, High Point, Liberty, Presbyterian, UNC-Asheville, Winthrop, Cal Poly, Hawaii, Long Beach State, UC Davis, UC Santa Barbara, Loyola, Univ. of Illinois Chicago, Valparaiso, Wright State, Youngstown State, Fairfield, Marist, Niagara, Rider, Siena, Akron, Buffalo, Eastern Michigan, Northern Illinois, Toledo, Western Michigan, Hampton, Drake, Indiana State, Northern Iowa, Southern Illinois, Wichita State, Tennessee Tech, Tennessee State, UT-Martin, SE Missouri State, Murray State, Belmont, College of Charleston, Western Carolina, Davidson, Central Arkansas, Lamar, Oral Roberts, Texas A&M-CC, IPFW, IUPUI, Nebraska Omaha, Oakland, Western Illinois University, Utah State, UT-San Antonio, UT-Arlington and Saint Mary's.

AWAY TEAMS

Albany, Montana, Northern Arizona, North Dakota, Northern Colorado, Sacramento State, Weber State, Charleston Southern, Coastal Carolina, Gardner-Webb, Longwood, Radford, VMI, Cal State-Fullerton, Cal State-Northridge, UC Irvine, UC Riverside, Pacific, Cleveland State, Detroit, Green Bay, Milwaukee, Canisius, Iona, Loyola, Manhattan, Saint Peter's, Ball State, Bowling Green, Central Michigan, Kent State, Miami, Ohio, Morgan State, Savannah State, Bradley, Creighton, Evansville, Illinois State, Missouri State, Austin Peay, Eastern Illinois, Eastern Kentucky, Jacksonville State, Morehead State, SIU-Edwardsville, The Citadel, McNeese State, Nicholls State, Northwestern State, Sam Houston State, Southeastern Louisiana, Stephen F. Austin, UMKC, North Dakota State Univ., South Dakota State Univ., Univ. of South Dakota, Texas State, Denver, Idaho and Loyola Marymount.

ESPN

ESPN 2

ESPN 3



QUICKFACTS

Location:Boone, N.C.
 Founded:1899
 Enrollment:17,344
 Nickname:Mountaineers
 Colors:Black and Gold
 Chancellor:Dr. Kenneth Peacock
 Athletics Director:Charlie Cobb

Media Relations

Director:Mike Flynn
 Email:flynnmh@appstate.edu
 Office:828-262-2845
 Basketball Contact:Ryan Bower
 Email:bowerrp@appstate.edu
 Office:828-262-7162
 Cell:828-964-6409
 Fax:828-262-6106
 Press Row Phone:828-262-7060
 Website:GoASU.com

BASKETBALL FACTS

2011-12 Record:13-18
 SoCon Record:7-11 (5th, North)
 Home:9-5
 Away:3-11
 Neutral:1-2

Arena:Holmes Center (8,325)
 Arena Record:110-52 (.679)

SoCon Titles:10
 SoCon Tournament Titles:2
 Last SoCon Tournament Title:2000

NCAA Appearances:2
 NCAA Record:0-2
 NIT Appearances:1
 NIT Record:0-1

Letterwinners Returning/Lost:6/7
 Starters Returning/Lost:3/2



*Appalachian State senior
Nathan Healy*



*Dr. Kenneth Peacock
Chancellor*



*Charlie Cobb
Director of Athletics*



*Dr. Alan Hauser
Faculty Athletics Rep.*



*Debbie Richardson
Senior Woman Administrator*



*Ryan Bower
Men's Basketball SID*



Appalachian State senior Jamaal Trice

2012-13 MOUNTAINEERS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
1	Tevin Baskin	F	6-6	210	Jr.	Stamford, Conn./Chipola College
2	Tab Hamilton	G	6-3	180	So.	Winston-Salem, N.C./Fishburne Military
3	Jonathan Frye	G	6-4	195	Fr.	Greensboro, N.C./Tulane
4	Michael Obacha	F	6-8	215	Fr.	Benin City, Nigeria/High Point Christian
10	Chris Burgess	G	5-8	175	Fr.	Lakeland, Fla./George Jenkins
11	Nathan Healy	F	6-7	210	Sr.	New Bern, N.C./Blair Academy
12	Rantavious Gilbert	F	6-8	235	Fr.	Albany, Ga./Monroe
13	Jamaal Trice	F	6-6	220	Sr.	Los Angeles, Calif./Midland College
15	Tommy Spagnolo	F	6-7	210	Jr.	West Jefferson, N.C./Radford
20	Bennett Rutherford	G	6-2	190	Fr.	Weddington, N.C./Weddington
21	Frank Eaves	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Greensboro, N.C./Page
23	Mike Neal	G	6-2	185	So.	Greensboro, N.C./Oak Ridge Military
24	Brian Okam	C	7-0	245	Jr.	Enugu, Nigeria/Rutgers
32	Dustin Clarke	G	6-3	165	So.	Newland, N.C./Hartford
35	Jay Canty	F	6-6	200	R-So.	Jamestown, N.C./Xavier

2012-13 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 9	MONTREAT	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 13	HIGH POINT	7 p.m.
Nov. 16	at Campbell	7:45 p.m.
Nov. 20	at East Carolina	7 p.m.
Nov. 23	at Virginia Tech (ESPN3)	2 p.m.
Nov. 28	DUQUESNE	7 p.m.
Dec. 1	at Missouri (Missouri Sports Network)	3 p.m.
Dec. 8	at Western Carolina*	4:30 p.m.
Dec. 16	at Missouri-Kansas City	2 p.m.
Dec. 19	at South Carolina (Fox Sports South)	5 p.m.
Dec. 22	PRESBYTERIAN	2 p.m.
Dec. 30	MILLIGAN	2 p.m.
Jan. 8	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
Jan. 12	ELON*	4:30 p.m.
Jan. 14	UNCG*	7 p.m.
Jan. 17	at Chattanooga*	7 p.m.
Jan. 19	at Samford*	8 p.m.
Jan. 24	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	7 p.m.
Jan. 26	DAVIDSON*	2 p.m.
Jan. 30	at College of Charleston*	7 p.m.
Feb. 2	WESTERN CAROLINA* (ESPN3)	4:30 p.m.
Feb. 7	at Georgia Southern*	7 p.m.
Feb. 9	at Davidson*	4 p.m.
Feb. 11	FURMAN*	8 p.m.
Feb. 14	at Elon*	7 p.m.
Feb. 17	at UNCG*	2 p.m.
Feb. 20	THE CITADEL*	8 p.m.
Feb. 28	SAMFORD*	7 p.m.
March 2	CHATTANOOGA*	2 p.m.
March 8-11	at SoCon Tournament (at Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

All Times Eastern



JASON CAPEL HEAD COACH

Hometown: Fayetteville, N.C.

Education: B.A., North Carolina, 2002

Coaching Career:

Assistant, Appalachian State, 2009-10

Head Coach, Appalachian State, 2010-pres.



HOLMES CONVOCATION CENTER

Arena: Holmes Convocation Center

Capacity: 8,325

Date Opened: Nov. 17, 2000

First Game: No. 7 North Carolina 99, Appalachian State 69 (Nov. 17, 2000)

First ASU Win: Appalachian State 86, Robert Morris 71 (Nov. 20, 2000)

All-Time Holmes Center Record: 110-52 (.679)

Largest Crowd: 8,350 vs. Davidson (Jan. 7, 2009)

Largest Average Attendance: 2,867 in 2002-03 (40,148 in 14 games)

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	SoCon
2010-11	Appalachian State	16-15	10-8
2011-12	Appalachian State	13-18	7-11
Appalachian State		29-33	17-19
Career		29-33	17-19

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1997-98	21-8	13-2	1st (tie), North	-
1998-99	21-8	13-3	1st, North	-
1999-2000	23-9	13-3	1st, North	NCAA
2000-01	11-20	7-9	3rd (tie), North	-
2001-02	10-18	5-11	5th (tie), North	-
2002-03	19-10	11-5	1st (tie), North	-
2003-04	9-21	4-12	6th, North	-
2004-05	18-12	9-7	2nd (tie), North	-
2005-06	14-16	6-8	4th, North	-
2006-07	25-8	15-3	1st, North	NIT
2007-08	18-13	13-7	1st (tie), North	-
2008-09	13-18	9-11	3rd (tie), North	-
2009-10	24-13	13-5	1st, North	CIT
2010-11	16-15	10-8	3rd, North	-
2011-12	13-18	7-11	5th, North	-

ASSISTANT COACHES



Bobby Kummer



Justin Gainey



Kellen Sampson

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Eugene Garbee	1934-35	1	8	11	.421
Flucie Stewart	1935-40, 1946-47	6	67	38	.638
Clyde Canipe	1940-42	2	38	7	.844
Belus Smawley	1942-43	1	16	5	.762
Harold Quincy	1943-44	1	0	7	.000
G.P. Eggers	1944-45	1	6	13	.316
Francis Hoover	1945-46, 1947-57	11	133	127	.512
Bob Light	1957-72	15	212	178	.544
Press Maravich	1972-75	3	14	63	.182
Bobby Cremins	1975-81	6	100	70	.588
Kevin Cantwell	1981-86	5	61	78	.439
Tom Apke	1986-96	10	139	147	.486
Houston Fancher	2000-09	9	137	136	.502
Buzz Peterson	1996-00, 2009-10	5	103	52	.665
Jason Capel	2010-present	2	29	33	.468

POSTSEASON HISTORY

APP in the NCAA Tournament (0-2)

3/10/79	No. 3 LSU	L	71-57	Midwest Regional
3/18/00	No. 3 Ohio State	L	87-61	South Regional

APP in the NIT (0-1)

3/14/07	at Mississippi	L	59-73	First Round
---------	----------------	---	-------	-------------

APP in the CollegeInsider.com Tournament (2-1)

3/17/10	Harvard	W	93-71	First Round
3/22/10	at Marshall	W	80-72	Quarterfinals
3/25/10	Pacific	L	56-64	Semifinals



2011-12 RESULTS

(13-18, 7-11, 5th North)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 11	LEES-MCRAE	W	90-61	1689	(16)WILLIAMSON, Andre	(11)WILLIAMSON, Andre
Nov. 15	at East Tennessee State	L	68-81	3789	(18)TRICE, Jamaal	(11)BUTTS, Isaac
Nov. 19	at Tennessee Tech	W	68-63	1650	(19)TRICE, Jamaal	(7)BUTTS, Isaac
Nov. 22	vs East Carolina #	L	47-67	3719	(19)CARTER, Omar	(6)WILLIAMSON, Andre
Nov. 26	MILLIGAN	W	81-58	1058	(27)TRICE, Jamaal	(18)WILLIAMSON, Andre
Dec. 1	UNCG *	W	78-64	1679	(18)BUTTS, Isaac	(12)CARTER, Omar
Dec. 3	at Georgia Southern *	L	62-73	1536	(24)CARTER, Omar	(9)WILLIAMSON, Andre
Dec. 6	at Minnesota	L	56-70	10782	(13)CARTER, Omar	(8)WILLIAMSON, Andre
Dec. 10	EAST TENNESSEE STATE	L	48-65	1703	(13)WILLIAMSON, Andre	(8)BUTTS, Isaac
Dec. 17	at North Carolina	L	82-97	20892	(12)MILUM, Rodney	(7)CARTER, Omar
Dec. 22	CAMPBELL	W	77-74	1076	(12)TRICE, Jamaal	(7)OKAM, Brian
Dec. 30	at Miami	L	54-84	3363	(21)CARTER, Omar	(7)CARTER, Omar
Jan. 5	at Samford *	W	68-63	584	(17)TRICE, Jamaal	(5)WILLIAMSON, Andre
Jan. 7	at Chattanooga *	L	63-65	3245	(19)WILLIAMSON, Andre	(7)WILLIAMSON, Andre
Jan. 12	FURMAN *	W	56-50	1055	(17)CARTER, Omar	(8)HEALY, Nathan
Jan. 14	DAVIDSON *	L	79-83	2071	(20)WILLIAMSON, Andre	(7)CARTER, Omar
Jan. 19	at Wofford *	L	61-73	1322	(21)TRICE, Jamaal	(9)BUTTS, Isaac
Jan. 21	WESTERN CAROLINA *	W	84-72	3476	(19)CARTER, Omar	(9)WILLIAMSON, Andre
Jan. 26	at UNCG *	LOT	73-77	3440	(20)CARTER, Omar	(11)WILLIAMSON, Andre
Jan. 28	ELON *	W	81-66	2355	(20)TRICE, Jamaal	(8)WILLIAMSON, Andre
Feb. 2	SAMFORD *	L	52-53	1022	(14)HEALY, Nathan	(11)CARTER, Omar
Feb. 4	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON *	L	62-74	2533	(12)HEALY, Nathan	(8)BUTTS, Isaac
Feb. 6	at Elon *	L	59-82	1510	(14)HEALY, Nathan	(8)WILLIAMSON, Andre
Feb. 9	at Furman *	W	79-69	1230	(18)NEAL, Mike	(8)WILLIAMSON, Andre
Feb. 11	WOFFORD *	L	64-66	2077	(15)NEAL, Mike	(8)HEALY, Nathan
Feb. 15	CHATTANOOGA *	W	79-70	1271	(23)NEAL, Mike	(8)CARTER, Omar
Feb. 18	WINTHROP	W	76-64	1590	(15)BUTTS, Isaac	(10)BUTTS, Isaac
Feb. 22	at The Citadel *	L	51-62	1158	(15)CARTER, Omar	(9)VILARINO, G.J.
Feb. 25	at Western Carolina *	L	75-83	4228	(19)HEALY, Nathan	(6)WILLIAMSON, Andre
March 2	vs College of Charleston (SC)	W	93-81		(15)WILLIAMSON, Andre	(16)BUTTS, Isaac
March 3	vs UNCG (SC)	L	55-65		(21)NEAL, Mike	(15)WILLIAMSON, Andre
					(16)BUTTS, Isaac	(10)BUTTS, Isaac

* - Southern Conference game

- Time Warner Cable Arena (Charlotte, N.C.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

2011-12 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
CARTER, Omar	31	19	882	28.5	125	318	.393	36	106	.340	78	117	.667	48	124	172	5.5	57	2	55	60	5	35	364	11.7
WILLIAMSON, Andre	30	28	775	25.8	114	201	.567	9	19	.474	52	91	.571	55	160	215	7.2	83	5	35	52	44	12	289	9.6
MILUM, Rodney	11	3	235	21.4	32	86	.372	26	69	.377	14	22	.636	2	18	20	1.8	25	0	12	11	1	4	104	9.5
TRICE, Jamaal	30	21	723	24.1	88	215	.409	43	116	.371	55	83	.663	24	49	73	2.4	53	1	22	43	5	10	274	9.1
NEAL, Mike	30	21	724	24.1	82	197	.416	26	77	.338	59	91	.648	12	59	71	2.4	71	1	92	91	13	38	249	8.3
HAMILTON, Tab	29	19	670	23.1	79	204	.387	37	112	.330	37	47	.787	10	32	42	1.4	54	0	21	31	3	31	232	8.0
BUTTS, Isaac	28	15	590	21.1	87	135	.644	0	0	.000	40	65	.615	75	109	184	6.6	89	5	22	52	17	10	214	7.6
HEALY, Nathan	30	11	551	18.4	66	136	.485	15	47	.319	38	44	.864	38	67	105	3.5	63	2	32	25	16	24	185	6.2
VILARINO, G.J.	28	7	450	16.1	36	104	.346	5	24	.208	29	50	.580	3	46	49	1.8	23	0	36	36	0	12	106	3.8
HAUSLEY, Petey	15	2	123	8.2	14	33	.424	0	0	.000	8	19	.421	10	16	26	1.7	19	0	2	6	7	4	36	2.4
WOODS, Mitch	30	8	415	13.8	22	58	.379	6	21	.286	14	23	.609	7	23	30	1.0	49	2	47	29	7	5	64	2.1
OKAM, Brian	15	1	88	5.9	1	6	.167	0	0	.000	2	4	.500	10	12	22	1.5	23	1	3	3	7	2	4	0.3
TEAM.....														39	45	84	2.7	0			5			0	
Total.....	31				746	1693	.441	203	591	.343	426	656	.649	333	760	1093	35.3	609	19	379	444	125	187	2121	68.4
Opponents.....	31				777	1784	.436	157	501	.313	464	694	.669	357	740	1097	35.4	565	-	378	359	78	213	2175	70.2

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
CARTER, Omar	18	7	505	28.1	69	173	.399	17	54	.315	48	69	.696	22	81	103	5.7	37	2	29	30	5	16	203	11.3
WILLIAMSON, Andre	17	15	442	26.0	70	116	.603	4	9	.444	29	55	.527	32	90	122	7.2	49	3	20	30	24	7	173	10.2
NEAL, Mike	18	15	479	26.6	52	130	.400	19	53	.358	42	68	.618	8	39	47	2.6	41	1	55	54	5	24	165	9.2
MILUM, Rodney	2	0	37	18.5	5	11	.455	5	11	.455	2	2	1.000	0	3	3	1.5	4	0	2	1	0	1	17	8.5
TRICE, Jamaal	17	13	412	24.2	45	119	.378	18	62	.290	31	49	.633	16	29	45	2.6	28	0	13	28	3	8	139	8.2
HEALY, Nathan	18	11	406	22.6	52	102	.510	14	37	.378	28	31	.903	26	47	73	4.1	42	1	20	16	14	15	146	8.1
HAMILTON, Tab	18	16	464	25.8	50	129	.388	25	73	.342	15	21	.714	1	22	23	1.3	42	0	13	21	0	21	140	7.8
BUTTS, Isaac	15	4	260	17.3	43	61	.705	0	0	.000	21	32	.656	31	56	87	5.8	47	3	15	20	8	3	107	7.1
VILARINO, G.J.	18	4	304	16.9	24	71	.338	3	17	.176	23	38	.605	2	36	38	2.1	16	0	19	20	0	6	74	4.1
HAUSLEY, Petey	8	1	72	9.0	7	14	.500	0	0	.000	6	9	.667	6	9	15	1.9	12	0	1	3	5	3	20	2.5
WOODS, Mitch	18	4	217	12.1	15	34	.441	4	13	.308	8	15	.533	3	14	17	0.9	30	2	22	13	2	3	42	2.3
OKAM, Brian	6	0	27	4.5	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	2	3	5	0.8	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	0.0
TEAM.....														17	21	38	2.1	0			0			0	
Total.....	18				432	960	.450	109	329	.331	253	389	.650	166	450	616	34.2	351	12	210	237	66	108	1226	68.1
Opponents.....	18				437	1023	.427	105	332	.316	266	390	.682	203	433	636	35.3	333	-	223	203	41	105	1245	69.2



QUICKFACTS

Location:Charleston, S.C.
 Founded:1770
 Enrollment:11,649
 Nickname:Cougars
 Colors:Maroon and White
 President:Dr. P. George Benson
 Athletics Director:Joe Hull

Media Relations

Director:Marlene Navor
 Email:navormu@cofc.edu
 Office:843-953-6720
 Basketball Contact:Marlene Navor
 Cell:843-647-9916
 Fax:843-953-6534
 Press Row Phone:843-953-6554
 Website:CofCSports.com

BASKETBALL FACTS

2011-12 Record:19-12
 SoCon Record:10-8 (4th, South)
 Home:10-4
 Away:7-6
 Neutral:2-2

 Arena:TD Arena (5,100)
 Arena Record:47-10 (.825)

 SoCon Titles:8
 SoCon Tournament Titles:1
 Last SoCon Tournament Title:1999

 NCAA Appearances:4
 NCAA Record:1-4
 NIT Appearances:4
 NIT Record:4-4

 Letterwinners Returning/Lost:10/3
 Starters Returning/Lost:4/1



*College of Charleston senior
 Andrew Lawrence*



*Dr. P. George Benson
 President*



*Joe Hull
 Director of Athletics*



*Dr. Vince Benigni
 Faculty Athletics Rep.*



*Laura Lageman
 Senior Woman Administrator*



*Marlene Navor
 Men's Basketball SID*



College of Charleston junior Trent Wiedeman

2012-13 COUGARS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
1	Adjehi Baru	F/C	6-9	225	So.	Abidjan, Ivory Coast/The Steward School
3	Anthony Thomas	SF	6-7	207	Jr.	Winston-Salem, N.C./Hutchinson CC
4	Andrew Lawrence	G	6-1	185	Sr.	London, England/Heat Academy
5	Matt Sundberg	SF	6-8	200	R-Sr.	Kennesaw, Ga./Harrison
10	Pat Branin	G	6-1	190	So.	Richmond, Va./The Steward School
11	Nori Johnson	G/F	6-5	209	Jr.	Greer, S.C./Fork Union Academy
13	Bart Benton	G	6-1	180	Sr.	Monroe, Ga./George Walton Academy
14	Theo Johnson	G/F	6-6	195	Fr.	Elk Grove, Calif./Franklin
22	Anthony Stitt	G	6-1	180	So.	Charlotte, N.C./Butler
23	Trevonté Dixon	G	6-4	194	So.	Florence, S.C./Christ School (N.C.)
24	Canyon Barry	G	6-6	195	Fr.	Colorado Springs, Colo./Cheyenne Mountain
33	David Wishon	C	7-2	265	So.	Concord, N.C./Tulsa
41	Judson Hall	F	6-6	200	So.	Charlotte, N.C./Charlotte Christian
44	Trent Wiedeman	F	6-8	255	Jr.	Suwanee, Ga./Greater Atlanta Christian
53	Willis Hall	F	6-6	235	R-Jr.	Charlotte, N.C./Charlotte Christian

2012-13 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 9	TOWSON	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 15	ST. JOHN'S# (ESPNU)	5 p.m.
Nov. 16	MURRAY STATE/AUBURN# (ESPN3)	5:30/7:30 p.m.
Nov. 18	TBA# (ESPN2, ESPNU, or ESPN3)	TBA
Nov. 24	at Baylor# (ESPN3)	TBA
Nov. 28	at Charleston Southern (ESPN3)	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 1	at Elon*	7 p.m.
Dec. 4	LOUISVILLE (ESPNU)	9 p.m.
Dec. 13	ANDERSON	7 p.m.
Dec. 18	OLD DOMINION (ESPN3)	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 22	COASTAL CAROLINA (ESPN3)	12 p.m.
Dec. 29	at Vermont	2 p.m.
Dec. 31	at Marist	4 p.m.
Jan. 5	FURMAN* (ESPN3)	5 p.m.
Jan. 10	SAMFORD* (ESPN3)	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 12	CHATTANOOGA*	4 p.m.
Jan. 14	at The Citadel* (ESPN3)	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 17	at Georgia Southern*	7 p.m.
Jan. 19	at Davidson* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 24	THE CITADEL*	7 p.m.
Jan. 26	at Wofford* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 30	APPALACHIAN STATE*	7 p.m.
Feb. 2	UNCG* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Feb. 7	at Samford*	8 p.m.
Feb. 9	at Chattanooga*	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 14	DAVIDSON* (ESPN3)	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 16	GEORGIA SOUTHERN* (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
Feb. 20	at Western Carolina*	7 p.m.
Feb. 23	BRACKETBUSTERS	TBA
Feb. 28	WOFFORD* (ESPN3)	7:30 p.m.
March 2	at Furman*	4 p.m.
March 8-11	at SoCon Tournament (at Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

- DirecTV Charleston Classic presented by Foster Grant
All Times Eastern



DOUG WOJCIK HEAD COACH

Hometown: Wheeling, W.Va.

Education: B.S., Navy, 1987

Coaching:

Assistant, Navy, 1990-99
Assistant, Notre Dame, 1999-00
Assistant, North Carolina, 2000-03
Assistant, Michigan State, 2003-04
Assoc. Head Coach, Michigan St., 2004-05
Head Coach, Tulsa, 2005-12
Head Coach, Coll. of Charleston, 2012-present



YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	SoCon
2005-06	Tulsa	11-17	
2006-07	Tulsa	20-11	
2007-08	Tulsa	25-14	
2008-09	Tulsa	25-11	
2009-10	Tulsa	23-12	
2010-11	Tulsa	19-13	
2011-12	Tulsa	17-14	
Tulsa		140-92	
Career		140-92	

TD ARENA

Arena: TD Arena

Capacity: 5,100

Date Opened: Nov. 14, 2008

First Game: College of Charleston 72, SIU-Edwardsville 66 (Nov. 14, 2008)

First CoFC Win: College of Charleston 72, SIU-Edwardsville 66 (Nov. 14, 2008)

All-Time Carolina First Arena Record: 47-10 (.825)

Largest Crowd: 5,368 vs. Davidson (Dec. 29, 2008)

Largest Average Attendance: 4,321 in 2011-12 (60,493 in 14 games)

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1997-98	24-6	14-2	1st, East - TAAC	NCAA
1998-99	28-3	16-0	1st, South	NCAA
1999-2000	24-6	13-3	1st, South	-
2000-01	22-7	12-4	1st, South	-
2001-02	21-9	9-7	1st (tie), South	-
2002-03	25-8	13-3	1st, South	NIT
2003-04	20-9	11-5	1st (tie), South	-
2004-05	18-10	10-6	2nd (tie), South	-
2005-06	17-11	9-6	3rd, South	-
2006-07	22-11	13-5	2nd, South	-
2007-08	16-17	9-11	3rd, South	-
2008-09	27-9	15-5	2nd (tie), South	CBI
2009-10	22-12	14-4	2nd, South	CBI
2010-11	26-11	14-4	1st (tie), South	NIT
2011-12	19-12	10-8	4th, South	-

ASSISTANT COACHES



Amir Abdur-Rahim



Ryan Freeberg



Jordan Mincy

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Vine McCormick	1920-22	2	0	20	.000
A.C. Jervy	1922-23	1	0	8	.000
Carl Fudge	1923-24	1	0	9	.000
Alfred von Kolnitz	1924-26	2	7	11	.389
Frank Myers	1926-30	4	4	35	.103
Doc Morse	1930-33	3	12	18	.400
Ernest Wehman	1933-42, 57-58	10	57	97	.370
Gerald McMahon	1942-43	1	9	11	.450
Willard Silcox	1943-44, 48-53, 55-56	7	36	80	.310
Buck Bierfischer	1944-46	2	4	10	.285
Henry Anderson	1946-48	2	20	19	.512
Vince Price	1953-55	2	7	28	.200
Bernard Puckhaber	1956-57	1	1	13	.071
Jerry Callahan	1958-60	2	6	23	.206
Archie Jenkins	1960-62	2	8	16	.333
Pat Harden	1962-68	6	34	94	.265
Fred Daniels	1968-70	2	18	33	.352
Alan LeForce	1970-79	9	130	109	.543
John Kresse	1979-02	23	560	143	.797
Tom Herrion	2002-06	4	80	38	.679
Bobby Cremins	2006-12	6	125	68	.648
Mark Byington (interim)	2011-12	1	7	4	.636
Doug Wojcik	2012-present				

POSTSEASON HISTORY

CofC in the NCAA Tournament (1-4)

3/17/94	No. 5 Wake Forest	L	68-58	Southeast Regional
3/13/97	No. 5 Maryland	W	75-66	Southeast Regional
3/15/97	No. 4 Arizona	L	73-69	Southeast Regional
3/13/98	No. 3 Stanford	L	67-57	Midwest Regional
3/12/99	No. 9 Tulsa	L	62-53	East Regional

CofC in the NIT (4-4)

3/16/95	at Providence	L	72-67	First Round
3/13/96	Tennessee	W	55-49	First Round
3/19/96	at Rhode Island	L	62-58 (OT)	First Round
3/19/03	Kent State	W	71-66	First Round
3/22/03	Providence	L	69-64	Second Round
3/15/11	Dayton	W	94-84	First Round
3/19/11	at Cleveland State	W	64-56	Second Round
3/23/11	at Wichita State	L	82-75	Quarterfinals

CofC in the College Basketball Invitational (2-2)

3/18/09	at Troy	W	93-91	First Round
3/23/09	at Richmond	L	74-72	Quarterfinals
3/17/10	at Eastern Kentucky	W	82-79	First Round
3/22/10	at VCU	L	93-86	Quarterfinals



2011-12 RESULTS

(19-12, 10-8, 4th South)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 11	HOLY CROSS	W	78-69	4963	(18)WIGGINS, Antwaine	(10)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Nov. 15	MOREHEAD STATE	W	72-57	3244	(22)SCOTT, Jordan	(12)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Nov. 19	at Clemson	W	72-69	6325	(22)WIGGINS, Antwaine	(9)BARU, Adjehi
Nov. 24	vs UCF #	L	63-74		(19)WIEDEMAN, Trent	(5)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Nov. 25	vs UNC Asheville #	W	68-66	3441	(23)WIGGINS, Antwaine	(5)WIGGINS, Antwaine
Nov. 26	vs Massachusetts #	W	85-61		(23)WIGGINS, Antwaine	(5)SUNDBERG, Matt
Dec. 1	THE CITADEL *	W	83-64	5101	(23)STITT, Anthony	(7)BARU, Adjehi
Dec. 3	CHATTANOOGA *	WO2	87-85	4358	(22)WIEDEMAN, Trent	(7)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Dec. 14	TENNESSEE	W	71-65	5137	(25)LAWRENCE, Andrew	(10)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Dec. 17	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN	W	70-68	3765	(24)WIGGINS, Antwaine	(12)WIGGINS, Antwaine
Dec. 20	at Louisville	L	62-69	20752	(18)WIGGINS, Antwaine	(8)WIGGINS, Antwaine
Dec. 22	at Coastal Carolina	W	77-70	1049	(23)WIGGINS, Antwaine	(11)WIGGINS, Antwaine
Dec. 30	GEORGE MASON	L	76-84	5008	(18)LAWRENCE, Andrew	(9)SUNDBERG, Matt
Jan. 5	at Wofford *	L	58-75	2387	(19)WIGGINS, Antwaine	(7)BARU, Adjehi
Jan. 7	at Furman *	W	66-43	2101	(14)LAWRENCE, Andrew	(9)WIGGINS, Antwaine
Jan. 12	UNCG *	L	66-73	4137	(14)STITT, Anthony	(7)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Jan. 14	ELON *	W	63-44	4022	(14)BARU, Adjehi	(9)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Jan. 19	at Davidson *	L	69-87	4127	(15)WIEDEMAN, Trent	(17)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Jan. 21	at Georgia Southern *	L	58-64	3025	(18)BARU, Adjehi	(9)WIGGINS, Antwaine
Jan. 26	FURMAN *	L	63-69	4011	(18)LAWRENCE, Andrew	(12)WIGGINS, Antwaine
Jan. 28	WOFFORD *	L	59-68	4151	(15)LAWRENCE, Andrew	(11)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Jan. 30	at Samford *	W	68-52	1052	(18)WIEDEMAN, Trent	(10)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Feb. 2	at Elon *	LO2	98-99	1157	(25)WIGGINS, Antwaine	(14)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Feb. 4	at Appalachian State *	W	74-62	2533	(32)LAWRENCE, Andrew	(17)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Feb. 9	WESTERN CAROLINA *	W	62-58	3637	(24)LAWRENCE, Andrew	(9)BARU, Adjehi
Feb. 11	DAVIDSON *	W	86-78	5112	(17)JOHNSON, Nori	(17)BARU, Adjehi
Feb. 15	at UNCG *	L	63-78	2894	(24)WIGGINS, Antwaine	(10)WIGGINS, Antwaine
Feb. 18	at Kent State	W	80-73	3682	(21)WIEDEMAN, Trent	(18)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Feb. 23	GEORGIA SOUTHERN *	W	58-53	3847	(27)JOHNSON, Nori	(13)WIEDEMAN, Trent
Feb. 25	at The Citadel *	W	55-47	4166	(18)WIEDEMAN, Trent	(6)BARU, Adjehi
March 2	vs Appalachian State (SC)	L	81-93		(12)STITT, Anthony	(7)WIEDEMAN, Trent
					(12)WIGGINS, Antwaine	(8)BARU, Adjehi
					(19)WIEDEMAN, Trent	

* - Southern Conference game

- Battle 4 Atlantis (Paradise Island, Bahamas)

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

2011-12 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
WIGGINS, Antwaine	31	31	1082	34.9	176	401	.439	60	168	.357	82	142	.577	78	122	200	6.5	44	1	67	73	14	35	494	15.9
LAWRENCE, Andrew	31	31	1096	35.4	121	301	.402	60	175	.343	100	134	.746	12	79	91	2.9	72	3	171	83	17	58	402	13.0
WIEDEMAN, Trent	30	30	939	31.3	138	287	.481	0	9	.000	86	125	.688	60	201	261	8.7	79	3	27	76	27	20	362	12.1
STITT, Anthony	19	2	522	27.5	64	141	.454	26	70	.371	30	51	.588	4	29	33	1.7	33	0	36	39	4	20	184	9.7
BARU, Adjehi	29	28	775	26.7	83	172	.483	0	0	.000	59	116	.509	75	109	184	6.3	78	1	17	27	19	19	225	7.8
SUNDBERG, Matt	29	4	633	21.8	59	163	.362	39	122	.320	24	31	.774	26	84	110	3.8	54	1	11	23	6	17	181	6.2
JOHNSON, Nori	31	15	554	17.9	61	149	.409	35	99	.354	28	43	.651	15	36	51	1.6	56	3	17	28	9	32	185	6.0
SCOTT, Jordan	29	14	429	14.8	37	100	.370	24	70	.343	13	16	.813	4	27	31	1.1	37	0	17	28	7	20	111	3.8
CARLTON, James	22	0	178	8.1	8	30	.267	0	5	.000	8	13	.615	14	18	32	1.5	30	1	4	16	12	5	24	1.1
DIXON, Trevonte	19	0	75	3.9	6	24	.250	1	7	.143	7	10	.700	5	6	11	0.6	13	0	3	8	0	3	20	1.1
BRANIN, Pat	7	0	9	1.3	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	3	0.4	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0.3
BENTON, Bart	7	0	8	1.1	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
TEAM.....														51	53	104	3.4	0		9				0	
Total.....	31				754	1769	.426	245	725	.338	438	683	.641	345	766	1111	35.8	497	13	370	411	115	229	2191	70.7
Opponents.....	31				793	1890	.420	198	618	.320	333	486	.685	421	809	1230	39.7	579	-	386	447	85	195	2117	68.3

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
WIGGINS, Antwaine	18	18	623	34.6	91	235	.387	34	103	.330	43	76	.566	43	69	112	6.2	28	0	40	45	9	20	259	14.4
LAWRENCE, Andrew	18	18	641	35.6	75	194	.387	38	116	.328	67	90	.744	8	46	54	3.0	43	1	100	48	10	38	255	14.2
WIEDEMAN, Trent	17	17	540	31.8	84	168	.500	0	6	.000	50	71	.704	38	126	164	9.6	48	3	16	44	18	16	218	12.8
STITT, Anthony	7	2	191	27.3	25	55	.455	9	29	.310	9	16	.563	2	8	10	1.4	12	0	10	12	3	7	68	9.7
JOHNSON, Nori	18	13	456	25.3	48	118	.407	27	80	.338	22	36	.611	11	28	39	2.2	43	2	15	21	8	25	145	8.1
BARU, Adjehi	16	15	420	26.3	44	88	.500	0	0	.000	33	67	.493	45	58	103	6.4	44	1	5	13	8	14	121	7.6
SUNDBERG, Matt	17	4	408	24.0	32	108	.296	18	80	.225	12	15	.800	15	51	66	3.9	33	1	6	21	6	13	94	5.5
SCOTT, Jordan	16	3	226	14.1	14	46	.304	10	34	.294	3	4	.750	2	14	16	1.0	20	0	5	8	4	10	41	2.6
CARLTON, James	13	0	121	9.3	6	21	.286	0	2	.000	7	10	.700	9	12	21	1.6	17	1	1	8	9	4	19	1.5
DIXON, Trevonte	15	0	64	4.3	5	21	.238	1	5	.200	3	6	.500	5	6	11	0.7	11	0	3	6	0	3	14	0.9
BRANIN, Pat	6	0	7	1.2	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	3	0.5	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0.3
BENTON, Bart	5	0	3	0.6	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM.....														33	26	59	3.3	0		3				0	
Total.....	18				425	1055	.403	137	455	.301	249	391	.637	212	446	658	36.6	300	9	201	230	75	150	1236	68.7
Opponents.....	18				441	1065	.414	113	356	.317	204	288	.708	225	501	726	40.3	333	-	226	277	45	99	1199	66.6



QUICKFACTS

Location:Charleston, S.C.
 Founded:1842
 Enrollment:2,139
 Nickname:Bulldogs
 Colors:Citadel Blue and White
 President:Lt. Gen. John W. Rosa Jr.
 Athletics Director:Larry W. Leckonby

Media Relations

Director:Mike Hoffman
 Email:mhoffma1@citadel.edu
 Office:843-953-5353
 Basketball Contact:Jon Cole
 Email:jon.cole@citadel.edu
 Office:843-953-7590
 Cell:843-327-8829
 Fax:843-953-6727
 Press Row Phone:843-953-2138
 Website:CitadelSports.com

BASKETBALL FACTS

2010-11 Record:6-24
 SoCon Record:3-15 (6th, South)
 Home:4-10
 Away:1-12
 Neutral:1-2

 Arena:McAlister Field House (6,000)
 Arena Record:478-381 (.556)

 SoCon Titles:0
 SoCon Tournament Titles:0
 Last SoCon Tournament Title:n/a

 NCAA Appearances:0
 NCAA Record:0-0
 NIT Appearances:0
 NIT Record:0-0

 Letterwinners Returning/Lost:7/7
 Starters Returning/Lost:2/3

*The Citadel sophomore
 Marshall Harris III*



Lt. Gen. John W. Rosa Jr.
 President



Larry Leckonby
 Director of Athletics



Dr. Chip Taylor
 Faculty Athletics Rep.



Kelly Simpson
 Senior Woman Administrator



Jon Cole
 Men's Basketball SID



The Citadel senior Mike Groselle

2012-13 BULLDOGS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
0	Dylen Setzekorn	G/F	6-7	194	So.	Gainesville, Ga./The Hun School (N.J.)
1	Raemond Robinson	G/F	6-3	189	Fr.	Goose Creek, S.C./Goose Creek
3	Janeil Jenkins	G	5-10	175	Fr.	Jacksonville, Fla./The Miller School (Va.)
10	Marshall Harris III	G	6-1	180	So.	San Antonio, Texas/William H. Taft
12	Ashton Moore	G	6-0	172	So.	Suffolk, Va./Nansemond
21	Michael Hundley	F	6-9	180	So.	Farmington Hills, Mich./Renaissance
22	Stephen Elmore	F	6-6	220	Sr.	New York, N.Y./Horace Mann School
24	Lawrence Miller	G	6-1	185	So.	Charlotte, N.C./United Faith Christian Academy
25	C.J. Bray	F	6-7	238	So.	Charleston, S.C./James Island
30	Matt Van Scyoc	G/F	6-6	218	Fr.	Green Lake, Wis./Green Lake
31	Mike Groselle	C	6-8	244	Sr.	Plano, Texas/Plano West
33	Quinton Marshall	G	6-5	205	Fr.	Raleigh, N.C./Leesville Rose
44	P.J. Horgan	F	6-8	220	So.	Rio Rancho, N.M./Cleveland

2012-13 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 10	VMI#	4 p.m.
Nov. 11	AIR FORCE/ARMY#	2/4 p.m.
Nov. 14	MONTREAT	7 p.m.
Nov. 17	UNION COLLEGE	7 p.m.
Nov. 24	RADFORD	TBA
Dec. 1	at UNCG*	7 p.m.
Dec. 4	at Charleston Southern	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 15	at Gardner-Webb	7 p.m.
Dec. 19	at St. Bonaventure	7 p.m.
Dec. 22	at Georgia Tech (Fox Sports South)	4 p.m.
Jan. 1	at Clemson (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
Jan. 5	WESTERN CAROLINA*	7 p.m.
Jan. 10	CHATTANOOGA*	7 p.m.
Jan. 12	SAMFORD*	7 p.m.
Jan. 14	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON* (ESPN3)	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 17	at Davidson*	7 p.m.
Jan. 19	at Georgia Southern*	7 p.m.
Jan. 24	at College of Charleston*	7 p.m.
Jan. 26	ELON*	2 p.m.
Jan. 31	WOFFORD*	7 p.m.
Feb. 2	at Furman* (CSS)	4 p.m.
Feb. 7	at Chattanooga*	7 p.m.
Feb. 9	at Samford* (ESPN3)	8 p.m.
Feb. 14	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	7 p.m.
Feb. 16	DAVIDSON*	7 p.m.
Feb. 20	at Appalachian State*	8 p.m.
Feb. 23	at BracketBusters	TBA
Feb. 28	FURMAN*	7 p.m.
March 2	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
March 8-11	at SoCon Tournament (at Asheville, N.C.)	TBA
* - Southern Conference game		
# - All Military Classic (Charleston, S.C.)		
All Times Eastern		



CHUCK DRISELL HEAD COACH

Hometown: Charlotte, N.C.

Education: B.S., Maryland, 1985

Coaching Career:

Head Coach, U.S. Naval Prep School, 1985-88

Assoc. Head Coach, James Madison, 1988-97

Head Coach, Marymount, 1997-2003

Head Coach, Bishop Ireton HS, 2004-06

Assistant, Maryland, 2007-10

Head Coach, The Citadel, 2010-present



McALISTER FIELDHOUSE

Arena: McAlister Fieldhouse

Capacity: 6,000

Season Opened: 1939-40

First Game: Wofford 45, The Citadel 39 (Jan. 20, 1940)

First Citadel Win: The Citadel 36, William & Mary 35 (Jan. 27, 1940)

All-Time McAlister Field House Record: 478-381 (.556)

Largest Crowd: 6,000 vs. Duke (Jan. 16, 1991); vs. South Carolina (Feb. 20, 1997); vs. College of Charleston (Feb. 6, 1999)

Largest Average Attendance: 2,697 in 1993-94 (37,757 in 14 games)

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	SoCon
2010-11	The Citadel	10-22	6-12
2011-12	The Citadel	6-24	3-15
The Citadel		16-46	9-27
Career		10-22	6-12

ASSISTANT COACHES



Rob Burke



J.D. Powell



Quinton Ferrell

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
J.G. Briggs	1912-13	1	2	3	.400
Hans Kangeter	1913-16	3	15	5	.750
Harry O'Brien	1916-18	2	6	2	.750
C.F. Myers	1918-25	7	51	26	.662
Locke Brown	1925-26	1	10	6	.625
Benny Blatt	1926-30	4	51	22	.699
Johnny Douglas	1930-33	3	18	31	.367
Charlie Willard	1933-35	2	14	16	.450
Rock Norman	1935-40	5	45	31	.592
Ben Parker	1940-41	2	10	17	.370
Ben Clemons	1941-42, '43-'44	2	4	17	.190
Bo Sherman	1942-43	1	8	6	.571
Ernest Wehman	1944-45	1	16	7	.696
Eugene Clark	1945-46	1	7	11	.389
Whitey Piro	1946-47	1	5	11	.313
Bernard O'Neil	1947-52	5	28	72	.280
Leo Zack	1952-54	2	5	32	.135
Jim Browning	1954-55	1	1	21	.045
Hank Witt	1955-56	1	2	19	.095
Norm Sloan	1956-60	4	57	38	.600
Mel Thompson	1960-67	7	67	96	.411
Dick Campbell	1967-71	4	45	54	.455
George Hill	1971-74	3	33	42	.440
Les Robinson	1974-85	11	132	162	.411
Randy Nesbit	1985-92	7	75	121	.383
Pat Dennis	1992-06	14	158	232	.407
Ed Conroy	2006-10	4	49	76	.392
Chuck Driesell	2010-present	2	16	46	.258

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1997-98	15-13	6-8	3rd, South	-
1998-99	9-18	3-13	6th, South	-
1999-2000	9-20	5-10	5th (tie), South	-
2000-01	16-12	9-7	2nd (tie), South	-
2001-02	17-12	8-8	4th, South	-
2002-03	8-20	3-13	6th, South	-
2003-04	6-22	2-14	6th, South	-
2004-05	12-16	4-12	6th, South	-
2005-06	10-21	1-14	6th, South	-
2006-07	7-23	4-14	6th, South	-
2007-08	6-24	1-19	6th, South	-
2008-09	20-13	15-5	2nd (tie), South	CIT
2009-10	16-16	9-9	4th, South	-
2010-11	10-22	6-12	5th, South	-
2011-12	6-24	3-15	6th, South	-

POSTSEASON HISTORY

The Citadel in the CollegeInsider.com Tournament (0-1)

3/19/09 at Old Dominion L 67-59 First Round



2011-12 RESULTS

(6-24, 3-15, 6th South)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 11	vs VMI &	L	100-103	3679	(25)GROSELLE, Mike	(11)GROSELLE, Mike
Nov. 12	vs Army &	W	83-72		(26)WRIGHT, DeVontae	(10)GROSELLE, Mike
Nov. 16	CLEMSON	L	50-73	5186	(16)GROSELLE, Mike	(11)GROSELLE, Mike
Nov. 21	FLORIDA CHRISTIAN	W	97-44	807	(19)SMITH, Barry	(11)GROSELLE, Mike
Nov. 26	at High Point	LOT	72-80	1602	(15)GROSELLE, Mike	(13)GROSELLE, Mike
Dec. 1	at College of Charleston *	L	64-83	5101	(20)GROSELLE, Mike	(19)GROSELLE, Mike
Dec. 3	at Wofford *	L	63-82	1029	(13)MOORE, Ashton	(6)WRIGHT, DeVontae
Dec. 6	COASTAL CAROLINA	L	58-80	1409	(13)GROSELLE, Mike	(5)HORGAN, P.J.
Dec. 14	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN	L	69-88	1129	(15)SMITH, Barry	(5)SMITH, Barry
Dec. 19	at James Madison	L	49-67	3150	(18)MOORE, Ashton	(7)GROSELLE, Mike
Dec. 22	at Denver	L	58-70	6355	(11)GROSELLE, Mike	(11)GROSELLE, Mike
Dec. 29	at Tennessee	L	55-86	16245	(16)GROSELLE, Mike	(8)GROSELLE, Mike
Jan. 2	VIRGINIA-WISE	W	91-74	906	(21)GROSELLE, Mike	(8)GROSELLE, Mike
Jan. 5	at Furman *	L	45-77	1239	(30)MOORE, Ashton	(13)GROSELLE, Mike
Jan. 7	SAMFORD *	W	73-62	1023	(14)MORABBI, Cosmo	(8)GROSELLE, Mike
Jan. 12	ELON *	L	55-70	1314	(25)GROSELLE, Mike	(8)BRAY, C.J.
Jan. 14	UNCG *	L	66-67	1026	(17)GROSELLE, Mike	(11)GROSELLE, Mike
Jan. 21	at Davidson *	L	51-80	4546	(22)GROSELLE, Mike	(9)GROSELLE, Mike
Jan. 23	at Georgia Southern *	LO2	72-78	1565	(22)GROSELLE, Mike	(5)GROSELLE, Mike
Jan. 26	WOFFORD *	L	55-62	1223	(20)GROSELLE, Mike	(14)GROSELLE, Mike
Jan. 28	FURMAN *	L	58-67	1602	(14)HOLSTON, Bo	(9)WRIGHT, DeVontae
Feb. 2	at UNCG *	L	71-82	2763	(24)GROSELLE, Mike	(11)GROSELLE, Mike
Feb. 4	at Elon *	L	66-71	1563	(20)GROSELLE, Mike	(8)GROSELLE, Mike
Feb. 9	DAVIDSON *	L	66-77	2289	(15)MILLER, Lawrence	(8)GROSELLE, Mike
Feb. 11	GEORGIA SOUTHERN *	LOT	72-73	2518	(15)GROSELLE, Mike	(10)GROSELLE, Mike
Feb. 16	at Western Carolina *	L	53-70	1872	(24)MOORE, Ashton	(10)ROBERTSON, Jordan
Feb. 18	at Chattanooga *	W	48-46	3238	(17)GROSELLE, Mike	(10)GROSELLE, Mike
Feb. 22	APPALACHIAN STATE *	W	62-51	1158	(15)MILLER, Lawrence	(15)GROSELLE, Mike
Feb. 25	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON *	L	47-55	4166	(18)GROSELLE, Mike	(10)HOLSTON, Bo
March 2	vs Western Carolina (SC)	L	56-68	5254	(14)GROSELLE, Mike	(16)GROSELLE, Mike
					(21)GROSELLE, Mike	(6)GROSELLE, Mike
						(6)WRIGHT, DeVontae

* - Southern Conference game

& - All Military Classic (Colorado Springs, Colo.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

2011-12 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
GROSELLE, Mike	30	30	1059	35.3	198	335	.591	0	0	.000	105	154	.682	117	171	288	9.6	88	3	54	65	19	43	501	16.7
WRIGHT, DeVontae	30	25	802	26.7	78	209	.373	23	67	.343	60	87	.690	19	79	98	3.3	50	1	80	53	6	25	239	8.0
MOORE, Ashton	30	14	691	23.0	77	216	.356	33	96	.344	38	50	.760	13	38	51	1.7	43	1	46	56	0	20	225	7.5
SMITH, Barry	14	8	272	19.4	33	91	.363	5	18	.278	17	22	.773	14	22	36	2.6	14	0	13	18	4	6	88	6.3
MILLER, Lawrence	30	4	537	17.9	64	165	.388	50	120	.417	9	19	.474	3	24	27	0.9	44	0	34	29	2	11	187	6.2
HOLSTON, Bo	29	13	666	23.0	61	141	.433	8	30	.267	35	52	.673	19	80	99	3.4	73	3	32	55	3	17	165	5.7
MORABBI, Cosmo	27	17	535	19.8	52	134	.388	15	60	.250	24	44	.545	10	38	48	1.8	39	0	40	30	0	24	143	5.3
HARRIS III, Marshall	30	11	578	19.3	39	101	.386	14	45	.311	42	60	.700	3	31	34	1.1	55	1	76	63	1	19	134	4.5
BRAY, C.J.	30	18	531	17.7	53	126	.421	13	45	.289	11	18	.611	23	81	104	3.5	46	2	15	28	4	4	130	4.3
ROBERTSON, Jordan	25	8	293	11.7	33	66	.500	0	3	.000	11	23	.478	18	36	54	2.2	30	0	7	20	7	8	77	3.1
CONLEY, Nathan	2	0	5	2.5	2	3	.667	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	2.5
HORGAN, P.J.	17	2	127	7.5	14	23	.609	0	0	.000	2	6	.333	9	21	30	1.8	13	0	2	5	3	2	30	1.8
KEISTLER, Will	2	0	5	2.5	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	0	1	1	0.5	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0.5
TEAM.....														50	56	106	3.5	0			19			0	
Total.....	30				704	1610	.437	162	486	.333	355	537	.661	298	678	976	32.5	497	11	400	441	50	180	1925	64.2
Opponents.....	30				804	1701	.473	200	591	.338	350	525	.667	310	715	1025	34.2	537	-	372	382	116	233	2158	71.9

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
GROSELLE, Mike	18	18	635	35.3	114	193	.591	0	0	.000	71	100	.710	64	112	176	9.8	57	3	30	44	11	28	299	16.6
WRIGHT, DeVontae	18	13	511	28.4	37	115	.322	10	36	.278	37	54	.685	12	55	67	3.7	34	1	47	35	4	11	121	6.7
MOORE, Ashton	18	9	418	23.2	37	121	.306	15	51	.294	22	27	.815	10	16	26	1.4	22	1	21	40	0	7	111	6.2
HOLSTON, Bo	18	7	429	23.8	41	89	.461	5	17	.294	23	29	.793	10	48	58	3.2	43	0	19	32	3	12	110	6.1
MILLER, Lawrence	18	3	320	17.8	38	93	.409	29	70	.414	5	10	.500	1	10	11	0.6	23	0	19	17	1	8	110	6.1
HARRIS III, Marshall	18	10	391	21.7	28	68	.412	9	26	.346	32	45	.711	2	16	18	1.0	38	1	49	41	1	11	97	5.4
MORABBI, Cosmo	15	10	332	22.1	28	77	.364	7	33	.212	15	29	.517	4	25	29	1.9	21	0	25	17	0	16	78	5.2
BRAY, C.J.	18	11	358	19.9	36	85	.424	6	26	.231	6	10	.600	16	54	70	3.9	31	1	9	21	3	3	84	4.7
SMITH, Barry	4	2	58	14.5	7	19	.368	0	1	.000	2	4	.500	3	5	8	2.0	3	0	1	4	0	0	16	4.0
ROBERTSON, Jordan	15	7	195	13.0	22	47	.468	0	1	.000	9	19	.474	13	25	38	2.5	17	0	3	14	6	7	53	3.5
HORGAN, P.J.	7	0	29	4.1	4	6	.667	0	0	.000	0	1	.000	3	6	9	1.3	5	0	1	2	0	0	8	1.1
TEAM.....														29	35	64	3.6	0			12			0	
Total.....	18				392	913	.429	81	261	.310	222	328	.677	167	407	574	31.9	294	7	224	279	29	103	1087	60.4
Opponents.....	18				471	1022	.461	112	370	.303	199	294	.677	195	422	617	34.3	322	-	215	223	65	135	1253	69.6



QUICKFACTS

Location: Davidson, N.C.
 Founded: 1837
 Enrollment: 1,900
 Nickname: Wildcats
 Colors: Red and Black
 President: Carol Quillen
 Athletics Director: Jim Murphy

Media Relations

Director: Joey Beeler
 Email: jobeeler@davidson.edu
 Office: 704-894-2123
 Basketball Contact: Joey Beeler
 Cell: 704-458-6198
 Fax: 704-894-2636
 Press Row Phone: 704-894-7267
 Website: DavidsonWildcats.com

BASKETBALL FACTS

2011-12 Record: 25-8
 SoCon Record: 16-2 (1st, South)
 Home: 13-2
 Away: 9-5
 Neutral: 3-1

Arena: Belk Arena (5,223)
 Arena Record: 238-70 (.772)

SoCon Titles: 21
 SoCon Tournament Titles: 11
 Last SoCon Tournament Title: 2012

NCAA Appearances: 11
 NCAA Record: 8-12 (.400)
 NIT Appearances: 5
 NIT Record: 2-5 (.286)

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 12/3
 Starters Returning/Lost: 5/0



**Davidson junior
De'Mon Brooks**



Carol Quillen
President



Jim Murphy
Director of Athletics



Dr. Fred Smith
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Katy McNay
Senior Woman Administrator



Joey Beeler
Men's Basketball SID



Davidson senior Jake Cohen

2012-13 WILDCATS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
1	Youssef Mejri	F	6-7	183	So.	Hammam Lif, Tunisia/Montclair Prep
2	Mason Archie II	G	6-4	175	So.	Indianapolis, Ind./Tindley School
4	Tyler Kalinoski	G	6-4	172	So.	Overland Park, Kan./Olathe East
5	JP Kuhlman	G	6-4	195	Sr.	Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla./Providence School
12	Nik Cochran	G	6-3	188	Sr.	Vancouver, B.C./Champlain St. Lambert
14	Clay Tormey	G	5-11	165	Jr.	Chicago, Ill./Henderson International School
15	Jake Cohen	F	6-10	235	Sr.	Berwyn, Pa./Conestoga
20	Jordan Barham	G	6-4	190	Fr.	Cleveland, Ohio/University School
22	Ali Mackay	F	6-11	204	So.	North Berwick, Scotland/North Berwick
23	Tom Droney	G	6-6	200	Jr.	Pittsburgh, Pa./Sewickley Academy
24	De'Mon Brooks	F	6-7	227	Jr.	Charlotte, N.C./Hopewell
25	Jake Belford	F	6-9	210	Fr.	Battle Ground, Wash./Battle Ground
34	Connor Perkey	F	6-8	195	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Pace Academy
35	Chris Czerapowicz	G	6-7	200	Jr.	Göthenburg, Sweden/Sandagymnasiet
40	Clint Mann	F	6-7	229	Sr.	Overland Park, Kan./St. Thomas Aquinas
	Brian Sullivan	G	5-11	170	So.	Upper Arlington, Ohio/Upper Arlington

2012-13 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 9	EMORY	7 p.m.
Nov. 13	at New Mexico# (ESPN)	2 a.m.
Nov. 17	at Milwaukee	8 p.m.
Nov. 22	vs. Vanderbilt& (ESPN2)	2 p.m.
Nov. 23	vs. Marist/W. Virginia& (ESPN or ESPNU)	12:30/3 p.m.
Nov. 25	vs. TBA& (ESPN2, ESPNU or ESPN3)	TBA
Dec. 1	at Chattanooga*	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 5	CHARLOTTE (ESPN3)	8 p.m.
Dec. 8	WOFFORD*	7 p.m.
Dec. 15	UNCW	7 p.m.
Dec. 22	at Drexel (NBC Sports Network)	8 p.m.
Dec. 29	at Richmond	TBA
Jan. 2	vs. Duke^ (ESPN2)	7 p.m.
Jan. 5	UNCG* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 12	at Furman*	4:30 p.m.
Jan. 14	at Georgia Southern*	7 p.m.
Jan. 17	THE CITADEL*	7 p.m.
Jan. 19	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 24	at Western Carolina*	7 p.m.
Jan. 26	at Appalachian State*	2 p.m.
Jan. 31	SAMFORD*	7 p.m.
Feb. 2	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
Feb. 7	WESTERN CAROLINA*	7 p.m.
Feb. 9	APPALACHIAN STATE*	4 p.m.
Feb. 14	at College of Charleston* (ESPN3)	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 16	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
Feb. 20	FURMAN*	7 p.m.
Feb. 23	BRACKETBUSTERS	TBA
Feb. 27	at Elon*	7 p.m.
March 2	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	2 p.m.
March 8-11	at SoCon Tournament (at Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

- ESPN Tip-Off Marathon

& - Old Spice Classic (Orlando, Fla.)

^ - Time Warner Cable Arena (Charlotte, N.C.)

All Times Eastern



BOB MCKILLOP HEAD COACH

Hometown: Queens, N.Y.

Education: B.A., Hofstra, 1972

Coaching:

Assistant, Head Coach, Holy Trinity High
(N.Y.), 1973-78

Assistant, Davidson, 1978-79

Head Coach, Long Island Lutheran High
(N.Y.), 1980-89

Head Coach, Davidson, 1989-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	SoCon
1989-90	Davidson	4-24	
1990-91	Davidson	10-19	
1991-92	Davidson	11-17	
1992-93	Davidson	14-14	10-8
1993-94	Davidson	22-8	13-5
1994-95	Davidson	14-13	7-7
1995-96	Davidson	25-5	14-0
1996-97	Davidson	18-10	10-4
1997-98	Davidson	20-10	13-2
1998-99	Davidson	16-11	11-5
1999-00	Davidson	15-13	10-6
2000-01	Davidson	15-17	7-9
2001-02	Davidson	21-10	11-5
2002-03	Davidson	17-10	11-5
2003-04	Davidson	17-12	11-5
2004-05	Davidson	23-9	16-0
2005-06	Davidson	20-11	10-5
2006-07	Davidson	29-5	17-1
2007-08	Davidson	29-7	20-0
2008-09	Davidson	27-8	18-2
2009-10	Davidson	16-15	11-7
2010-11	Davidson	18-15	10-8
2011-12	Davidson	25-8	16-2
Davidson Career		426-271	246-86
		426-271	246-86

ASSISTANT COACHES



Jim Fox



Matt McKillop



Ryan Mee

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
J.W. Rhea	1908-09	1	1	2	.333
W.T. Cook	1912-13	1	0	1	.000
W.M. Fetzer	1915-18	3	29	19	.604
Fred Hengeveld	1919-22	3	20	20	.500
H.M. Grey	1922-23	1	9	9	.500
Monk Younger	1923-31	8	85	62	.578
"Red" Flake Laird	1931-37	6	47	74	.368
Norman Shepard	1937-49	12	170	119	.588
Boyd Baird	1949-52	3	24	53	.312
Danny Miller	1952-56	3	19	47	.288
Tom Scott	1956-60	5	41	84	.328
Lefty Driesell	1960-69	9	176	65	.730
Terry Holland	1969-74	5	92	43	.681
Robert Bricksels	1974-76	2	12	40	.231
Dave Pritchett	1976-78	2	14	40	.259
Eddie Biedenbach	1978-81	3	29	51	.363
Bobby Hussey	1981-89	8	107	126	.459
Bob McKillop	1989-present	23	426	271	.611



BELK ARENA

Arena: Belk Arena

Capacity: 5,223

Season Opened: 1989-90

First Game: Virginia 71, Davidson 57 (Dec. 1, 1989)

First Davidson Win: Davidson 70, Erskine 69 (Dec. 4, 1989)

All-Time Belk Arena Record: 238-70 (.772)

Largest Crowd: 5,854 vs. Duke (Dec. 21, 1989)

Largest Average Attendance: 4,830 in 2008-09 (72,451 in 15 games)

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1997-98	20-10	13-2	1st (tie), North	NCAA
1998-99	16-11	11-5	2nd, North	-
1999-2000	15-13	10-6	2nd, North	-
2000-01	15-17	7-9	3rd (tie), North	-
2001-02	21-9	11-5	1st (tie), North	NCAA
2002-03	17-10	11-5	1st (tie), North	-
2003-04	17-12	11-5	1st (tie), South	-
2004-05	23-9	16-0	1st, South	NIT
2005-06	20-11	10-5	2nd, South	NCAA
2006-07	29-5	17-1	1st, South	NCAA
2007-08	29-7	20-0	1st, South	NCAA
2008-09	27-8	18-2	1st, South	NIT
2009-10	16-15	11-7	3rd, South	-
2010-11	18-15	10-8	4th, South	CBI
2011-12	25-8	16-2	1st, South	NCAA

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Davidson in the NCAA Tournament (8-12)

3/7/66	Rhode Island	W	95-65	East Regional
3/11/66	Syracuse	L	94-78	East Regional
3/12/66	Saint Joseph's	L	92-76	East Regional
3/9/68	St. John's	W	79-70	East Regional
3/15/68	Columbia	W	61-59 (OT)	East Regional
3/16/68	North Carolina	L	70-66	East Regional
3/8/69	Villanova	W	75-61	East Regional
3/13/69	St. John's	W	79-68	East Regional
3/15/69	North Carolina	L	87-85	East Regional
3/7/70	St. Bonaventure	L	85-72	East Regional
3/14/86	No. 1 Kentucky	L	75-55	Southeast 1st Round
3/13/98	No. 3 Michigan	L	80-61	South 1st Round
3/14/02	No. 4 Ohio State	L	69-64	West 1st Round
3/17/06	No. 2 Ohio State	L	70-62	Minneapolis 1st Round
3/15/07	No. 4 Maryland	L	82-70	Midwest 1st Round
3/21/08	No. 7 Gonzaga	W	82-76	Midwest 1st Round
3/23/08	No. 2 Georgetown	W	74-70	Midwest 2nd Round
3/28/08	No. 3 Wisconsin	W	73-56	Midwest Semifinal
3/30/08	No. 1 Kansas	L	59-57	Midwest Final
3/15/12	No. 4 Louisville	L	69-62	West 1st Round

Davidson in the NIT (2-5)

3/18/72	Syracuse	L	81-77	First Round
3/17/94	West Virginia	L	85-69	First Round
3/13/96	South Carolina	L	100-73	First Round
3/16/05	VCU	W	77-62	First Round
3/19/05	Missouri State	W	82-71	Second Round
3/23/05	at Maryland	L	78-63	Quarterfinals
3/17/09	at South Carolina	W	70-63	First Round
3/23/09	at St. Mary's	L	80-68	Second Round

Davidson in College Basketball Invitational (1-1)

3/15/11	James Madison	W	85-65	First Round
3/21/11	at Creighton	L	102-92	Second Round



2011-12 RESULTS

(25-8, 16-2, 1st South)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 11	GUILFORD	W	111-64	3423	(24)BROOKS, De'Mon	(11)COHEN, Jake
Nov. 14	RICHMOND	W	74-61	3887	(22)COHEN, Jake	(9)CZERAPOWICZ, Chris
Nov. 18	at Duke	L	69-82	9314	(15)CZERAPOWICZ, Chris	(6)BROOKS, De'Mon
Nov. 21	PRESBYTERIAN	W	68-54	3060	(16)KUHLMAN, JP	(6)KUHLMAN, JP
Nov. 26	at UNC Wilmington	W	70-67	2854	(16)COCHRAN, Nik	(8)COHEN, Jake
Dec. 1	at Wofford *	W	72-69	1412	(21)KUHLMAN, JP	(7)BROOKS, De'Mon
Dec. 3	FURMAN *	W	86-65	3573	(26)COHEN, Jake	(7)KUHLMAN, JP
Dec. 7	VANDERBILT	L	83-87	4475	(16)KUHLMAN, JP	(6)BROOKS, De'Mon
Dec. 10	at Charlotte	L	61-84	7551	(16)COHEN, Jake	(6)KUHLMAN, JP
Dec. 19	at Kansas #	W	80-74	18757	(24)BROOKS, De'Mon	(8)BROOKS, De'Mon
Dec. 22	at Massachusetts	L	65-73	3821	(13)KUHLMAN, JP	(9)BROOKS, De'Mon
Dec. 29	PENN	W	75-70	4064	(21)COCHRAN, Nik	(8)COHEN, Jake
Jan. 5	at UNCG *	W	92-63	2529	(22)BROOKS, De'Mon	(6)KALINOSKI, Tyler
Jan. 7	GEORGIA SOUTHERN *	W	96-74	3395	(23)CZERAPOWICZ, Chris	(8)BROOKS, De'Mon
Jan. 12	WESTERN CAROLINA *	W	88-67	3293	(22)COCHRAN, Nik	(8)CZERAPOWICZ, Chris
Jan. 14	at Appalachian State *	W	83-79	2071	(29)COHEN, Jake	(12)COHEN, Jake
Jan. 19	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON *	W	87-69	4127	(26)COHEN, Jake	(6)COHEN, Jake
Jan. 21	THE CITADEL *	W	80-51	4546	(21)COHEN, Jake	(6)BROOKS, De'Mon
Jan. 26	at Chattanooga *	W	64-63	2847	(20)COHEN, Jake	(7)COHEN, Jake
Jan. 28	at Samford *	L	74-77	1257	(16)KUHLMAN, JP	(9)BROOKS, De'Mon
Feb. 1	at Furman *	W	71-53	2324	(20)BROOKS, De'Mon	(10)BROOKS, De'Mon
Feb. 4	CHATTANOOGA *	W	88-61	4583	(19)BROOKS, De'Mon	(8)COHEN, Jake
Feb. 6	WOFFORD *	W	76-54	3864	(21)CZERAPOWICZ, Chris	(6)COHEN, Jake
Feb. 9	at The Citadel *	W	77-66	2289	(14)KUHLMAN, JP	(6)CZERAPOWICZ, Chris
Feb. 11	at College of Charleston *	L	78-86	5112	(6)BROOKS, De'Mon	(6)BROOKS, De'Mon
Feb. 15	SAMFORD *	W	81-54	3686	(25)BROOKS, De'Mon	(9)BROOKS, De'Mon
Feb. 18	WICHITA STATE	L	74-91	5223	(16)KUHLMAN, JP	(9)COCHRAN, Nik
Feb. 23	ELON *	W	66-45	4154	(25)COHEN, Jake	(6)CZERAPOWICZ, Chris
Feb. 25	at Georgia Southern *	W	71-54	2430	(25)BROOKS, De'Mon	(5)CZERAPOWICZ, Chris
March 3	vs Furman (SC)	W	73-54		(16)COHEN, Jake	(10)BROOKS, De'Mon
March 4	vs Elon (SC)	W	83-67	6364	(17)CZERAPOWICZ, Chris	(9)KUHLMAN, JP
March 5	vs Western Carolina (SC)	WO2	93-91	6049	(17)BROOKS, De'Mon	(6)COHEN, Jake
March 15	vs Louisville ^	L	62-69		(24)COHEN, Jake	
					(19)KUHLMAN, JP	
					(19)BROOKS, De'Mon	
					(24)COHEN, Jake	

* - Southern Conference game

- Sprint Center (Kansas City, Mo.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

^ - NCAA West Region 1st Round (Portland, Ore.)

2011-12 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
BROOKS, De'Mon	33	32	752	22.8	202	381	.530	21	57	.368	93	129	.721	80	126	206	6.2	107	6	26	56	17	33	518	15.7
COHEN, Jake	33	32	818	24.8	151	310	.487	30	82	.366	141	161	.876	69	133	202	6.1	100	7	45	68	55	24	473	14.3
COCHRAN, Nik	33	33	978	29.6	95	232	.409	47	126	.373	124	140	.886	28	65	93	2.8	69	0	120	57	1	31	361	10.9
KUHLMAN, JP	33	33	1052	31.9	117	278	.421	43	123	.350	80	112	.714	26	99	125	3.8	62	0	95	51	1	29	357	10.8
CZERAPOWICZ, Chris	33	7	829	25.1	121	292	.414	66	193	.342	25	36	.694	33	129	162	4.9	86	4	23	33	14	7	333	10.1
MANN, Clint	31	0	501	16.2	70	141	.496	0	4	.000	37	67	.552	40	54	94	3.0	85	4	15	37	9	19	177	5.7
KALINOSKI, Tyler	33	0	573	17.4	49	160	.306	36	123	.293	21	28	.750	23	48	71	2.2	51	0	40	14	3	18	155	4.7
DRONEY, Tom	33	25	703	21.3	45	112	.402	9	35	.257	25	39	.641	31	91	122	3.7	58	0	70	46	0	14	124	3.8
BEN-EZE, Frank	20	1	115	5.8	10	19	.526	0	0	.000	3	5	.600	8	19	27	1.4	12	0	2	6	15	4	23	1.2
ARCHIE II, Mason	12	0	19	1.6	4	9	.444	3	4	.750	0	0	.000	3	5	8	0.7	1	0	1	3	0	0	11	0.9
REIGEL, Will	32	1	216	6.8	8	14	.571	0	2	.000	5	8	.625	16	24	40	1.3	29	0	13	10	0	3	21	0.7
ATKINSON, AJ	14	1	37	2.6	2	5	.400	0	2	.000	3	5	.600	1	6	7	0.5	7	0	1	2	0	0	7	0.5
TORMEY, Clay	12	0	18	1.5	2	4	.500	0	2	.000	1	2	.500	0	2	2	0.2	4	0	1	1	0	1	5	0.4
MACKAY, Ali	11	0	21	1.9	2	4	.500	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	3	3	6	0.5	2	0	1	1	0	1	4	0.4
MEJRI, Youssef	10	0	18	1.8	1	8	.125	0	6	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	2	0.2	0	0	2	1	1	0	2	0.2
TEAM.....														54	61	115	3.5	0		2				0	
Total.....	33				879	1969	.446	255	760	.336	558	732	.762	415	867	1282	38.8	673	21	455	388	116	184	2571	77.9
Opponents.....	33				781	1830	.427	170	498	.341	506	758	.668	315	756	1071	32.5	656	-	342	409	116	199	2238	67.8

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
BROOKS, De'Mon	18	17	396	22.0	118	211	.559	14	27	.519	48	74	.649	42	76	118	6.6	54	3	12	25	10	23	298	16.6
COHEN, Jake	18	17	442	24.6	87	170	.512	18	43	.419	92	105	.876	41	72	113	6.3	46	2	25	38	32	10	284	15.8
KUHLMAN, JP	18	18	566	31.4	63	139	.453	26	64	.406	40	52	.769	13	54	67	3.7	33	0	58	24	0	14	192	10.7
COCHRAN, Nik	18	18	526	29.2	48	128	.375	28	78	.359	64	75	.853	18	41	59	3.3	33	0	71	37	1	16	188	10.4
CZERAPOWICZ, Chris	18	2	444	24.7	66	156	.423	36	102	.353	12	20	.600	18	73	91	5.1	45	4	9	16	12	3	180	10.0
MANN, Clint	16	0	247	15.4	38	77	.494	0	2	.000	17	32	.531	24	27	51	3.2	43	0	9	19	3	13	93	5.8
KALINOSKI, Tyler	18	0	319	17.7	22	75	.293	18	58	.310	14	19	.737	9	27	36	2.0	28	0	19	5	0	7	76	4.2
DRONEY, Tom	18	15	378	21.0	25	58	.431	5	18	.278	10	18	.556	18	47	65	3.6	35	0	34	20	0	7	65	3.6
BEN-EZE, Frank	12	1	82	6.8	9	16	.563	0	0	.000	3	5	.600	7	13	20	1.7	8	0	2	5	12	2	21	1.8
ARCHIE II, Mason	10	0	15	1.5	3	8	.375	2	3	.667	0	0	.000	3	4	7	0.7	1	0	0	2	0	0	8	0.8
REIGEL, Will	17	1	113	6.6	5	9	.556	0	1	.000	3	4	.750	8	14	22	1.3	18	0	9	4	0	2	13	0.8
MACKAY, Ali	8	0	14	1.8	2	4	.500	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	3	0.4	1	0	0	1	0	0	4	0.5
ATKINSON, AJ	11	1	29	2.6	1	3	.333	0	1	.000	2	2	1.000	1	6	7	0.6	6	0	0	2	0	0	4	0.4
MEJRI, Youssef	9	0	14	1.6	1	7	.143	0	5	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	2	0.2	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	0.2
TORMEY, Clay	11	0	15	1.4	1	2	.500	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	4	0	1	1	0	0	2	0.2
TEAM.....														33	35	68	3.8	0		1				0	
Total.....	18				489	1063	.460	147	404	.364	305	406	.751	236	493	729	40.5	355	9	251	201	70	97	1430	79.4
Opponents.....	18				406	997	.407	96	288	.333	242	372	.651	166	390	556	30.9	361	-	188	212	50	97	1150	63.9

QUICKFACTS

Location: Elon, N.C.
 Founded: 1889
 Enrollment: 5,916
 Nickname: Phoenix
 Colors: Maroon and Gold
 President: Dr. Leo M. Lambert
 Athletics Director: Dave Blank

Media Relations

Director: TBA
 Email: TBA
 Office: 336-278-6711
 Basketball Contact: Dan Wyar
 Email: dwyar@elon.edu
 Office: 336-278-6634
 Cell: 440-666-2129
 Fax: 336-278-6768
 Press Row Phone: 336-278-6747
 Website: ElonPhoenix.com

BASKETBALL FACTS

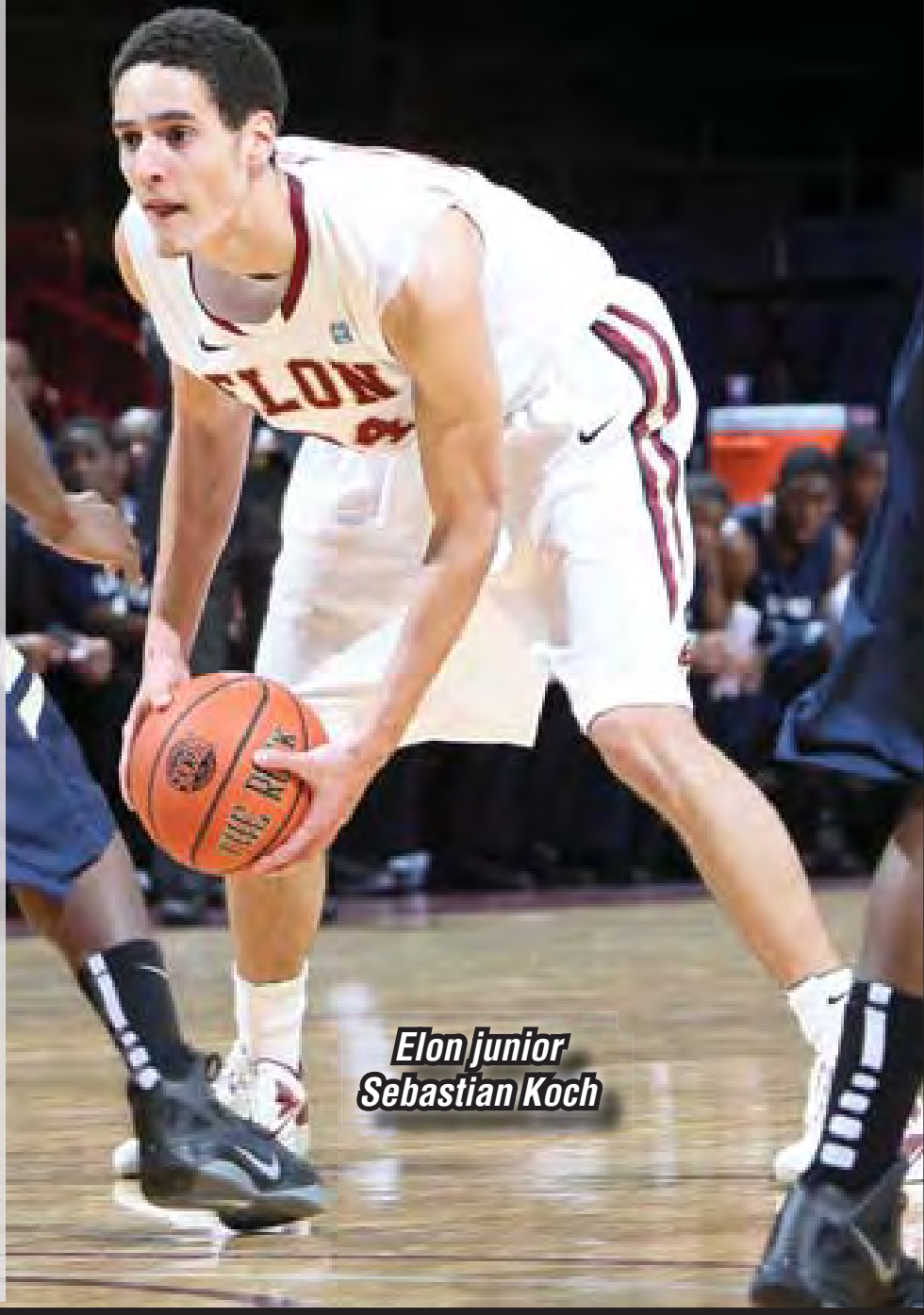
2011-12 Record: 15-16
 SoCon Record: 9-9 (2nd, North)
 Home: 10-4
 Away: 4-11
 Neutral: 1-1

Arena: Alumni Gym (1,607)
 Arena Record: 86-56 (.606)

SoCon Titles: 1
 SoCon Tournament Titles: 0
 Last SoCon Tournament Title: n/a

NCAA Appearances: 0
 NCAA Record: 0-0
 NIT Appearances: 0
 NIT Record: 0-0

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 12/3
 Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



***Elon junior
Sebastian Koch***



***Dr. Leo M. Lambert
President***



***Dave Blank
Director of Athletics***



***Dr. Eric Hall
Faculty Athletics Rep.***



***Faith Shearer
Senior Woman Administrator***



***Dan Wyar
Men's Basketball SID***



Elon junior Jack Isenbarger

2012-13 PHOENIX ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
0	Josh Bonney	G	5-10	175	Sr.	Houston, Texas/Lamar
3	Tanner Samson	G	6-4	193	Fr.	Littleton, Colo./Regis Jesuit
10	Austin Hamilton	G	5-10	180	So.	Herndon, Va./Herndon
11	Kevin Blake	G	6-3	182	So.	Toronto, Canada/Oakwood Collegiate Institute
12	Roger Dugas	F	6-8	215	Sr.	Georgeville, Quebec/St. Mary's Catholic School
14	John Moody	G	6-4	200	Sr.	Asheville, N.C./T.C. Roberson
15	Tony Sabato	C	6-7	215	Fr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Archbishop Moeller
20	Jack Isenbarger	G	6-2	180	Jr.	Zionsville, Ind./Zionsville
21	Ryley Beaumont	F	6-7	215	Jr.	Millersville, Md./Mt. St. Joseph
23	Egheosa Edomwonyi	F	6-7	235	Jr.	Newark, N.J./Hun School/Rice University
24	Sebastian Koch	G	6-8	200	Jr.	Munich, Germany/Christ School
31	Lucas Troutman	F	6-10	215	Jr.	Belton, S.C./Christ School
32	Ryan Winters	F	6-7	210	So.	Denver, Colo./Regis Jesuit
45	Aaron Smith	G	5-11	175	Sr.	Raleigh, N.C./Cardinal Gibbons

2012-13 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 10	at Butler# (MyINDY 23)	2 p.m.
Nov. 13	BRIDGEWATER	7 p.m.
Nov. 17	COLGATE#	2 p.m.
Nov. 18	COPPIN STATE/FLORIDA ATLANTIC#	4:30 p.m.
Nov. 21	at South Carolina	TBA
Nov. 24	at VMI	5 p.m.
Nov. 28	at Georgia Southern*	7 p.m.
Dec. 1	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON*	7 p.m.
Dec. 4	DARTMOUTH	7 p.m.
Dec. 15	at Massachusetts	TBA
Dec. 20	at Duke (ESPNU)	7 p.m.
Dec. 22	at Columbia	4 p.m.
Dec. 31	MANCHESTER	2 p.m.
Jan. 5	PRINCETON	12 p.m.
Jan. 12	at Appalachian State*	4:30 p.m.
Jan. 14	at Western Carolina*	7 p.m.
Jan. 17	FURMAN*	7 p.m.
Jan. 19	WOFFORD*	7 p.m.
Jan. 24	CHATTANOOGA*	7 p.m.
Jan. 26	at The Citadel*	2 p.m.
Jan. 31	at UNCG*	7 p.m.
Feb. 2	SAMFORD*	7 p.m.
Feb. 7	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
Feb. 9	at Furman*	4 p.m.
Feb. 14	APPALACHIAN STATE*	7 p.m.
Feb. 16	WESTERN CAROLINA*	7 p.m.
Feb. 21	at Samford*	8 p.m.
Feb. 23	at Chattanooga* (ESPN3)	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 27	DAVIDSON*	7 p.m.
March 2	UNCG*	7 p.m.
March 8-11	at SoCon Tournament (at Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

- EA Sports Maui Invitational (campus sites)

All Times Eastern



MATT MATHENY HEAD COACH

Hometown: Statesville, N.C.

Education: Davidson, 1992

Coaching Career:

Assistant, Davidson, 1993-2003

Assoc. Head Coach, Davidson, 2003-09

Head Coach, Elon, 2009-present



ALUMNI GYM

Arena: Alumni Gym

Capacity: 1,607

Season Opened: 1949-50

First Game: Catawba 66, Elon 57 (Jan. 14, 1950)

First Elon Win: Elon 72, Western Carolina 50 (Feb. 1, 1950)

All-Time Alumni Gym Record: 86-56* (.606)

Largest Crowd: 1,934 (vs. Davidson, Feb. 27, 2010)

Largest Average Attendance: 1,359 in 2010-11 (20,389 in 15 games)

* - Indicates record as a Division I member.

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	SoCon
2009-10	Elon	9-23	5-13
2010-11	Elon	14-17	7-11
2011-12	Elon	15-16	9-9
Elon		38-56	21-33
Career		38-56	21-33

ASSISTANT COACHES



Tim Sweeney



Will Roberson



Jack Wooten

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Unknown	1907-1911	4	1	3	.250
Robert S. Doak	1911-1915	4	26	33	.441
C.C. Johnson	1915-1920	5	22	50	.306
Frank B. Corboy	1920-1926	6	51	53	.491
William M. Jay	1926-27	1	12	10	.545
"Peahead" Walker	1927-1937	10	124	84	.596
Horace Hendrickson	1937-1942	5	95	21	.819
Lacy Adcox	1944-1946	2	21	25	.457
L.J. "Hap" Perry	1946-1947	1	16	10	.615
Garland Causey	1947-1948	1	10	12	.455
Harold Pope	1948-1949	1	7	22	.241
"Doc" Mathis	1949-1959	10	163	120	.576
Bill Miller	1959-1979	20	329	224	.595
Bill Morningstar	1979-1986	7	101	98	.508
Bob Burton	1986-1993	7	116	84	.580
Mark Simons	1993-2003	10	109	169	.392
Ernie Nestor	2003-09	6	67	114	.370
Matt Matheny	2009-present	3	38	56	.404

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1997-98	13-14	-	-	-
1998-99	11-16	-	-	-
1999-2000	13-15	7-7	3rd (tie) - Big South	-
2000-01	9-20	4-10	7th - Big South	-
2001-02	13-16	7-7	5th - Big South	-
2002-03	12-15	8-6	2nd (tie) - Big South	-
2003-04	12-18	7-9	3rd (tie), North	-
2004-05	8-23	5-11	4th, North	-
2005-06	15-14	10-4	1st, North	-
2006-07	7-23	5-13	6th, North	-
2007-08	14-19	9-11	4th, North	-
2008-09	11-20	7-13	5th, North	-
2009-10	9-23	5-13	5th (tie), North	-
2010-11	14-17	7-11	4th, North	-
2011-12	15-16	9-9	2nd, North	-

2011-12 RESULTS

(15-16, 9-9, 2nd North)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 11	at Massachusetts	L	67-85	3093	(15)TROUTMAN, Lucas	(8)BEAUMONT, Ryley
Nov. 15	SOUTH CAROLINA	W	58-53	1589	(14)TROUTMAN, Lucas	(6)ERVIN, Brett
Nov. 18	RUTGERS-CAMDEN	W	87-53	1005	(20)KOCH, Sebastian	(9)SPRADLIN, Drew
Nov. 22	at Princeton	W	56-55	1498	(13)SPRADLIN, Drew	(11)TROUTMAN, Lucas
Nov. 25	at NC State	L	67-82	7315	(22)TROUTMAN, Lucas	(8)KOCH, Sebastian
Nov. 30	FURMAN *	W	77-70	958	(20)SPRADLIN, Drew	(11)BEAUMONT, Ryley
Dec. 3	NAVY	W	51-48	1037	(14)ISENBARGER, Jack	(5)BEAUMONT, Ryley
Dec. 5	at UNCG *	W	80-72	3275	(19)ISENBARGER, Jack	(9)KOCH, Sebastian
Dec. 11	LYNCHBURG	W	109-67	686	(16)HAMILTON, Austin	(8)TROUTMAN, Lucas
Dec. 17	at Dartmouth	L	54-62	827	(13)TROUTMAN, Lucas	
Dec. 22	at San Diego State	L	55-81	11370	(13)BEAUMONT, Ryley	(6)KOCH, Sebastian
Dec. 29	at North Carolina	L	62-100	20880	(10)HAMILTON, Austin	(10)TROUTMAN, Lucas
Jan. 5	GEORGIA SOUTHERN *	L	63-69	1310	(17)ISENBARGER, Jack	(11)BEAUMONT, Ryley
Jan. 8	COLUMBIA	L	60-65	1036	(15)HAMILTON, Austin	(7)TROUTMAN, Lucas
Jan. 12	at The Citadel *	W	70-55	1314	(21)SPRADLIN, Drew	(7)KOCH, Sebastian
Jan. 14	at College of Charleston *	L	44-63	4022	(9)TROUTMAN, Lucas	(6)ISENBARGER, Jack
Jan. 19	SAMFORD *	L	80-86	986	(19)SPRADLIN, Drew	(6)BEAUMONT, Ryley
Jan. 21	CHATTANOOGA *	W	88-87	1607	(21)TROUTMAN, Lucas	(6)ERVIN, Brett
Jan. 26	at Western Carolina *	W	71-63	1521	(26)ISENBARGER, Jack	(7)KOCH, Sebastian
Jan. 28	at Appalachian State *	W	66-81	2355	(20)ISENBARGER, Jack	(10)BEAUMONT, Ryley
Feb. 2	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON *	WO2	99-98	1157	(26)TROUTMAN, Lucas	(10)TROUTMAN, Lucas
Feb. 4	THE CITADEL *	W	71-66	1563	(34)ISENBARGER, Jack	(11)ERVIN, Brett
Feb. 6	APPALACHIAN STATE *	W	82-59	1510	(21)KOCH, Sebastian	(8)TROUTMAN, Lucas
Feb. 9	at Chattanooga *	L	75-83	2606	(20)KOCH, Sebastian	(5)TROUTMAN, Lucas
Feb. 11	at Samford *	L	78-87	2572	(21)ISENBARGER, Jack	(6)BEAUMONT, Ryley
Feb. 15	at Wofford *	L	59-72	1336	(17)ISENBARGER, Jack	(7)ERVIN, Brett
Feb. 18	WESTERN CAROLINA *	LOT	76-78	1163	(22)ISENBARGER, Jack	(8)BEAUMONT, Ryley
Feb. 23	at Davidson *	L	45-66	4154	(15)TROUTMAN, Lucas	(12)BEAUMONT, Ryley
Feb. 25	UNCG *	W	93-79	1804	(24)ISENBARGER, Jack	(12)KOCH, Sebastian
March 3	vs Georgia Southern (SC)	W	65-58	5432	(18)ISENBARGER, Jack	(6)TROUTMAN, Lucas
March 4	vs Davidson (SC)	L	67-83	6364	(22)ISENBARGER, Jack	(6)ERVIN, Brett

* - Southern Conference game

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

2011-12 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
ISENBARGER, Jack	29	16	852	29.4	133	299	.445	73	183	.399	81	93	.871	13	86	99	3.4	59	1	79	53	1	22	420	14.5
TROUTMAN, Lucas	31	29	830	26.8	159	304	.523	0	1	.000	78	129	.605	65	105	170	5.5	69	1	27	54	44	24	396	12.8
HAMILTON, Austin	25	19	613	24.5	77	189	.407	30	81	.370	45	63	.714	7	45	52	2.1	56	0	71	56	0	17	229	9.2
SPRADLIN, Drew	31	27	833	26.9	91	234	.389	36	90	.400	64	103	.621	35	80	115	3.7	60	2	50	55	5	28	282	9.1
KOCH, Sebastian	31	31	959	30.9	91	239	.381	57	161	.354	37	49	.755	32	131	163	5.3	62	2	65	51	5	17	276	8.9
BEAUMONT, Ryley	31	31	778	25.1	90	229	.393	7	30	.233	31	55	.564	51	128	179	5.8	80	3	39	45	10	14	218	7.0
ERVIN, Brett	31	0	416	13.4	51	103	.495	25	65	.385	10	18	.556	21	62	83	2.7	47	0	8	22	0	2	137	4.4
EDOMWONYI, Egeheosa	31	2	318	10.3	30	78	.385	0	0	.000	20	29	.690	21	39	60	1.9	73	3	9	27	16	6	80	2.6
BONNEY, Josh	26	0	213	8.2	15	52	.288	1	14	.071	9	15	.600	4	18	22	0.8	20	0	38	33	0	9	40	1.5
BLAKE, Kevin	26	0	230	8.8	11	40	.275	1	14	.071	16	26	.615	13	21	34	1.3	27	0	11	8	1	4	39	1.5
WINTERS, Ryan	14	0	87	6.2	9	17	.529	0	0	.000	2	4	.500	10	10	20	1.4	7	0	4	5	0	4	20	1.4
DUGAS, Roger	25	0	125	5.0	10	35	.286	6	22	.273	4	5	.800	8	20	28	1.1	8	0	3	6	1	1	30	1.2
WEAVIL, Lucas	4	0	6	1.5	1	6	.167	1	6	.167	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0.8
MOODY, John	5	0	9	1.8	1	2	.500	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	1	3	4	0.8	2	0	2	2	0	0	3	0.6
SMITH, Aaron	5	0	7	1.4	1	4	.250	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	1	1	2	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0.4
TEAM.....														44	63	107	3.5	0			12			0	
Total.....	31				770	1831	.421	238	671	.355	397	589	.674	326	813	1139	36.7	570	12	407	429	83	149	2175	70.2
Opponents.....	31				804	1889	.426	202	611	.331	416	631	.659	383	832	1215	39.2	571	-	383	403	96	233	2226	71.8

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
ISENBARGER, Jack	18	13	577	32.1	101	209	.483	58	128	.453	52	60	.867	8	56	64	3.6	34	1	60	39	0	15	312	17.3
TROUTMAN, Lucas	18	16	486	27.0	93	174	.534	0	0	.000	47	87	.540	36	60	96	5.3	43	1	19	33	23	13	233	12.9
SPRADLIN, Drew	18	14	509	28.3	59	146	.404	22	59	.373	44	64	.688	17	42	59	3.3	39	2	28	35	2	17	184	10.2
HAMILTON, Austin	12	9	267	22.3	33	86	.384	13	38	.342	29	38	.763	2	24	26	2.2	22	0	37	23	0	8	108	9.0
KOCH, Sebastian	18	18	564	31.3	53	136	.390	27	85	.318	25	31	.806	21	77	98	5.4	38	1	40	25	3	13	158	8.8
BEAUMONT, Ryley	18	18	501	27.8	61	145	.421	1	7	.143	19	33	.576	34	84	118	6.6	52	2	27	26	6	9	142	7.9
ERVIN, Brett	18	0	266	14.8	34	70	.486	19	47	.404	9	14	.643	18	46	64	3.6	34	0	4	14	0	0	96	5.3
EDOMWONYI, Egeheosa	18	2	167	9.3	11	34	.324	0	0	.000	7	12	.583	10	22	32	1.8	31	0	6	12	9	3	29	1.6
BLAKE, Kevin	14	0	121	8.6	6	18	.333	0	3	.000	8	12	.667	5	9	14	1.0	16	0	8	5	0	2	20	1.4
WINTERS, Ryan	8	0	46	5.8	5	10	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	4	5	9	1.1	6	0	1	2	0	4	10	1.3
BONNEY, Josh	17	0	124	7.3	8	28	.286	1	6	.167	3	5	.600	3	8	11	0.6	9	0	22	22	0	4	20	1.2
DUGAS, Roger	12	0	44	3.7	2	9	.222	1	7	.143	0	0	.000	1	5	6	0.5	2	0	1	3	0	0	5	0.4
SMITH, Aaron	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
WEAVIL, Lucas	2	0	1	0.5	0	2	.000	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0
MOODY, John	2	0	2	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM.....														28	37	65	3.6	0			7			0	
Total.....	18				466	1067	.437	142	382	.372	243	356	.683	187	476	663	36.8	326	7	254	246	43	88	1317	73.2
Opponents.....	18				478	1100	.435	141	391	.361	237	365	.649	216	476	692	38.4	343	-	224	238	52	128	1334	74.1



QUICKFACTS

Location: Greenville, S.C.
 Founded: 1826
 Enrollment: 2,700
 Nickname: Paladins
 Colors: Purple and White
 President: Dr. Rod Smolla
 Athletics Director: Dr. Gary Clark

Media Relations

Director: Hunter Reid
 Email: hunter.reid@furman.edu
 Office: 864-294-2061
 Basketball Contact: Jordan Caskey
 Email: jordan.caskey@furman.edu
 Office: 864-294-3065
 Cell: 864-567-1654
 Fax: 864-294-3061
 Press Row Phone: 864-294-3620
 Website: FurmanPaladins.com

BASKETBALL FACTS

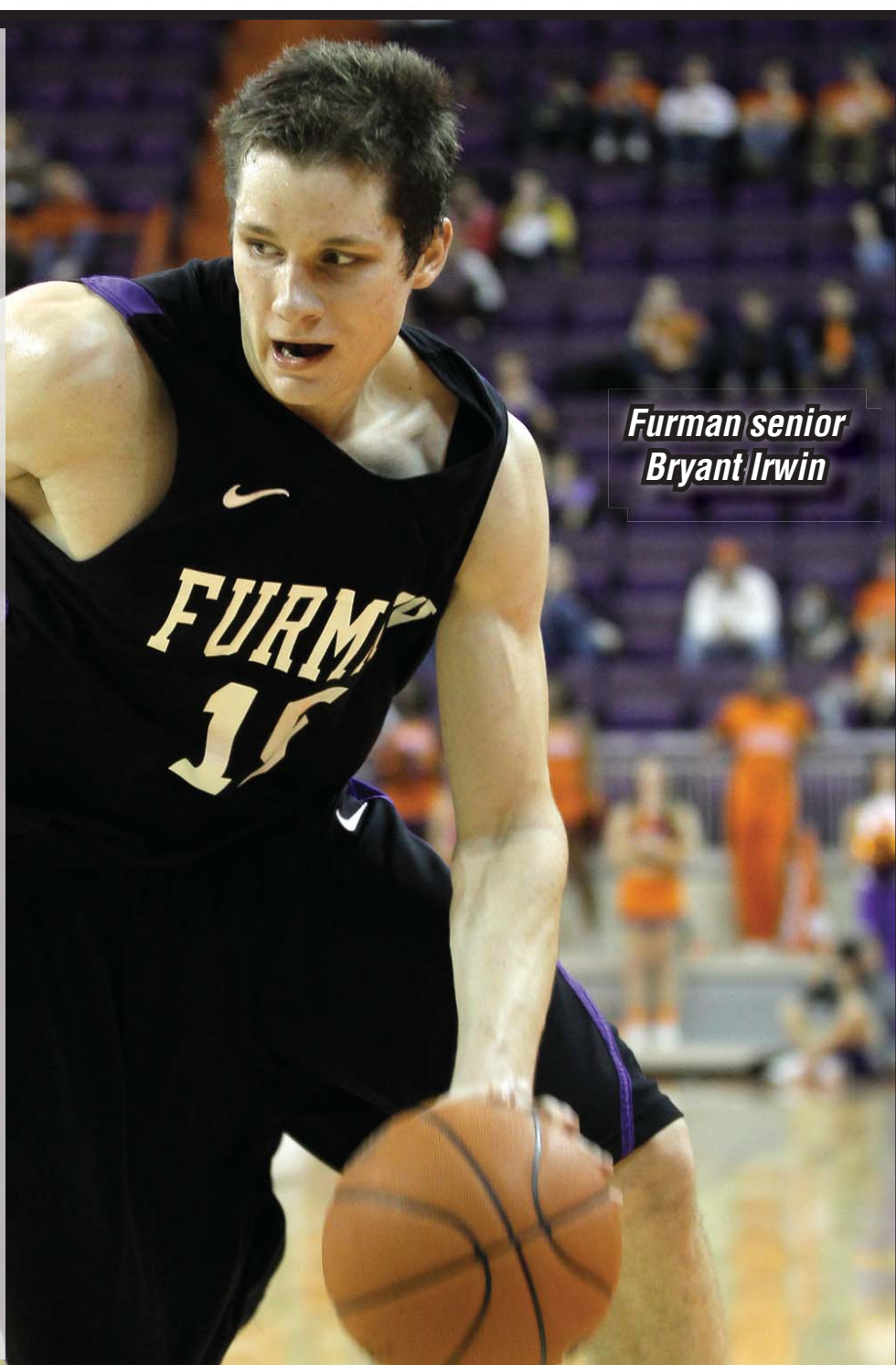
2011-12 Record: 15-16
 SoCon Record: 8-10 (5th, South)
 Home: 9-5
 Away: 5-10
 Neutral: 1-1

Arena: Timmons Arena (5,000)
 Arena Record: 132-69 (.632)

SoCon Titles: 5
 SoCon Tournament Titles: 6
 Last SoCon Tournament Title: 1980

NCAA Appearances: 6
 NCAA Record: 1-7 (.125)
 NIT Appearances: 1
 NIT Record: 0-1 (.000)

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 9/4
 Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2



***Furman senior
Bryant Irwin***



Rod Smolla
President



Dr. Gary Clark
Director of Athletics



Dr. Bill Pierce
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Elaine Baker
Senior Woman Administrator



Jordan Caskey
Men's Basketball SID



Furman senior Bobby Austin

2012-13 PALADINS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
0	Tyler Bisack	G	6-3	185	So.	Fairfield, Conn./Cheshire Academy
4	Tyler Hunt	F	6-7	232	So.	Oswego, N.Y./IMG Academy
5	Aaron O'Neill	G	6-0	180	So.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Cincinnati Hills Christian Academy
10	Jordan Loyd	G	6-3	190	So.	Atlanta, Ga./Milton
11	David Brown	G	5-10	170	So.	Mauldin, S.C./J.L. Mann
12	Charlie Reddick	G	6-5	185	Jr.	Powder Springs, Ga./McEachern
14	Stephen Croone	G	6-0	170	Fr.	Covington, Ga./Newton
15	Bryant Irwin	F	6-7	220	Sr.	Bridgeport, W.Va./Saint Joseph's University
20	Graham Rogers	G	5-11	170	Jr.	Greer, S.C./Riverside
22	Bobby Austin	G	6-3	200	Sr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/LaSalle
24	Larry Wideman	G	6-4	190	Fr.	Loris, S.C./Oakbrook Prep
30	Kendrec Ferrara	F	6-9	225	Fr.	Cape Coral, Fla./Mariner
32	Keith Belfield	G/F	6-6	205	R-Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Cannon School
35	Dominic Early	G/F	6-5	185	So.	Atlanta, Ga./Hillgrove
41	Vinny Zollo	F	6-9	240	So.	Winchester, Ky./Western Kentucky
42	Kevin Chuisseu	F	6-8	230	Fr.	Douala, Cameroon/Woodberry Forest School (Va.)
43	Colin Reddick	F	6-9	240	Sr.	Powder Springs, Ga./McEachern

2012-13 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 10	COLUMBIA	7 p.m.
Nov. 13	SOUTHERN WESLEYAN	8 p.m.
Nov. 16	CLEMSON (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Nov. 19	BREVARD	7 p.m.
Nov. 25	at Mercer	7 p.m.
Nov. 28	WESTERN CAROLINA*	7 p.m.
Dec. 1	at Loyola (Ill.)	3 p.m.
Dec. 9	PRESBYTERIAN	3 p.m.
Dec. 15	at Auburn	TBA
Dec. 18	at Wake Forest (Fox Sports South)	7 p.m.
Dec. 22	at Jacksonville	7 p.m.
Dec. 30	at Southern Methodist	6 p.m.
Jan. 5	at College of Charleston* (ESPN3)	5 p.m.
Jan. 12	DAVIDSON*	4:30 p.m.
Jan. 14	WOFFORD*	7 p.m.
Jan. 17	at Elon*	7 p.m.
Jan. 20	at UNCG*	2 p.m.
Jan. 24	at Wofford* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 31	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	7 p.m.
Feb. 2	THE CITADEL* (CSS)	4 p.m.
Feb. 7	UNCG*	7 p.m.
Feb. 9	ELON*	4 p.m.
Feb. 11	at Appalachian State*	8 p.m.
Feb. 14	at Chattanooga*	7 p.m.
Feb. 16	SAMFORD*	4 p.m.
Feb. 20	at Davidson*	7 p.m.
Feb. 23	at Georgia Southern*	7 p.m.
Feb. 28	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
March 2	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON*	4 p.m.
March 8-11	at SoCon Tournament (at Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

All Times Eastern



JEFF JACKSON HEAD COACH

Hometown: New York, N.Y.

Education: B.S., Cornell, 1984

Coaching:

Student Assistant, Cornell, 1983-85
Grad. Assistant, Southern California, 1985-86
Assistant, St. Bonaventure, 1986-89
Assistant, Colorado State, 1989-92
Assistant, Stanford, 1992-96
Head Coach, New Hampshire, 1996-99
Assistant, Vanderbilt, 1999-06
Head Coach, Furman, 2006-present



TIMMONS ARENA

Arena: Timmons Arena

Capacity: 5,000

Season Opened: 1997-98

First Game: Furman 72, N.E. Illinois 69 (Dec. 17, 1997)

First Furman Win: Furman 72, N.E. Illinois 69 (Dec. 17, 1997)

All-Time Timmons Arena Record: 132-69 (.632)

Largest Crowd: 4,300 vs. South Carolina (Jan. 26, 1998)

Largest Average Attendance: 2,110 in 1997-98 (21,097 in 10 games)

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	SoCon
1996-97	New Hampshire	7-20	
1997-98	New Hampshire	10-17	
1998-99	New Hampshire	4-23	
2006-07	Furman	15-16	8-10
2007-08	Furman	7-23	6-14
2008-09	Furman	6-24	4-16
2009-10	Furman	13-17	7-11
2010-11	Furman	22-11	12-6
2011-12	Furman	15-16	8-10
New Hampshire		21-60	
Furman		78-107	45-67
Career		99-167	45-67

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1997-98	9-20	5-9	5th, South	-
1998-99	12-16	5-11	5th, South	-
1999-2000	14-18	5-10	5th (tie), South	-
2000-01	10-16	5-11	6th, South	-
2001-02	17-14	7-9	5th, South	-
2002-03	14-17	8-8	3rd (tie), South	-
2003-04	17-12	8-8	4th, South	-
2004-05	16-13	9-7	4th, South	-
2005-06	15-13	8-7	4th, South	-
2006-07	15-16	8-10	3rd, South	-
2007-08	7-23	6-14	5th, South	-
2008-09	6-24	4-16	6th, South	-
2009-10	13-17	7-11	5th, South	-
2010-11	22-11	12-6	3rd, South	-
2011-12	15-16	8-10	5th, South	-

ASSISTANT COACHES



Bob Richey



David Willson



Shammond Williams

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
W.L. Laval	1919-27	8	74	66	.529
A.W. Norman	1927-28	1	20	5	.800
A.P. McLeod	1928-33	5	75	19	.798
Flucie Stewart	1933-35	2	12	20	.375
Bob Smith	1935-42	7	57	77	.425
Selwyn Edwards	1944-45	1	2	14	.125
Lyles Alley	1945-49, '50-66	20	247	259	.488
Melvin Bell	1949-50	1	9	12	.429
Frank Selvy	1966-70	4	44	59	.427
Joe Williams	1970-78	8	142	87	.620
Eddie Holbrook	1978-82	4	65	48	.576
Jene Davis	1982-85	3	28	58	.368
Butch Estes	1985-94	9	135	122	.525
Joe Cantafio	1994-97	3	30	51	.370
Larry Davis	1997-06	9	122	141	.464
Jeff Jackson	2006-present	6	78	107	.423

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Furman in the NCAA Tournament (1-7)

3/13/71	Fordham	L	105-74	East Regional
3/10/73	Syracuse	L	83-82	East Regional
3/9/74	South Carolina	W	75-67	East Regional
3/14/74	Pittsburgh	L	81-78	East Regional
3/16/74	Providence	L	95-83	East Regional
3/15/75	Boston College	L	82-76	East Regional
3/12/78	Indiana	L	63-62	East Regional
3/6/80	No. 7 Tennessee	L	80-69	East Regional

Furman in the NIT (0-1)

3/15/91	West Virginia	L	86-67	First Round
---------	---------------	---	-------	-------------

Furman in the CollegInsider.com Tournament (0-1)

3/15/11	at East Tennessee State	L	76-63	First Round
---------	-------------------------	---	-------	-------------



2011-12 RESULTS

(15-16, 8-10, 5th South)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 11	ROANOKE COLLEGE	W	75-49	1107	(15)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	(11)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon
Nov. 14	at Columbia	W	62-58	719	(15)BROWN, Richard	(7)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon
Nov. 17	MERCER	L	46-66	1269	(11)IRWIN, Bryant	(11)IRWIN, Bryant
Nov. 20	LOYOLA-CHICAGO	W	63-51	903	(14)BROWN, Richard	(7)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon
Nov. 25	at Clemson	L	49-59	7126	(14)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	(7)IRWIN, Bryant
Nov. 30	at Elon *	L	70-77	958	(13)IRWIN, Bryant	(8)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon
Dec. 3	at Davidson *	L	65-86	3573	(22)REDDICK, Charlie	(8)REDDICK, Colin
Dec. 6	VIRGINIA-WISE	W	86-66	826	(21)IRWIN, Bryant	(9)LOYD, Jordan
					(23)REDDICK, Charlie	(9)IRWIN, Bryant
Dec. 11	JACKSONVILLE	W	85-79	1019	(16)REDDICK, Charlie	(7)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon
					(16)AUSTIN, Bobby	
					(16)BROWN, Richard	
Dec. 17	at Western Kentucky	W	76-63	3192	(26)BARNES, Bryson	(11)BARNES, Bryson
Dec. 20	at Presbyterian	L	71-75	801	(20)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	(5)BARNES, Bryson
Dec. 23	at Georgia	L	50-64	5410	(10)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	(5)BARNES, Bryson
Dec. 30	at UNC Wilmington	L	61-72	3264	(11)REDDICK, Charlie	(7)REDDICK, Charlie
					(11)IRWIN, Bryant	(7)REDDICK, Charlie
					(17)AUSTIN, Bobby	(5)REDDICK, Colin
Jan. 5	THE CITADEL *	W	77-45	1239	(17)AUSTIN, Bobby	(5)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon
Jan. 7	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON *	L	43-66	2101	(11)REDDICK, Charlie	(9)REDDICK, Colin
Jan. 12	at Appalachian State *	L	50-56	1055	(18)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	(6)BARNES, Bryson
						(6)REDDICK, Charlie
Jan. 14	at Western Carolina *	W	58-55	2847	(19)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	(9)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon
Jan. 19	GEORGIA SOUTHERN *	W	64-54	1432	(16)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	(14)REDDICK, Charlie
					(16)REDDICK, Charlie	
Jan. 21	WOFFORD *	L	72-79	2721	(18)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	(4)BARNES, Bryson
						(4)REDDICK, Charlie
Jan. 26	at College of Charleston *	W	69-63	4011	(15)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	(9)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon
Jan. 28	at The Citadel *	W	67-58	1602	(12)REDDICK, Colin	(8)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon
Feb. 1	DAVIDSON *	L	53-71	2324	(13)REDDICK, Charlie	(8)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon
Feb. 4	UNCG *	W	93-85	1855	(20)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	(7)BARNES, Bryson
Feb. 6	at Georgia Southern *	L	57-64	1906	(13)AUSTIN, Bobby	(8)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon
Feb. 9	APPALACHIAN STATE *	L	69-79	1230	(14)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	(5)AUSTIN, Bobby
						(5)TOLER, Chris
Feb. 11	WESTERN CAROLINA *	W	80-66	2584	(16)REDDICK, Charlie	(5)LOYD, Jordan
						(5)AUSTIN, Bobby
Feb. 18	at Samford *	L	49-55	1204	(15)LOYD, Jordan	(5)TOLER, Chris
Feb. 23	CHATTANOOGA *	W	65-55	1241	(19)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	(9)EARLY, Dominic
Feb. 25	at Wofford *	L	52-67	3500	(14)BARNES, Bryson	(14)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon
March 2	vs Samford (SC)	W	75-66		(15)AUSTIN, Bobby	(6)BARNES, Bryson
					(15)REDDICK, Charlie	(7)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon
March 3	vs Davidson (SC)	L	54-73		(10)REDDICK, Charlie	(7)REDDICK, Charlie
						(7)SEBIRUMBI, Brandon
						(10)REDDICK, Colin

* - Southern Conference game

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

2011-12 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	31	31	815	26.3	109	206	.529	0	0	.000	126	184	.685	83	91	174	5.6	99	3	30	69	10	17	344	11.1
REDDICK, Charlie	29	24	794	27.4	100	246	.407	57	149	.383	46	66	.697	29	112	141	4.9	90	6	47	48	15	37	303	10.4
BROWN, Richard	22	16	596	27.1	62	138	.449	12	38	.316	50	59	.847	5	35	40	1.8	22	0	67	39	2	12	186	8.5
IRWIN, Bryant	31	13	690	22.3	82	228	.360	47	140	.336	27	38	.711	31	57	88	2.8	32	1	16	26	9	7	238	7.7
AUSTIN, Bobby	30	26	813	27.1	77	183	.421	36	96	.375	34	42	.810	23	61	84	2.8	64	2	44	55	14	22	224	7.5
BARNES, Bryson	22	2	408	18.5	53	118	.449	12	39	.308	39	58	.672	30	73	103	4.7	54	0	11	39	21	12	157	7.1
LOYD, Jordan	27	13	565	20.9	54	146	.370	14	53	.264	39	57	.684	20	73	93	3.4	60	3	47	46	4	15	161	6.0
REDDICK, Colin	29	10	385	13.3	49	109	.450	0	0	.000	28	39	.718	39	55	94	3.2	56	0	22	36	14	13	126	4.3
EARLY, Dominic	29	1	348	12.0	32	104	.308	18	67	.269	12	18	.667	17	36	53	1.8	29	1	10	13	4	4	94	3.2
TOLER, Chris	31	17	490	15.8	37	99	.374	0	0	.000	18	28	.643	33	42	75	2.4	56	0	13	29	8	6	92	3.0
BROWN, David	28	2	283	10.1	25	66	.379	13	38	.342	15	16	.938	4	18	22	0.8	27	0	31	18	3	15	78	2.8
O'NEILL, Aaron	5	0	7	1.4	1	3	.333	1	3	.333	0	0	.000	0	2	2	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0.6
HUNT, Tyler	5	0	5	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	3	.000	1	1	2	0.4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
ROGERS, Graham	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM.....														50	52	102	3.3	1			12			0	
Total.....	31				681	1646	.414	210	623	.337	434	608	.714	365	708	1073	34.6	591	16	338	431	104	160	2006	64.7
Opponents.....	31				711	1639	.434	156	509	.306	444	622	.714	313	683	996	32.1	600	-	368	383	78	201	2022	65.2

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
SEBIRUMBI, Brandon	18	18	507	28.2	70	130	.538	0	0	.000	75	112	.670	44	60	104	5.8	52	0	24	37	9	11	215	11.9
REDDICK, Charlie	16	15	466	29.1	62	157	.395	35	94	.372	30	40	.750	15	68	83	5.2	50	3	32	30	5	23	189	11.8
BROWN, Richard	11	5	242	22.0	27	60	.450	6	19	.316	21	25	.840	2	16	18	1.6	12	0	31	17	0	7	81	7.4
LOYD, Jordan	17	11	397	23.4	41	97	.423	11	34	.324	27	42	.643	8	48	56	3.3	48	3	29	28	2	13	120	7.1
IRWIN, Bryant	18	6	357	19.8	43	118	.364	27	74	.365	11	15	.733	14	18	32	1.8	20	1	11	17	5	2	124	6.9
AUSTIN, Bobby	18	16	507	28.2	42	101	.416	25	61	.410	14	19	.737	8	40	48	2.7	48	2	24	36	8	14	123	6.8
BARNES, Bryson	16	1	300	18.8	36	85	.424	7	29	.241	22	32	.688	21	48	69	4.3	39	0	11	27	15	11	101	6.3
EARLY, Dominic	16	0	189	11.8	18	56	.321	10	36	.278	10	14	.714	10	22	32	2.0	22	1	2	10	0	0	56	3.5
REDDICK, Colin	16	2	160	10.0	23	46	.500	0	0	.000	9	14	.643	15	29	44	2.8	22	0	9	17	5	2	55	3.4
BROWN, David	17	2	194	11.4	13	40	.325	5	21	.238	13	14	.929	3	15	18	1.1	16	0	22	11	2	11	44	2.6
TOLER, Chris	18	14	275	15.3	19	52	.365	0	0	.000	7	11	.636	17	30	47	2.6	32	0	6	20	5	3	45	2.5
HUNT, Tyler	2	0	2	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	3	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
ROGERS, Graham	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
O'NEILL, Aaron	2	0	3	1.5	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM.....														24	26	50	2.8	0			10			0	
Total.....	18				394	942	.418	126	368	.342	239	341	.701	181	421	602	33.4	362	10	201	261	56	97	1153	64.1
Opponents.....	18				404	941	.429	89	295	.302	284	394	.721	175	419	594	33.0	344	-	205	236	41	121	1181	65.6

QUICKFACTS

Location:Statesboro, Ga.
 Founded:1906
 Enrollment:20,212
 Nickname:Eagles
 Colors:Blue and White
 President:Dr. Brooks A. Keel
 Athletics Director:Sam Baker

Media Relations

Director:Barrett Gilham
 Email:bgilham@georgiasouthern.edu
 Office:912-478-5448
 Basketball Contact:AJ Henderson
 Email: ajhenderson@georgiasouthern.edu
 Office:912-478-5071
 Cell:912-678-5052
 Fax:912-478-0046
 Press Row Phone:912-478-5289
 Website:GeorgiaSouthernEagles.com

BASKETBALL FACTS

2011-12 Record:15-15
 SoCon Record:12-6 (t2nd, South)
 Home:10-2
 Away:4-12
 Neutral:1-1

Arena:Hanner Fieldhouse (4,358)
 Arena Record:373-150 (.713)

SoCon Titles:4
 SoCon Tournament Titles:0
 Last SoCon Tournament Title:n/a

NCAA Appearances:3
 NCAA Record:0-3 (.000)
 NIT Appearances:3
 NIT Record:0-3 (.000)

Letterwinners Returning/Lost:8/3
 Starters Returning/Lost:3/2



*Georgia Southern senior
Cameron Baskerville*



*Dr. Brooks A. Keel
President*



*Sam Baker
Director of Athletics*



*Dr. Chris Geyerman
Faculty Athletics Rep.*



*Cathy Beene
Senior Woman Administrator*



*AJ Henderson
Men's Basketball SID*



Georgia Southern junior Eric Ferguson

2012-13 EAGLES ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
0	Cleon Roberts	G	6-5	175	Fr.	Miami, Fla./Miami-Norland
1	Jessie Pernell	G	6-1	170	So.	North Augusta, S.C./North Augusta
2	Sam Mike	F	6-7	225	Jr.	Atlanta, Ga./Columbia
3	Eric Ferguson	F	6-7	210	Jr.	Statesboro, Ga./Statesboro
4	Tracy Ham	G	5-8	137	So.	McDonough, Ga./Union Grove
5	Jelani Hewitt	G	6-2	185	Jr.	Miramar, Fla./Northeast
10	Marvin Baynham	F	6-6	217	Jr.	Miami, Fla./Miami-Norland
11	Tre Bussey	G	6-2	185	Jr.	Lithia Springs, Ga./Lithia Springs
12	Brian Holmes	G	6-1	185	Jr.	Sanford, Fla./Santa Fe CC
14	Cole Rives	G	6-0	185	Fr.	Suwanee, Ga./Peachtree Ridge
23	Chris Daniels	G	6-5	200	Fr.	Decatur, Ga./Faith Baptist Prep
24	C.J. Reed	G	6-3	200	Sr.	Daytona Beach, Fla./UCF
32	Cameron Baskerville	F	6-7	226	Sr.	Marietta, Ga./Whitefield Academy
34	Kameron Dunnican	F	6-8	205	So.	Sumter, S.C./Sumter

2012-13 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 9	at Valparaiso	8:30 p.m.
Nov. 13	at Charlotte (NBC Sports Network)	9 p.m.
Nov. 16	WEBBER INTERNATIONAL	7 p.m.
Nov. 21	at Kennesaw State	TBA
Nov. 24	at Maryland (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Nov. 28	ELON*	7 p.m.
Dec. 1	at Samford*	TBA
Dec. 8	BREWTON PARKER	7 p.m.
Dec. 15	at Virginia Tech# (ESPN3)	2 p.m.
Dec. 17	at Bradley#	8 p.m.
Dec. 22	vs. Mississippi Valley State&	3 p.m.
Dec. 23	vs. Cal. State-Bakersfield or North Florida&	3:45/6:15 p.m.
Dec. 29	GEORGIA STATE	3 p.m.
Jan. 2	at UAB	8 p.m.
Jan. 5	NORTH CAROLINA A&T	7 p.m.
Jan. 12	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
Jan. 14	DAVIDSON*	7 p.m.
Jan. 17	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON*	7 p.m.
Jan. 19	THE CITADEL*	7 p.m.
Jan. 24	at Appalachian State*	7 p.m.
Jan. 26	at Western Carolina*	2 p.m.
Jan. 31	at Furman*	7 p.m.
Feb. 2	CHATTANOOGA*	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 7	APPALACHIAN STATE*	7 p.m.
Feb. 9	WESTERN CAROLINA*	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 14	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
Feb. 16	at College of Charleston* (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
Feb. 21	WOFFORD*	7 p.m.
Feb. 23	FURMAN*	7 p.m.
Feb. 27	at UNCG*	7 p.m.
March 2	at Davidson*	2 p.m.
March 8-11	at SoCon Tournament (at Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

- Continental Tire Las Vegas Classic (campus sites)

& - Continental Tire Las Vegas Classic (Las Vegas, Nev.)

All Times Eastern



CHARLTON YOUNG HEAD COACH

Hometown: Miami, Fla.

Education: B.S., Georgia Southern, 1994

Coaching Career:

Administrative Assistant, Auburn, 1995-96
Assistant, Auburn, 1996-97
Assistant, Jacksonville, 1997-99
Assistant, Northeastern, 1999-2000
Assistant, Auburn, 2000-04
Assoc. Head Coach, Chattanooga, 2004-05
Assistant, Georgia Tech, 2005-2009
Head Coach, Georgia So., 2009-present



HANNER FIELDHOUSE

Arena: Hanner Fieldhouse

Capacity: 4,358

Season Opened: 1969-70

First Game: Louisiana Tech 80, Georgia Southern 77 (Dec. 1, 1969)

First GSU Win: Georgia Southern 88, Valdosta State 80 (Dec. 6, 1969)

All-Time Hanner Fieldhouse Record: 373-150 (.713)

Largest Crowd: 5,303 vs. Arkansas-Little Rock in 1988-89

Largest Average Attendance Average: 2,729 in 1988-89 (32,748 in 12 games)

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	SoCon
2009-10	Georgia Southern	9-23	6-12
2010-11	Georgia Southern	5-27	1-17
2011-12	Georgia Southern	15-15	12-6
Georgia Southern		29-65	19-35
Career		29-65	19-35

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1997-98	10-18	4-10	5th, South	-
1998-99	11-17	6-10	4th, South	-
1999-2000	16-12	10-6	2nd, South	-
2000-01	15-15	9-7	2nd (tie), South	-
2001-02	16-12	9-7	1st (tie), South	-
2002-03	16-13	8-8	3rd (tie), South	-
2003-04	21-8	11-5	1st (tie), South	-
2004-05	18-13	10-6	2nd (tie), South	-
2005-06	20-10	11-4	1st, South	NIT
2006-07	15-16	7-11	4th, South	-
2007-08	0-12	0-7	2nd, South	-
2008-09	1-22	0-15	5th, South	-
2009-10	9-23	6-12	6th, South	-
2010-11	5-27	1-17	6th, South	-
2011-12	15-15	12-6	2nd (tie), South	-

ASSISTANT COACHES



Cliff Reed



Pershin Williams



Chris Capko

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
B.L. "Crook" Smith	1930-42	12	116	60	.659
George Cukro	1946-47	1	8	12	.400
J.B. Searce	1947-67; 77-80	23	396	225	.638
Frank Radovich	1967-70	3	48	24	.667
J.E. Rowe	1970-74	4	57	46	.553
Larry Chapman	1974-77	3	35	45	.438
John Nelson	1980-81	1	5	22	.186
Frank Kerns	1981-94	13	244	118	.674
Doug Durham	1994-95	1	7	20	.259
Gregg Polinsky	1995-99	4	34	76	.309
Jeff Price	1999-09	10	138	133	.509
Charlton Young	2009-present	3	29	65	.309

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Georgia Southern in the NCAA Tournament (0-3)

3/15/83	Robert Morris	L	64-54	Midwest Regional
3/13/87	Syracuse	L	79-73	East Regional
3/20/92	Oklahoma State	L	100-73	Southeast Regional

Georgia Southern in the NIT (0-3)

3/17/88	Georgia	L	53-48	First Round
3/16/89	UAB	L	83-74	First Round
3/14/06	Charlotte	L	77-61	First Round



2011-12 RESULTS

(15-15, 12-6, 2nd-tie South)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 11	VALPARAISO	L	81-90	2547	(20)FERGUSON, Eric	(13)FERGUSON, Eric
Nov. 16	at Wake Forest	L	72-81	6719	(18)FERGUSON, Eric (18)HEWITT, Jelani	(7)BASKERVILLE, Cameron
Nov. 18	WEBBER INTERNATIONAL	W	84-61	723	(18)FERGUSON, Eric	(8)FERGUSON, Eric
Nov. 23	at South Florida	L	46-66	2361	(14)POWERS, Willie	(8)POWERS, Willie
Nov. 27	at Southern Methodist	L	49-55	1492	(14)HEWITT, Jelani (14)FERGUSON, Eric	(6)FERGUSON, Eric
Dec. 1	CHATTANOOGA *	W	84-76	1476	(20)DRAYTON, Ben (20)HEWITT, Jelani	(7)FERGUSON, Eric
Dec. 3	APPALACHIAN STATE *	W	73-62	1536	(15)FERGUSON, Eric	(9)FERGUSON, Eric
Dec. 10	at Eastern Kentucky	L	59-63	2100	(19)FERGUSON, Eric	(4)BROWN, Tyrone (4)BASKERVILLE, Cameron (4)POWERS, Willie
Dec. 19	at South Alabama	L	57-70	1856	(16)POWERS, Willie	(6)BAYNHAM, Marvin
Dec. 22	at Georgia State	L	52-72	1937	(11)DRAYTON, Ben	(5)FERGUSON, Eric
Dec. 30	at Auburn	L	75-78	6061	(23)POWERS, Willie	(6)FERGUSON, Eric
Jan. 2	BREWTON PARKER	W	88-60	1247	(17)FERGUSON, Eric	(5)DUNNICAN, Kameron
Jan. 5	at Elon *	W	69-63	1310	(21)FERGUSON, Eric	(14)FERGUSON, Eric
Jan. 7	at Davidson *	L	74-96	3395	(20)FERGUSON, Eric	(4)DRAYTON, Ben (4)FERGUSON, Eric
Jan. 12	SAMFORD *	W	58-53	1372	(13)HEWITT, Jelani	(12)FERGUSON, Eric
Jan. 14	at Wofford *	L	63-88	1755	(26)FERGUSON, Eric	(8)FERGUSON, Eric
Jan. 19	at Furman *	L	54-64	1432	(15)FERGUSON, Eric	(8)FERGUSON, Eric
Jan. 21	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON *	W	64-58	3025	(19)FERGUSON, Eric	(9)FERGUSON, Eric
Jan. 23	THE CITADEL *	WO2	78-72	1565	(19)POWERS, Willie	(8)FERGUSON, Eric
Jan. 26	at Samford *	L	55-57	902	(23)HEWITT, Jelani	(6)HEWITT, Jelani
Jan. 28	at Chattanooga *	W	75-72	4170	(16)HEWITT, Jelani (16)DRAYTON, Ben	(7)FERGUSON, Eric
Feb. 4	at Western Carolina *	W	68-65	1607	(18)HEWITT, Jelani	(8)FERGUSON, Eric
Feb. 6	FURMAN *	W	64-57	1906	(16)HEWITT, Jelani	(11)FERGUSON, Eric
Feb. 9	WOFFORD *	W	63-49	2353	(15)FERGUSON, Eric	(11)FERGUSON, Eric
Feb. 11	at The Citadel *	WOT	73-72	2518	(14)FERGUSON, Eric	(9)HEWITT, Jelani
Feb. 18	UNCG *	W	83-69	2837	(19)DRAYTON, Ben	(6)PERNELL, Jessie (6)BAYNHAM, Marvin (6)FERGUSON, Eric
Feb. 23	at College of Charleston *	L	53-58	3847	(17)POWERS, Willie	(6)FERGUSON, Eric
Feb. 25	DAVIDSON *	L	54-71	2430	(17)HEWITT, Jelani	(7)FERGUSON, Eric
March 2	vs Chattanooga (SC)	W	76-70	4741	(26)FERGUSON, Eric	(6)BAYNHAM, Marvin
March 3	vs Elon (SC)	L	58-65	5432	(21)FERGUSON, Eric	(9)HEWITT, Jelani (9)FERGUSON, Eric

* Southern Conference game

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

2011-12 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
FERGUSON, Eric	30	28	846	28.2	187	329	.568	8	34	.235	80	132	.606	65	151	216	7.2	100	2	24	61	34	46	462	15.4
DRAYTON, Ben	30	30	946	31.5	129	282	.457	31	84	.369	67	104	.644	17	46	63	2.1	52	0	89	62	0	48	356	11.9
POWERS, Willie	30	30	925	30.8	117	265	.442	27	87	.310	62	86	.721	14	107	121	4.0	61	1	161	90	4	35	323	10.8
HEWITT, Jelani	30	29	869	29.0	111	275	.404	57	144	.396	37	47	.787	28	75	103	3.4	62	0	42	44	2	38	316	10.5
BUSSEY, Tré	30	1	463	15.4	56	141	.397	26	67	.388	24	35	.686	13	31	44	1.5	34	0	6	27	1	17	162	5.4
BASKERVILLE, Cameron	30	25	604	20.1	43	91	.473	0	7	.000	36	45	.800	26	55	81	2.7	89	4	11	46	8	9	122	4.1
PERNELL, Jessie	29	0	421	14.5	30	75	.400	14	39	.359	7	10	.700	5	44	49	1.7	29	0	17	19	0	13	81	2.8
BAYNHAM, Marvin	30	7	500	16.7	30	68	.441	0	0	.000	15	29	.517	38	68	106	3.5	75	3	10	41	5	12	75	2.5
BROWN, Tyrone	30	0	246	8.2	32	53	.604	0	0	.000	9	14	.643	17	18	35	1.2	28	0	5	20	6	6	73	2.4
HARVEY, Edwin	2	0	3	1.5	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	1	2	1.0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	1.0
MIKE, Sam	6	0	35	5.8	2	4	.500	0	0	.000	2	3	.667	2	0	2	0.3	6	0	0	5	0	1	6	1.0
DUNNICAN, Kameron	30	0	197	6.6	10	19	.526	0	0	.000	2	6	.333	14	26	40	1.3	40	0	5	20	9	3	22	0.7
WADDELL, Chad	11	0	12	1.1	1	3	.333	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	1	0	1	0.1	0	0	1	3	0	0	2	0.2
GOYDISH, Joe	2	0	2	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
HAM, Tracy	4	0	6	1.5	0	2	.000	0	1	.000	0	2	.000	0	0	0	0.0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
Team.....														37	44	81	2.7	1			14			0	
Total.....	30				749	1608	.466	163	464	.351	341	513	.665	278	667	945	31.5	581	11	371	454	69	228	2002	66.7
Opponents.....	30				722	1587	.455	174	558	.312	415	603	.688	307	678	985	32.8	525	-	389	459	62	188	2033	67.8

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
FERGUSON, Eric	18	18	524	29.1	110	201	.547	5	20	.250	41	71	.577	44	99	143	7.9	62	0	17	38	19	32	266	14.8
DRAYTON, Ben	18	18	574	31.9	84	174	.483	23	51	.451	34	56	.607	7	35	42	2.3	21	0	54	40	0	30	225	12.5
HEWITT, Jelani	18	17	538	29.9	71	163	.436	35	82	.427	28	36	.778	16	41	57	3.2	35	0	21	24	1	24	205	11.4
POWERS, Willie	18	18	569	31.6	65	164	.396	14	55	.255	43	57	.754	9	66	75	4.2	30	0	100	56	4	18	187	10.4
BUSSEY, Tré	18	1	248	13.8	29	82	.354	12	35	.343	13	18	.722	7	24	31	1.7	14	0	3	14	1	9	83	4.6
BASKERVILLE, Cameron	18	15	359	19.9	30	61	.492	0	4	.000	17	20	.850	17	26	43	2.4	53	3	6	26	5	6	77	4.3
PERNELL, Jessie	18	0	273	15.2	19	48	.396	7	20	.350	7	10	.700	3	34	37	2.1	19	0	9	7	0	9	52	2.9
BROWN, Tyrone	18	0	140	7.8	20	31	.645	0	0	.000	9	12	.750	9	8	17	0.9	15	0	2	11	5	3	49	2.7
BAYNHAM, Marvin	18	3	315	17.5	19	40	.475	0	0	.000	9	20	.450	22	43	65	3.6	43	1	6	22	4	8	47	2.6
DUNNICAN, Kameron	18	0	123	6.8	5	11	.455	0	0	.000	2	6	.333	9	16	25	1.4	22	0	4	12	3	3	12	0.7
WADDELL, Chad	6	0	4	0.7	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0.3
HAM, Tracy	2	0	2	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
MIKE, Sam	2	0	6	3.0	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
Team.....														23	26	49	2.7	1			7			0	
Total.....	18				453	977	.464	96	267	.360	203	306	.663	166	418	584	32.4	317	5	222	260	42	142	1205	66.9
Opponents.....	18				438	970	.452	121	354	.342	205	310	.661	181	421	602	33.4	314	-	242	273	35	107	1202	66.8

QUICKFACTS

Location: Greensboro, N.C.
 Founded: 1891
 Enrollment: 18,502
 Nickname: Spartans
 Colors: Gold, White and Navy
 Chancellor: Dr. Linda P. Brady
 Athletics Director: Kim Record

Media Relations

Director: Matt McCollester
 Email: matt.mccollester@uncg.edu
 Office: 336-334-5615
 Basketball Contact: Matt McCollester
 Cell: 336-676-3407
 Fax: 336-334-3182
 Press Row Phone: 336-218-5343
 Website: UNCGSpartans.com

BASKETBALL FACTS

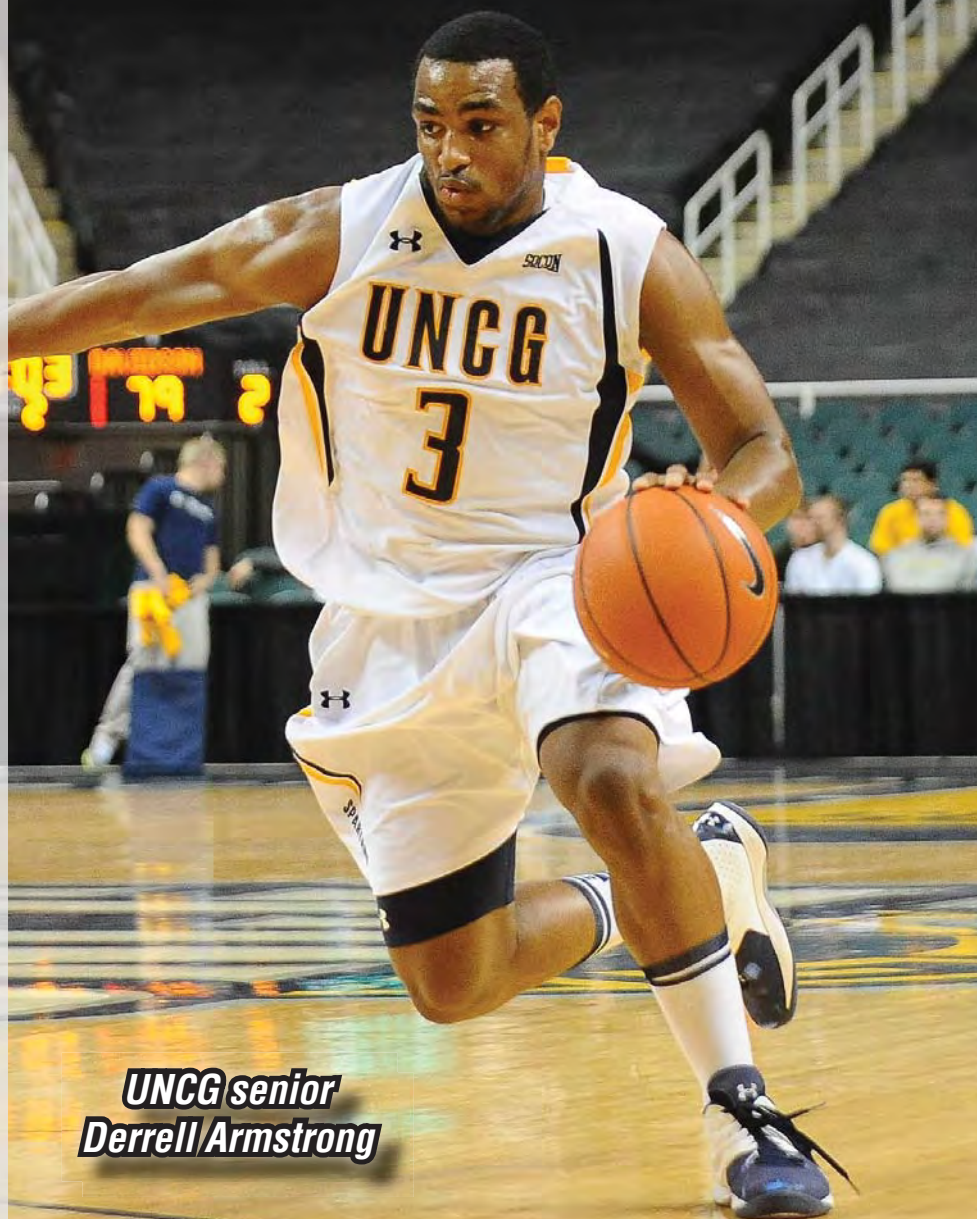
2011-12 Record: 13-19
 SoCon Record: 10-8 (1st, North)
 Home: 7-5
 Away: 4-13
 Neutral: 2-1

Arena: Greensboro Coliseum (7,617)
 Arena Record: 24-35 (.407)

SoCon Titles: 2
 SoCon Tournament Titles: 1
 Last SoCon Tournament Title: 2001

NCAA Appearances: 2
 NCAA Record: 0-2
 NIT Appearances: 1
 NIT Record: 0-1

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 10/3
 Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



**UNCG senior
Derrell Armstrong**



Dr. Linda P. Brady
Chancellor



Kim Record
Director of Athletics



Dr. Terry Ackerman
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Jody Smith
Senior Woman Administrator



Matt McCollester
Men's Basketball SID



UNCG junior Trevis Simpson

2012-13 SPARTANS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
00	David Williams	F	6-6	205	Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla./First Coast
1	Drew Parker	G	6-1	178	Jr.	Houston, Texas/LaPorte
2	Thomas Sumpter	G	6-2	170	R-Fr.	Durham, N.C./Jordan
3	Derrell Armstrong	G	6-1	205	Sr.	Mechanicsville, Md./Allegany CC
4	Kendall Bethea	G	6-2	210	Jr.	Lincolnton, N.C./East Lincoln
11	Korey Van Dussen	G	6-1	175	Sr.	Zeeland, Mich./Zeeland East
13	Kayel Locke	F	6-5	240	Fr.	Owings Mill, Md./McDonogh
14	Kyle Cain	F	6-7	210	Jr.	Chicago, Ill./Arizona State
15	Trevis Simpson	G/F	6-4	185	Jr.	Douglas, Ga./Coffee
20	Jordan Potts	G	5-11	170	Fr.	Columbus, Ohio/Northland
24	Kelvin McNeil	F	6-8	230	R-Sr.	Newport News, Va./Delaware
25	Demetrius Robinson	G	6-3	195	Sr.	Fuquay-Varina, N.C./Fuquay-Varina
31	Nicholas Paulos	G/F	6-7	185	So.	Salt Lake City, Utah/New Hampton School
33	Tyler McNeely	F	6-4	220	Jr.	Princeton, N.J./Blair Academy
34	RJ White	C	6-8		Fr.	Frisco, Texas/Frisco
50	Brian Cole	F/C	6-8	232	Sr.	Dacula, Ga./Dacula
51	Taylor Hoffer	F	6-5	210	Jr.	Poulsbo, Wash./North Kitsap

2011-12 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 9	at High Point	7 p.m.
Nov. 12	WINSTON-SALEM STATE	7 p.m.
Nov. 16	at East Carolina	7 p.m.
Nov. 19	VIRGINIA TECH (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Nov. 25	RUTGERS	2 p.m.
Nov. 28	NORTH CAROLINA A&T	7 p.m.
Dec. 1	THE CITADEL*	7 p.m.
Dec. 16	at James Madison	2 p.m.
Dec. 19	at UNCW	7 p.m.
Dec. 22	WAKE FOREST (ESPN3)	2:30 p.m.
Dec. 31	at NC State (ESPNU)	1 p.m.
Jan. 5	at Davidson* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 9	LEES-McRAE	7 p.m.
Jan. 12	at Western Carolina*	2 p.m.
Jan. 14	at Appalachian State*	7 p.m.
Jan. 16	WOFFORD*	7 p.m.
Jan. 20	FURMAN*	2 p.m.
Jan. 24	SAMFORD*	7 p.m.
Jan. 26	CHATTANOOGA*	2 p.m.
Jan. 31	ELON*	7 p.m.
Feb. 2	at College of Charleston* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Feb. 7	at Furman*	7 p.m.
Feb. 9	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
Feb. 14	WESTERN CAROLINA*	7 p.m.
Feb. 17	APPALACHIAN STATE*	2 p.m.
Feb. 21	at Chattanooga*	7 p.m.
Feb. 23	at Samford*	8 p.m.
Feb. 27	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	7 p.m.
March 2	at Elon*	7 p.m.
March 8-11	at SoCon Tournament (at Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

All Times Eastern



WES MILLER HEAD COACH

Hometown: Charlotte, N.C.
Education: B.S., North Carolina, 2007
Coaching:
 Assistant, Elon, 2008-09
 Assistant, High Point, 2009-10
 Assistant, UNCG, 2010-11
 Head Coach, UNCG, 2011-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	SoCon
2011-12*	UNCG	11-11	10-5
UNCG		11-11	10-5
Career		11-11	10-5

* Served as interim coach for last 22 games of season



GREENSBORO COLISEUM

Arena: Greensboro Coliseum
Capacity: 7,617/23,000
Date Opened: 1959 (became UNCG's full-time home arena in 2009-10)
First Game: Virginia Wesleyan 82, UNCG 67 (1977-78)
First UNCG Win: UNCG 80, Greensboro College 69 (Dec. 5, 1981)
All-Time Greensboro Coliseum Record: 24-35 (.407)
Largest Crowd: 22,178 vs. Duke (Dec. 29, 2010)
Largest Average Attendance: 4,261 in 2010-11 (63,916 in 15 games)

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1997-98	9-19	6-9	4th (tie), North	-
1998-99	7-20	5-11	5th, North	-
1999-2000	15-13	9-7	3rd, North	-
2000-01	19-12	10-6	2nd, North	NCAA
2001-02	20-10	11-5	1st (tie), North	NIT
2002-03	7-22	3-13	5th (tie), North	-
2003-04	11-17	7-9	3rd (tie), North	-
2004-05	18-12	9-7	2nd (tie), North	-
2005-06	12-19	4-10	5th, North	-
2006-07	16-14	12-6	2nd, North	-
2007-08	19-12	12-8	3rd, North	-
2008-09	5-25	4-16	6th, North	-
2009-10	8-23	6-12	3rd (tie), North	-
2010-11	7-24	6-12	5th, North	-
2011-12	13-19	10-8	1st, North	-

POSTSEASON HISTORY

UNCG in the NCAA Tournament (0-2)

3/15/96	No. 7 Cincinnati	L	66-61	Southeast Regional
3/15/01	No. 1 Stanford	L	89-60	West Regional

UNCG in the NIT (0-1)

3/14/02	Memphis	L	82-62	First Round
---------	---------	---	-------	-------------

ASSISTANT COACHES



Mike Roberts



Duane Simpkins



Jackie Manuel

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Jim Swiggett	1967-75	8	45	113	.285
Jack Mehl	1975-78	3	27	41	.397
Larry Hargett	1978-82	4	55	46	.545
Ed Douma	1982-84	2	28	23	.549
Bob McEvoy	1984-91	7	92	96	.489
Randy Peele	1995-99	4	46	69	.400
Fran McCaffery	1999-05	6	90	87	.508
Mike Dement	1991-95, 2005-11	11	124	181	.407
Wes Miller	2011-present	1	11	11	.500

2011-12 RESULTS

(13-19, 10-8, 1st North)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 11	at Tennessee #	L	63-92	17483	(12)VAN DUSSEN, Korey	(8)ARMSTRONG, Derrell
Nov. 14	at Georgetown #	L	45-86	7987	(11)SIMPSON, Trevis	(5)WILLIAMS, David
Nov. 17	UNC PEMBROKE	W	71-58	3059	(22)SIMPSON, Trevis	(6)VAN DUSSEN, Korey
Nov. 19	at Middle Tennessee &	L	60-82	5411	(12)HENRY, Aloysius	(6)WILLIAMS, David
Nov. 20	vs Towson &	W	72-60		(25)PAULOS, Nick	(7)HENRY, Aloysius
Nov. 28	at North Carolina A&T	L	65-87	5681	(17)SIMPSON, Trevis	(8)ARMSTRONG, Derrell
Dec. 1	at Appalachian State *	L	64-78	1679	(17)SIMPSON, Trevis	(8)HENRY, Aloysius
Dec. 3	at Western Carolina *	L	69-73	1637	(17)BRACKETT, Aaron	(5)WILLIAMS, David
Dec. 5	ELON *	L	72-80	3275	(14)PARKER, Drew	(9)BRACKETT, Aaron
Dec. 11	at Florida State	L	60-75	5250	(27)SIMPSON, Trevis	(8)VAN DUSSEN, Korey
Dec. 16	EAST CAROLINA	L	62-71	3012	(19)SIMPSON, Trevis	(10)BRACKETT, Aaron
Dec. 19	at Duke	L	63-90	9314	(24)SIMPSON, Trevis	(6)SIMPSON, Trevis
Dec. 22	VCU	L	68-80	2716	(12)RANDALL, Kyle	(9)WILLIAMS, David
Dec. 30	at Richmond	L	58-78	4497	(20)SIMPSON, Trevis	(10)HENRY, Aloysius
Jan. 2	at Miami	L	89-99	2900	(12)PAULOS, Nick	(6)PARKER, Drew
Jan. 5	DAVIDSON *	L	63-92	2529	(36)SIMPSON, Trevis	(5)WILLIAMS, David
Jan. 12	at College of Charleston *	W	73-66	4137	(15)SIMPSON, Trevis	(11)HENRY, Aloysius
Jan. 14	at The Citadel *	W	67-66	1026	(16)ARMSTRONG, Derrell	(5)BRACKETT, Aaron
Jan. 19	CHATTANOOGA *	W	81-72	2369	(19)SIMPSON, Trevis	(11)BRACKETT, Aaron
Jan. 22	SAMFORD *	W	61-60	2328	(29)ARMSTRONG, Derrell	(7)WILLIAMS, David
Jan. 26	APPALACHIAN STATE *	WOT	77-73	3440	(27)ARMSTRONG, Derrell	(10)HOFFER, Taylor
Jan. 28	WESTERN CAROLINA *	WOT	89-86	3585	(27)ARMSTRONG, Derrell	(18)WILLIAMS, David
Feb. 2	THE CITADEL *	W	82-71	2763	(26)SIMPSON, Trevis	(7)SIMPSON, Trevis
Feb. 4	at Furman *	L	85-93	1855	(23)SIMPSON, Trevis	(6)ARMSTRONG, Derrell
Feb. 9	at Samford *	W	71-69	1048	(28)SIMPSON, Trevis	(1)HENRY, Aloysius
Feb. 11	at Chattanooga *	W	77-76	5166	(25)SIMPSON, Trevis	(7)HENRY, Aloysius
Feb. 15	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON *	W	78-63	2894	(28)SIMPSON, Trevis	(11)WILLIAMS, David
Feb. 18	at Georgia Southern *	L	69-83	2837	(30)ARMSTRONG, Derrell	(6)SIMPSON, Trevis
Feb. 21	WOFFORD *	L	56-68	3345	(16)SIMPSON, Trevis	(6)HENRY, Aloysius
Feb. 25	at Elon *	L	79-93	1804	(19)ARMSTRONG, Derrell	(8)ARMSTRONG, Derrell
March 3	vs Appalachian State (SC)	W	65-55		(22)SIMPSON, Trevis	(9)SIMPSON, Trevis
March 4	vs Western Carolina (SC)	L	77-82		(17)SIMPSON, Trevis	(9)WILLIAMS, David
					(24)SIMPSON, Trevis	(7)ARMSTRONG, Derrell

* - Southern Conference game

- EA Sports Maui Invitational

& - EA Sports Maui Invitational (Murfreesboro, Tenn.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

2011-12 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
SIMPSON, Trevis	30	30	835	27.8	186	486	.383	61	196	.311	117	155	.755	43	84	127	4.2	92	3	22	67	6	23	550	18.3
ARMSTRONG, Derrell	32	3	750	23.4	140	347	.403	27	91	.297	93	116	.802	60	81	141	4.4	79	1	70	91	8	48	400	12.5
VAN DUSSEN, Korey	32	28	788	24.6	75	189	.397	20	67	.299	38	54	.704	24	52	76	2.4	66	1	58	69	1	39	208	6.5
HENRY, Aloysius	32	8	502	15.7	67	148	.453	2	3	.667	49	76	.645	59	67	126	3.9	68	3	10	29	23	7	185	5.8
RANDALL, Kyle	32	8	655	20.5	65	179	.363	27	77	.351	26	35	.743	9	35	44	1.4	40	0	54	37	0	14	183	5.7
PAULOS, Nick	29	0	400	13.8	56	155	.361	39	112	.348	9	9	1.000	19	42	61	2.1	41	0	10	19	6	12	160	5.5
WILLIAMS, David	32	31	777	24.3	65	119	.546	2	6	.333	44	96	.458	65	103	168	5.3	103	4	41	72	17	50	176	5.5
BRACKETT, Aaron	32	25	595	18.6	66	149	.443	0	3	.000	23	32	.719	44	84	128	4.0	66	1	17	25	12	19	155	4.8
PARKER, Drew	32	26	746	23.3	50	126	.397	40	84	.476	15	22	.682	7	52	59	1.8	49	0	83	51	2	21	155	4.8
MCNEELY, Tyler	1	0	1	1.0	1	1.000	0	0	0.000	0	0	0.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2.0
COLE, Brian	4	0	8	2.0	3	7	.429	1	3	.333	1	2	.500	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0	1	0	0	8	2.0
HOFFER, Taylor	31	0	311	10.0	13	35	.371	2	8	.250	11	18	.611	33	37	70	2.3	58	0	4	16	8	6	39	1.3
BETHEA, Kendall	3	0	2	0.7	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	0	1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.7
HENEGAR, Cody	8	0	33	4.1	2	10	.200	1	5	.200	0	0	.000	0	2	2	0.3	2	0	1	0	1	0	5	0.6
BONE, Elhanan	10	1	45	4.5	1	8	.125	0	1	.000	1	8	.125	4	6	10	1.0	10	0	1	2	1	0	3	0.3
ROBINSON, Demetrius	2	0	2	1.0	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0
TEAM.....														74	57	131	4.1	0		7				0	
Total.....	32				791	1961	.403	222	656	.338	427	623	.685	442	703	1145	35.8	675	13	371	486	85	240	2231	69.7
Opponents.....	32				824	1784	.462	234	630	.371	575	800	.719	363	813	1176	36.8	578	-	398	515	104	243	2457	76.8

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
SIMPSON, Trevis	16	16	468	29.3	107	273	.392	34	112	.304	70	94	.745	20	50	70	4.4	51	1	11	36	5	14	318	19.9
ARMSTRONG, Derrell	18	3	466	25.9	99	236	.419	23	66	.348	65	79	.823	32	53	85	4.7	51	1	43	55	4	23	286	15.9
VAN DUSSEN, Korey	18	15	432	24.0	43	94	.457	12	35	.343	25	34	.735	9	29	38	2.1	38	1	33	34	1	21	123	6.8
HENRY, Aloysius	18	1	256	14.2	37	82	.451	2	2	1.000	37	52	.712	33	38	71	3.9	34	0	4	12	13	3	113	6.3
WILLIAMS, David	18	17	464	25.8	37	67	.552	2	3	.667	27	57	.474	35	68	103	5.7	61	2	26	36	14	30	103	5.7
RANDALL, Kyle	18	1	351	19.5	33	88	.375	13	35	.371	17	21	.810	4	22	26	1.4	23	0	28	22	0	6	96	5.3
PAULOS, Nick	16	0	220	13.8	30	85	.353	19	59	.322	4	4	1.000	8	24	32	2.0	21	0	4	8	5	3	83	5.2
PARKER, Drew	18	18	455	25.3	25	69	.362	23	51	.451	10	15	.667	4	33	37	2.1	31	0	53	29	1	12	83	4.6
BRACKETT, Aaron	18	18	326	18.1	32	72	.444	0	1	.000	16	20	.800	20	58	78	4.3	40	1	7	11	6	10	80	4.4
HOFFER, Taylor	18	0	198	11.0	9	21	.429	2	4	.500	8	12	.667	20	24	44	2.4	37	0	1	10	5	3	28	1.6
HENEGAR, Cody	2	0	1	0.5	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BONE, Elhanan	3	1	12	4.0	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	0	4	.000	3	2	5	1.7	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0
BETHEA, Kendall	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM.....														38	34	72	4.0	0		3				0	
Total.....	18				452	1092	.414	130	368	.353	279	392	.712	226	435	661	36.7	390	6	210	257	55	125	1313	72.9
Opponents.....	18				448	1028	.436	127	360	.353	339	465	.729	212	465	677	37.6	341	-	219	286	54	119	1362	75.7

QUICKFACTS

Location: Birmingham, Ala.
 Founded: 1841
 Enrollment: 4,715
 Nickname: Bulldogs
 Colors: Red and Blue
 President: Dr. Andrew Westmoreland
 Athletics Director: Martin Newton

Media Relations

Director: Joey Mullins
 Email: jmmulli1@samford.edu
 Office: 205-726-2799
 Basketball Contact: Zac Schrieber
 Email: zdschrie@samford.edu
 Office: 205-726-2802
 Cell: 205-532-3476
 Fax: 205-726-2545
 Press Row Phone: 205-726-2377
 Website: SamfordBulldogs.com

BASKETBALL FACTS

2011-12 Record: 11-19
 SoCon Record: 8-10 (t3rd, North)
 Home: 7-8
 Away: 4-10
 Neutral: 0-1

Arena: Pete Hanna Center (5,000)
 Arena Record: 37-34 (.521)

SoCon Titles: 0
 SoCon Tournament Titles: 0
 Last SoCon Tournament Title: n/a

NCAA Appearances: 2
 NCAA Record: 0-2
 NIT Appearances: 0
 NIT Record: 0-0

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 8/6
 Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2



**Samford sophomore
Rajion Kelly**



Dr. Andrew Westmoreland
President



Martin Newton
Director of Athletics



Dr. Chris Metress
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Michelle Durban
Senior Woman Administrator



Zac Schrieber
Men's Basketball SID



Samford sophomore Tyler Hood

2012-13 BULLDOGS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
0	Arthur McMillan	F	6-6	240	Jr.	Nashville, Tenn./Lawson State
2	Brandon Hayman	G	6-3	190	So.	Braselton, Ga./Mill Creek
5	Russell Wilson	PG	6-0	160	Fr.	Lake Wales, Fla./Lake Wales
10	Connor Miller	G	6-3	170	So.	Stanley, Wis./Regis-Eau Claire
11	Raijon Kelly	G	6-4	175	So.	St. Paul, Minn./Cretin-Derham Hall
12	Tony Thompson	G	5-11	160	So.	Florissant, Mo./Westminster Christian Academy
14	Clide Geffrard Jr.	F	6-6	210	Fr.	Pompano Beach, Fla./Blanche Ely
15	Hamilton Bailey	G	6-4	190	Jr.	Atlanta, Ga./Holy Innocents' Episcopal School
20	Mike Fitzpatrick	G	6-3	185	Fr.	Wheaton, Ill./Wheaton North
21	Gregg Wooten	G	6-2	195	Jr.	Memphis, Tenn./Briarcrest Christian School
23	Jaylen Beckham	PG	6-0	160	Fr.	Lexington, Ky./Bryan Station
24	Will Cook	G	6-4	185	Jr.	Dallas, Texas/Hillcrest
32	Tim Williams	F	6-7	215	Fr.	Chicago, Ill./Homewood-Flossmoor
33	Levi Barnes	C	6-10	205	Jr.	Douglasville, Ga./Heirway Christian Academy
35	Tyler Hood	F	6-6	210	So.	Lenoir City, Tenn./Lenoir City

2012-13 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 9	at Austin Peay	7 p.m.
Nov. 12	MARTIN METHODIST	8 p.m.
Nov. 15	at Louisville# (Big East Network)	7 p.m.
Nov. 17	at Memphis#	8 p.m.
Nov. 21	vs. Toledo&	4:30 p.m.
Nov. 22	vs. Alcorn State/Florida Gulf Coast&	4:30/7 p.m.
Nov. 24	TEXAS-ARLINGTON	8 p.m.
Nov. 28	FLORIDA GULF COAST	8 p.m.
Dec. 1	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	1 p.m.
Dec. 4	at Kentucky (Fox Sports South)	7 p.m.
Dec. 8	at Bowling Green	2 p.m.
Dec. 15	SAM HOUSTON STATE	8 p.m.
Dec. 19	at Tennessee-Martin	8 p.m.
Dec. 29	at Wisconsin (Big Ten Network)	2 p.m.
Jan. 5	CHATTANOOGA*	8 p.m.
Jan. 10	at College of Charleston* (ESPN3)	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 12	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
Jan. 17	WESTERN CAROLINA*	8 p.m.
Jan. 19	APPALACHIAN STATE*	8 p.m.
Jan. 24	at UNCG*	7 p.m.
Jan. 31	at Davidson*	7 p.m.
Feb. 2	at Elon*	7 p.m.
Feb. 7	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON*	8 p.m.
Feb. 9	THE CITADEL* (ESPN3)	8 p.m.
Feb. 11	at Chattanooga*	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 14	WOFFORD*	8 p.m.
Feb. 16	at Furman*	4 p.m.
Feb. 21	ELON*	8 p.m.
Feb. 23	UNCG*	8 p.m.
Feb. 28	at Appalachian State*	7 p.m.
March 2	at Western Carolina*	4:30 p.m.
March 8-11	at SoCon Tournament (at Asheville, N.C.)	TBA
* - Southern Conference game		
# - Battle 4 Atlantis (campus sites)		
& - Battle 4 Atlantis (Fort Myers, Fla.)		
All Times Eastern		



BENNIE SELTZER HEAD COACH

Hometown: Birmingham, Ala.

Education: Washington State, 1993

Coaching:

Assistant, Oklahoma, 1997-2006

Assistant, Marquette, 2006-08

Assistant, Indiana, 2008-12

Head Coach, Samford, 2012-present



YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	SoCon
First season	Samford		
Samford		0-0	0-0
Career		0-0	0-0

ASSISTANT COACHES



Scott Padgett



Yasmir Rosemond



Jake Headrick

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Unknown Coaches			14	10	.583
J.B. Longwell	1916-17	1	3	5	.375
R.E. Mitchell	1917-18	1	4	3	.571
Chester "Chet" Dillon	1918-20, 1925-27	4	20	37	.351
R.C. Marshall	1920-22	2	6	14	.300
George W. Yarbrough	1923-24	1	3	8	.273
Toby Stubbs	1924-25	1	1	9	.100
Eddie McLane	1927-31, 32-34	6	38	72	.345
Wilbur Eaton	1931-32	1	6	20	.231
William "Billy" Bancroft	1934-38	4	50	37	.575
Jim Stuart	1938-42	4	58	37	.611
Euil "Snitz" Snider	1942-43	1	10	5	.667
Donald Lance	1946-47	1	11	10	.524
Herman Roberson	1947-50	3	42	37	.532
Earl Gartman	1950-55	5	71	73	.493
Virgil Ledbetter	1955-59, 63-65	6	56	83	.403
Walt Barnes	1959-63	4	61	40	.604
John Edwards	1965-68	3	32	40	.444
Van Washer	1968-72	4	46	55	.455
Ron Harris	1972-75	3	20	57	.260
Fred Crowell	1975-79	4	28	76	.269
Cliff Wettig	1979-81	2	18	36	.333
Mike Hanks	1981-84	3	46	38	.548
Mel Hankinson	1984-87	3	38	47	.447
Ed McLane	1987-91	4	27	83	.245
John Brady	1991-97	6	89	77	.536
Jimmy Tillette	1997-12	15	229	219	.511
Benny Seltzer	2012-present				

PETE HANNA CENTER

Arena: Pete Hanna Center

Capacity: 5,000

Season Opened: 2007-08

First Game: Belmont 82, Samford 73 (Nov. 15, 2007)

First Samford Win: Samford 73, Brewton Parker 30 (Nov. 24, 2007)

All-Time Hanna Center Record: 37-34 (.521)

Largest Crowd: 5,116 vs. Davidson (Jan. 31, 2009)

Largest Average Attendance: 1,186 in 2009-10 (16,608 in 14 games)

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1997-98	14-13	9-8	2nd, West - TAAC	-
1998-99	24-6	15-1	1st - TAAC	NCAA
1999-2000	21-11	12-6	3rd (tie) - TAAC	NCAA
2000-01	15-14	11-7	3rd (tie) - TAAC	-
2001-02	15-14	12-8	4th (tie) - TAAC	-
2002-03	13-15	9-7	3rd, North - ASun	-
2003-04	12-16	7-9	5th (tie) - OVC	-
2004-05	15-13	10-6	4th - OVC	-
2005-06	20-11	14-6	2nd - OVC	-
2006-07	16-16	12-8	5th - OVC	-
2007-08	14-16	10-10	5th (tie) - OVC	-
2008-09	16-16	9-11	3rd (tie), North	-
2009-10	11-20	5-13	5th (tie), North	-
2010-11	12-19	4-14	6th, North	-
2011-12	11-19	8-10	3rd (tie), North	-

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Samford in the NCAA Tournament (0-2)

3/21/99	vs. St. John's	L	43-69	South Regional
3/16/00	vs. Syracuse	L	65-79	South Regional

2011-12 RESULTS

(11-19, 8-10, 3rd-tie North)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 12	YOUNGSTOWN STATE	L	69-76	873	(18)KELLY, Rajion	(10)MERRITT, Jeffrey
Nov. 18	at Jacksonville	L	57-70	1955	(22)MERRITT, Jeffrey	(6)COOK, Will
Nov. 22	GEORGIA STATE	L	47-55	482	(14)PETERSON, John	(6)MERRITT, Jeffrey
Nov. 26	at UT Arlington	W	71-69	572	(16)WINDLER, Drew	(7)MERRITT, Jeffrey
Dec. 1	WESTERN CAROLINA *	L	71-75	821	(20)WINDLER, Drew	(7)COOK, Will
Dec. 5	UT-SAN ANTONIO	L	52-74	527	(15)HOOD, Tyler	(8)MERRITT, Jeffrey
Dec. 7	MERCER	LOT	78-83	1036	(17)COOK, Will	(7)HOOD, Tyler
					(17)HOOD, Tyler	(11)WINDLER, Drew
					(17)MERRITT, Jeffrey	
Dec. 10	LINDSEY WILSON	W	82-56	972	(16)HOOD, Tyler	(10)MERRITT, Jeffrey
Dec. 17	SPRING HILL	W	90-64	972	(23)WINDLER, Drew	(10)HAYMAN, Brandon
Dec. 20	at Kentucky	L	50-82	21984	(11)WINDLER, Drew	(5)MERRITT, Jeffrey
					(11)HOOD, Tyler	
Dec. 28	at Sam Houston State	L	58-74	788	(10)HAYMAN, Brandon	(8)MERRITT, Jeffrey
Dec. 31	at Maryland	L	63-75	11429	(16)HOOD, Tyler	(4)HAYMAN, Brandon
Jan. 5	APPALACHIAN STATE *	L	63-68	584	(15)WINDLER, Drew	(10)MERRITT, Jeffrey
Jan. 7	at The Citadel *	L	62-73	1023	(16)WINDLER, Drew	(7)COOK, Will
Jan. 12	at Georgia Southern *	L	53-58	1372	(12)KELLY, Rajion	(7)HOOD, Tyler
					(12)WINDLER, Drew	
Jan. 14	CHATTANOOGA *	W	81-70	1012	(25)WINDLER, Drew	(12)MERRITT, Jeffrey
Jan. 19	at Elon *	W	86-80	986	(25)HOOD, Tyler	(7)MERRITT, Jeffrey
						(7)HOOD, Tyler
						(7)WINDLER, Drew
Jan. 22	at UNGC *	L	60-61	2328	(19)WINDLER, Drew	(11)MERRITT, Jeffrey
Jan. 26	GEORGIA SOUTHERN *	W	57-55	902	(18)WINDLER, Drew	(7)MERRITT, Jeffrey
Jan. 28	DAVIDSON *	W	77-74	1257	(20)MERRITT, Jeffrey	(8)COOK, Will
Jan. 30	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON *	L	52-68	1052	(11)HOOD, Tyler	(8)COOK, Will
					(11)KELLY, Rajion	
Feb. 2	at Appalachian State *	W	53-52	1022	(18)HOOD, Tyler	(10)MERRITT, Jeffrey
Feb. 4	at Wofford *	WOT	66-61	2012	(17)KELLY, Rajion	(8)COOK, Will
Feb. 9	UNGC *	L	69-71	1048	(18)WINDLER, Drew	(8)COOK, Will
						(8)HOOD, Tyler
Feb. 11	ELON *	W	87-78	2572	(20)HOOD, Tyler	(7)COOK, Will
Feb. 15	at Davidson *	L	54-81	3686	(14)KELLY, Rajion	(4)McNEIL, Devin
Feb. 18	FURMAN *	W	55-49	1204	(18)WINDLER, Drew	(10)MERRITT, Jeffrey
Feb. 23	at Western Carolina *	L	77-79	1097	(27)WINDLER, Drew	(9)COOK, Will
Feb. 25	at Chattanooga *	L	78-86	4120	(21)KELLY, Rajion	(11)COOK, Will
March 2	vs Furman (SC)	L	66-75		(21)WINDLER, Drew	(8)MERRITT, Jeffrey

* - Southern Conference game

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

2011-12 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
WINDLER, Drew	30	29	782	26.1	140	283	.495	58	136	.426	94	125	.752	35	79	114	3.8	90	1	39	73	13	14	432	14.4
HOOD, Tyler	30	24	784	26.1	124	264	.470	41	133	.308	44	69	.638	38	70	108	3.6	62	0	38	49	6	17	333	11.1
KELLY, Rajion	30	21	846	28.2	107	232	.461	33	98	.337	34	44	.773	25	62	87	2.9	62	1	68	55	2	25	281	9.4
MERRITT, Jeffrey	30	30	1021	34.0	93	236	.394	31	99	.313	33	65	.508	38	162	200	6.7	67	2	104	56	6	25	250	8.3
PETERSON, John	5	5	121	24.2	15	33	.455	4	17	.235	7	11	.636	5	6	11	2.2	16	0	5	6	0	2	41	8.2
COOK, Will	30	30	862	28.7	75	188	.399	34	106	.321	56	80	.700	33	125	158	5.3	73	1	42	38	8	18	240	8.0
McNEIL, Devin	26	9	337	13.0	33	91	.363	13	41	.317	14	19	.737	9	29	38	1.5	30	0	40	34	4	15	93	3.6
FRIDAY, Matthew	29	1	362	12.5	46	79	.582	3	11	.273	4	11	.364	25	38	63	2.2	40	1	38	23	12	25	99	3.4
HAYMAN, Brandon	28	0	291	10.4	42	86	.488	2	11	.182	7	21	.333	32	16	48	1.7	30	0	11	14	2	8	93	3.3
JOHNSON, Kaylin	20	1	225	11.3	17	43	.395	14	35	.400	8	12	.667	3	17	20	1.0	17	0	9	21	0	4	56	2.8
MILLER, Connor	24	0	332	13.8	19	57	.333	13	44	.295	12	21	.571	7	21	28	1.2	24	1	22	11	0	5	63	2.6
BARNES, Levi	13	0	73	5.6	1	10	.100	1	7	.143	0	0	.000	1	7	8	0.6	6	0	2	3	12	3	3	0.2
BAILEY, Hamilton	6	0	14	2.3	0	2	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	2	0.3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM.....														36	40	76	2.6	0			3			0	
Total.....	30				712	1604	.444	247	739	.334	313	478	.655	287	674	961	32.0	520	7	419	386	65	161	1984	66.1
Opponents.....	30				728	1689	.431	250	694	.360	386	554	.697	383	698	1081	36.0	502	-	421	365	67	188	2092	69.7

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
WINDLER, Drew	18	17	499	27.7	92	190	.484	41	91	.451	70	94	.745	20	52	72	4.0	52	1	22	44	9	4	295	16.4
HOOD, Tyler	18	16	511	28.4	79	171	.462	27	92	.293	28	44	.636	27	41	68	3.8	41	0	22	29	2	12	213	11.8
KELLY, Rajion	18	17	582	32.3	78	157	.497	21	54	.389	30	36	.833	18	46	64	3.6	32	1	47	35	1	23	207	11.5
COOK, Will	18	18	540	30.0	47	114	.412	20	59	.339	36	52	.692	20	82	102	5.7	45	0	27	26	8	11	150	8.3
MERRITT, Jeffrey	18	18	638	35.4	49	140	.350	14	59	.237	23	44	.523	28	97	125	6.9	37	0	72	37	5	16	135	7.5
PETERSON, John	1	1	22	22.0	2	7	.286	0	4	.000	1	2	.500	1	2	3	3.0	3	0	1	1	0	0	5	5.0
FRIDAY, Matthew	18	1	218	12.1	27	46	.587	1	5	.200	3	7	.429	14	25	39	2.2	27	1	17	12	4	14	58	3.2
McNEIL, Devin	15	1	117	7.8	16	38	.421	5	15	.333	5	8	.625	3	12	15	1.0	11	0	7	9	1	4	42	2.8
HAYMAN, Brandon	16	0	179	11.2	17	41	.415	1	6	.167	6	16	.375	14	10	24	1.5	18	0	3	5	1	6	41	2.6
MILLER, Connor	17	0	239	14.1	12	39	.308	8	31	.258	9	13	.692	6	17	23	1.4	19	1	13	8	0	3	41	2.4
JOHNSON, Kaylin	8	1	72	9.0	4	13	.308	4	13	.308	2	4	.500	2	3	5	0.6	7	0	3	3	0	2	14	1.8
BAILEY, Hamilton	1	0	2	2.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	2	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BARNES, Levi	3	0	6	2.0	0	1	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM.....														23	23	46	2.7	0			2			0	
Total.....	18				423	957	.442	142	430	.330	213	320	.666	176	413	589	32.7	292	4	234	211	32	95	1201	66.7
Opponents.....	18				431	1017	.424	167	459	.364	210	301	.698	227	424	651	36.2	314	-	274	212	32	97	1239	68.8

QUICKFACTS

Location: Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Founded: 1886
 Enrollment: 11,660
 Nickname: Mocs
 Colors: Navy, Old Gold and Silver
 Chancellor: Dr. Grady Bogue (interim)
 Athletics Director: Laura Herron (interim)

Media Relations

Director: Jay Blackman
 Email: jay-blackman@utc.edu
 Office: 423-425-5292
 Basketball Contact: Jim Horten
 Email: james-horten@utc.edu
 Office: 423-425-2350
 Cell: 423-645-8733
 Press Row Phone: 423-756-5476
 Website: GoMocs.com

BASKETBALL FACTS

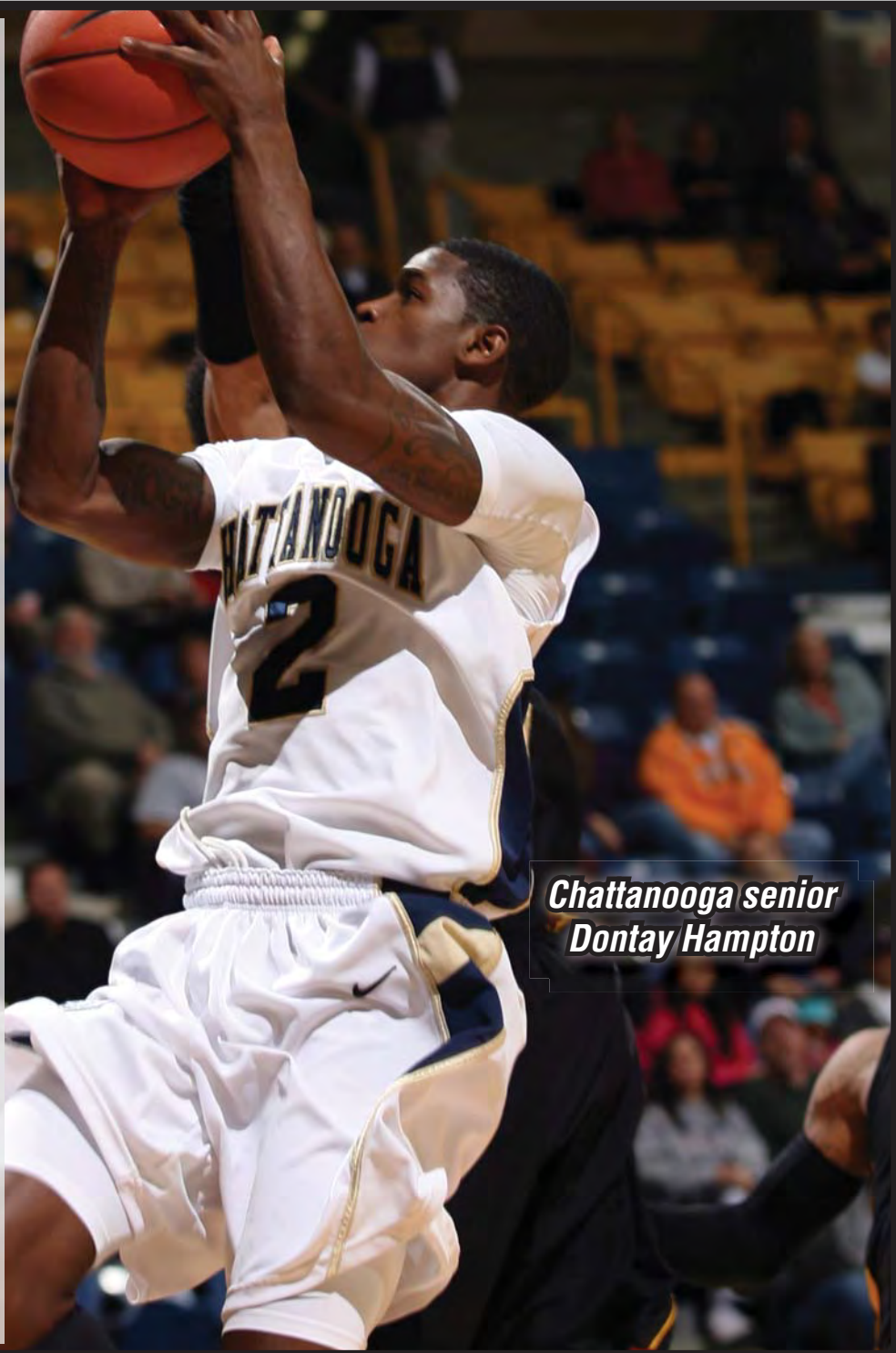
2011-12 Record: 11-21
 SoCon Record: 5-13 (6th, North)
 Home: 11-6
 Away: 0-14
 Neutral: 0-1

Arena: The McKenzie Arena (10,928)
 Arena Record: 359-97 (.787)

SoCon Titles: 17
 SoCon Tournament Titles: 10
 Last SoCon Tournament Title: 2009

NCAA Appearances: 10
 NCAA Record: 3-10
 NIT Appearances: 4
 NIT Record: 3-4

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 8/5
 Starters Returning/Lost: 1/4



*Chattanooga senior
Dontay Hampton*



*Dr. Grady Bogue
Interim Chancellor*



*Laura Herron
SWA/Interim Dir. of Athletics*



*Dr. Debbie Ingram
Faculty Athletics Rep.*



*Jim Horten
Men's Basketball SID*



Chattanooga senior Drazen Zlovaric

2012-13 MOCS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
2	Dontay Hampton	G	6-1	176	R-Sr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Arts & Sciences
3	Lance Stokes	F	6-6	217	So.	Orlando, Fla./Lake Highland Prep
4	Sam Watson	F	6-7	245	R-Jr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Farragut
5	Drew Baker	F	6-7	214	R-Jr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Karns
10	Martynas Bareika	G	6-4	208	R-So.	Kedainiai, Lithuania/Triobet-Malsta
11	Ronrico White	G	6-3	170	So.	Knoxville, Tenn./Bearden
12	Gee McGhee	G	6-5	200	Fr.	Baton Rouge, La./Redemptorist
14	Alex Bran	G	6-1	170	Fr.	Memphis, Tenn./St. George's
15	Eric Robertson	G	6-4	191	Fr.	Huntsville, Ala./Lee
20	Drazen Zlovaric	F	6-9	220	R-Sr.	Novi Sad, Serbia/Georgia
22	Farad Cobb	G	6-0	160	Fr.	West Palm Beach, Fla./Summit
24	Casey Jones	G/F	6-5	185	Fr.	New Orleans, La./Higgins
30	Z. Mason	F	6-5	238	R-Jr.	Nashville, Tenn./Christ Presbyterian Academy
34	Jared Bryant	F	6-7	240	So.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Roger Bacon

2012-13 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 12	TENNESSEE TEMPLE	7 p.m.
Nov. 15	at Kansas# (Jayhawk TV Network)	8 p.m.
Nov. 18	SOUTHEAST MISSOURI#	3 p.m.
Nov. 19	TROY#	7 p.m.
Nov. 20	LOUISIANA TECH#	7 p.m.
Nov. 24	at Kennesaw State	2:30 p.m.
Dec. 1	DAVIDSON*	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 8	EASTERN KENTUCKY	7 p.m.
Dec. 11	at Louisiana State (CSS)	8 p.m.
Dec. 16	MERCER	3 p.m.
Dec. 21	REINHARDT	12 p.m.
Dec. 28	HIGH POINT&	7 p.m.
Dec. 29	AUSTIN PEAY/UTAH VALLEY ST.&	4:30/7 p.m.
Jan. 2	at Georgia Tech (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 5	at Samford*	8 p.m.
Jan. 10	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
Jan. 12	at College of Charleston*	4 p.m.
Jan. 17	APPALACHIAN STATE*	7 p.m.
Jan. 19	WESTERN CAROLINA*	7 p.m.
Jan. 24	at Elon*	7 p.m.
Jan. 26	at UNCG*	2 p.m.
Feb. 2	at Georgia Southern*	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 7	THE CITADEL*	7 p.m.
Feb. 9	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON*	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 11	SAMFORD*	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 14	FURMAN*	7 p.m.
Feb. 16	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
Feb. 21	UNCG*	7 p.m.
Feb. 23	ELON* (ESPN3)	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 28	at Western Carolina*	7 p.m.
March 2	at Appalachian State*	2 p.m.
March 8-11	at SoCon Tournament (at Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

- CBE Classic (Chattanooga, Tenn.)

& - Dr Pepper Classic (Chattanooga, Tenn.)

All Times Eastern



JOHN SHULMAN HEAD COACH

Hometown: Johnson City, Tenn.

Education: B.S., East Tennessee State, 1989
M.S., East Tennessee State, 1992

Coaching:

Assistant, University High (Tenn.), 1985
Assistant, Wofford, 1989-90
Assistant, East Tennessee St., 1990-96
Assistant, Wofford, 1996-98
Assistant, Tennessee Tech, 1998-02
Assistant, Chattanooga, 2002-04
Head coach, Chattanooga, 2004-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	SoCon
2004-05	Chattanooga	20-11	10-6
2005-06	Chattanooga	19-13	8-6
2006-07	Chattanooga	15-18	6-12
2007-08	Chattanooga	18-13	13-7
2008-09	Chattanooga	18-17	11-9
2009-10	Chattanooga	15-18	6-12
2010-11	Chattanooga	16-16	12-6
2011-12	Chattanooga	11-21	5-13
Chattanooga		132-127	71-71
Career		132-127	71-71

ASSISTANT COACHES



DeAntione Beasley



Rick Cabrera



Brent Jolly

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
John Speigel	1915-16	1	2	4	.333
W.V. Jarratt	1919-20	1	4	2	.667
Bill Redd	1920-28	8	62	39	.614
Harold Drew	1928-31	3	26	23	.531
Humpy Phillips	1931-33	2	30	16	.652
Pop Keyser	1933-39	6	37	73	.336
Perron Shoemaker	1939-46	4	17	57	.230
Bill O'Brien	1946-55	9	50	99	.336
Ben Boulware	1955-58	3	13	43	.232
Tommy Bartlett	1958-62	4	57	36	.613
Leon Ford	1962-72	10	128	123	.510
Ron Shumate	1972-79	7	139	61	.695
Murray Arnold	1979-85	6	135	46	.746
Mack McCarthy	1985-97	12	243	122	.667
Henry Dickerson	1997-02	5	72	73	.497
Jeff Lebo	2002-04	2	40	20	.667
John Shulman	2004-present	8	132	127	.510



McKENZIE ARENA

Arena: McKenzie Arena

Capacity: 10,928

Season Opened: 1982-83

First Game: Tennessee 55, Chattanooga 49 (Dec. 1, 1982)

First Chattanooga Win: Chattanooga 94, Tennessee Wesleyan 47 (Dec. 4, 1982)

All-Time McKenzie Record: 359-97 (.787)

Largest Crowd: 11,221 vs. Tennessee (Dec. 4, 2007)

Largest Average Attendance: 7,485 in 1982-83 (119,753 in 16 games)

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1997-98	13-15	7-7	1st, South	-
1998-99	16-12	9-7	2nd, South	-
1999-2000	10-19	6-10	4th, South	-
2000-01	17-13	9-7	2nd (tie), South	-
2001-02	16-14	9-7	1st (tie), South	-
2002-03	21-9	11-5	2nd, South	-
2003-04	19-11	10-6	2nd, North	-
2004-05	20-11	10-6	1st, North	NCAA
2005-06	19-13	8-6	2nd, North	-
2006-07	15-18	6-12	4th, North	-
2007-08	18-13	13-7	1st (tie), North	-
2008-09	18-17	11-9	1st (tie), North	NCAA
2009-10	15-18	6-12	3rd (tie), North	-
2010-11	16-16	12-6	1st (tie), North	-
2011-12	11-21	5-13	6th, North	-

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Chattanooga in the NCAA Tournament (3-10)

3/12/81	No. 6 Maryland	L	81-69	Midwest Regional
3/12/82	No. 7 N.C. State	W	58-51	Midwest Regional
3/14/82	No. 2 Minnesota	L	62-61	Midwest Regional
3/17/83	No. 8 Maryland	L	52-51	Midwest Regional
3/17/88	No. 1 Oklahoma	L	94-66	Southeast Regional
3/19/93	No. 5 Wake Forest	L	81-58	Southeast Regional
3/17/94	No. 4 Kansas	L	102-73	Southeast Regional
3/16/95	No. 2 Connecticut	L	100-71	West Regional
3/14/97	No. 3 Georgia	W	73-70	Southeast Regional
3/16/97	No. 6 Illinois	W	63-75	Southeast Regional
3/21/97	No. 10 Providence	L	71-65	Southeast Regional
3/17/05	No. 2 Wake Forest	L	70-54	New Mexico Regional
3/19/09	No. 1 Connecticut	L	103-47	West Regional

Chattanooga in the NIT (3-4)

1984	Georgia	W	74-69	First Round
1984	Tennessee	L	68-66	Second Round
1985	Clemson	W	67-65	First Round
1985	Lamar	W	85-84	Second Round
1985	Louisville	L	71-66	Quarterfinals
1986	Georgia	L	95-81	First Round
1987	Cleveland State	L	92-73	First Round



2011-12 RESULTS

(11-21, 5-13, 6th North)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 13	at Indiana #	L	53-78	16149	(24)WATTAD, Omar	(10)ZLOVARIC, Drazen
Nov. 15	at Butler	L	46-57	6078	(13)TAYLOR, Ricky	(7)ZLOVARIC, Drazen
Nov. 18	KENNESAW STATE	L	59-65	2881	(14)TAYLOR, Ricky	(9)ZLOVARIC, Drazen
Nov. 21	WARREN WILSON	W	88-36	2204	(17)TAYLOR, Ricky	(12)MASON, Z.
Nov. 25	SAVANNAH STATE &	W	65-63	2283	(20)BELL, Keegan	(8)ZLOVARIC, Drazen
Nov. 27	GARDNER-WEBB &	LOT	74-76	2189	(17)BELL, Keegan	(10)TAYLOR, Ricky
Dec. 1	at Georgia Southern *	L	76-84	1476	(16)TAYLOR, Ricky	(7)MASON, Z.
Dec. 3	at College of Charleston *	LO2	85-87	4358	(18)EARLY, Chris	(7)EARLY, Chris
Dec. 10	at Mercer	L	56-67	1795	(20)WATTAD, Omar	(10)BELL, Keegan
Dec. 13	SPALDING	W	98-48	2155	(15)HAMPTON, Dontay	(10)EARLY, Chris
Dec. 17	at Kentucky	L	62-87	23211	(15)ZLOVARIC, Drazen	(7)EARLY, Chris
Dec. 21	HIWASSEE COLLEGE	W	95-41	2409	(21)TAYLOR, Ricky	(9)ZLOVARIC, Drazen
Dec. 29	LONGWOOD	W	85-50	2527	(18)WATTAD, Omar	(7)BRYANT, Jared
Dec. 30	UTAH VALLEY	W	74-59	2652	(19)WATTAD, Omar	(10)ZLOVARIC, Drazen
Jan. 2	at Tennessee	L	63-76	15239	(17)TAYLOR, Ricky	(7)ZLOVARIC, Drazen
Jan. 5	WESTERN CAROLINA *	W	78-62	2554	(19)ZLOVARIC, Drazen	(12)ZLOVARIC, Drazen
Jan. 7	APPALACHIAN STATE *	W	65-63	3245	(19)TAYLOR, Ricky	(8)BURROUGHS, Jahmal
Jan. 12	WOFFORD *	W	51-48	2959	(17)MASON, Z.	(13)MASON, Z.
Jan. 14	at Samford *	L	70-81	1012	(17)WATTAD, Omar	(8)MASON, Z.
Jan. 19	at UNCG *	L	72-81	2369	(19)WATTAD, Omar	(13)ZLOVARIC, Drazen
Jan. 21	at Elon *	L	87-88	1607	(25)WATTAD, Omar	(11)MASON, Z.
Jan. 26	DAVIDSON *	L	63-64	2847	(14)TAYLOR, Ricky	(8)BRYANT, Jared
Jan. 28	GEORGIA SOUTHERN *	L	72-75	4170	(16)ZLOVARIC, Drazen	(10)WATTAD, Omar
Feb. 2	at Western Carolina *	L	76-82	2047	(16)BELL, Keegan	(10)ZLOVARIC, Drazen
Feb. 4	at Davidson *	L	61-88	4583	(18)WATTAD, Omar	(7)BRYANT, Jared
Feb. 9	ELON *	W	83-75	2606	(15)ZLOVARIC, Drazen	(6)ZLOVARIC, Drazen
Feb. 11	UNCG *	L	76-77	5166	(24)TAYLOR, Ricky	(9)BURROUGHS, Jahmal
Feb. 15	at Appalachian State *	L	70-79	1271	(22)ZLOVARIC, Drazen	(12)BURROUGHS, Jahmal
Feb. 18	THE CITADEL *	L	46-48	3238	(17)HAMPTON, Dontay	(9)ZLOVARIC, Drazen
Feb. 23	at Furman *	L	55-65	1241	(12)HAMPTON, Dontay	(7)BURROUGHS, Jahmal
Feb. 25	SAMFORD *	W	86-78	4120	(13)TAYLOR, Ricky	(6)MASON, Z.
March 2	vs Georgia Southern (SC)	L	70-76	4741	(21)BELL, Keegan	(12)MASON, Z.
					(15)BURROUGHS, Jahmal	(13)BURROUGHS, Jahmal

* - Southern Conference game

- Hoosier Classic (Bloomington, Ind.)

& - Hoosier Classic (Chattanooga, Tenn.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

2011-12 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
TAYLOR, Ricky	32	30	854	26.7	125	306	.408	46	120	.383	93	119	.782	29	91	120	3.8	57	0	60	65	5	24	389	12.2
WATTAD, Omar	30	29	829	27.6	117	337	.347	80	224	.357	50	64	.781	21	92	113	3.8	61	0	54	61	4	27	364	12.1
ZLOVARIC, Drazen	32	31	886	27.7	147	268	.549	0	2	.000	31	56	.554	54	152	206	6.4	68	3	17	47	6	17	325	10.2
BELL, Keegan	32	32	1115	34.8	80	262	.305	51	196	.260	42	56	.750	15	97	112	3.5	40	0	197	91	1	33	253	7.9
EARLY, Chris	10	8	224	22.4	27	67	.403	11	24	.458	9	18	.500	13	47	60	6.0	33	4	15	17	1	10	74	7.4
HAMPTON, Dontay	32	2	531	16.6	60	157	.382	27	82	.329	80	98	.816	18	45	63	2.0	52	0	37	27	1	32	227	7.1
MASON, Z.	25	1	394	15.8	46	120	.383	1	6	.167	46	69	.667	45	95	140	5.6	36	0	9	20	8	7	139	5.6
WHITE, Ronrico	32	0	440	13.8	47	119	.395	23	57	.404	43	66	.652	14	38	52	1.6	38	0	27	31	0	19	160	5.0
BURROUGHS, Jahmal	29	17	510	17.6	49	88	.557	0	4	.000	35	66	.530	54	74	128	4.4	61	1	20	28	3	16	133	4.6
BRYANT, Jared	29	1	294	10.1	34	57	.596	0	0	.000	25	39	.641	30	48	78	2.7	48	0	6	19	2	3	93	3.2
STOKES, Lance	25	7	191	7.6	14	26	.538	0	2	.000	26	32	.813	12	19	31	1.2	36	1	9	18	0	7	54	2.2
BAKER, Drew	15	2	109	7.3	11	20	.550	0	0	.000	7	22	.318	11	15	26	1.7	19	0	1	9	4	6	29	1.9
BARIEKA, Martynas	12	0	66	5.5	6	15	.400	0	3	.000	2	6	.333	6	7	13	1.1	5	0	2	4	0	1	14	1.2
BROWN, Trey	8	0	32	4.0	2	7	.286	1	3	.333	1	3	.333	2	3	5	0.6	0	0	2	1	1	0	6	0.8
TEAM.....														53	54	107	3.3	1		5				0	
Total.....	32				765	1849	.414	240	723	.332	490	714	.686	377	877	1254	39.2	555	9	456	443	36	202	2260	70.6
Opponents.....	32				771	1895	.407	300	926	.324	362	556	.651	342	820	1162	36.3	620	-	464	427	114	237	2204	68.9

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
TAYLOR, Ricky	18	18	508	28.2	73	190	.384	21	64	.328	52	69	.754	18	48	66	3.7	32	0	33	34	3	9	219	12.2
WATTAD, Omar	17	16	492	28.9	60	200	.300	39	124	.315	36	49	.735	15	56	71	4.2	29	0	33	35	3	16	195	11.5
ZLOVARIC, Drazen	18	18	492	27.3	86	150	.573	0	1	.000	14	25	.560	32	74	106	5.9	40	2	9	26	2	7	186	10.3
EARLY, Chris	2	2	59	29.5	8	17	.471	4	6	.667	0	0	.000	3	12	15	7.5	9	1	5	8	0	1	20	10.0
HAMPTON, Dontay	18	0	322	17.9	41	105	.390	16	51	.314	49	63	.778	13	32	45	2.5	32	0	21	10	0	14	147	8.2
MASON, Z.	11	0	208	18.9	29	69	.420	0	1	.000	28	42	.667	23	63	86	7.8	18	0	6	11	4	2	86	7.8
BELL, Keegan	18	18	649	36.1	41	144	.285	27	110	.245	19	28	.679	8	53	61	3.4	24	0	100	49	1	18	128	7.1
BURROUGHS, Jahmal	15	12	282	18.8	30	52	.577	0	1	.000	24	43	.558	34	47	81	5.4	28	1	13	17	2	11	84	5.6
WHITE, Ronrico	18	0	223	12.4	30	63	.476	14	29	.483	25	36	.694	6	15	21	1.2	18	0	7	14	0	9	99	5.5
BRYANT, Jared	17	0	195	11.5	21	32	.656	0	0	.000	13	20	.650	16	30	46	2.7	29	0	4	8	1	2	55	3.2
STOKES, Lance	16	6	126	7.9	11	17	.647	0	0	.000	15	18	.833	10	13	23	1.4	29	1	5	13	0	3	37	2.3
BAKER, Drew	8	0	60	7.5	5	10	.500	0	0	.000	2	11	.182	9	4	13	1.6	16	0	1	5	1	1	12	1.5
BROWN, Trey	3	0	4	1.3	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	1	2	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.7
BARIEKA, Martynas	6	0	30	5.0	1	6	.167	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	4	4	8	1.3	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0.3
TEAM.....														28	27	55	3.1	1		2				0	
Total.....	18				437	1057	.413	121	388	.312	277	404	.686	220	479	699	38.8	306	5	238	232	17	93	1272	70.7
Opponents.....	18				464	1088	.426	192	548	.350	205	309	.663	198	463	661	36.7	352	-	277	211	62	124	1325	73.6

QUICKFACTS

Location:..... Cullowhee, N.C.
 Founded:..... 1889
 Enrollment:..... 9,608
 Nickname:..... Catamounts
 Colors:..... Purple and Gold
 Chancellor:..... Dr. David O. Belcher
 Athletics Director:..... Randy Eaton

Media Relations

Director:..... Daniel Hooker
 Email:..... dhooker@email.wcu.edu
 Office:..... 828-227-2339
 Basketball Contact:..... Daniel Hooker
 Cell:..... 828-508-2494
 Fax:..... 828-227-7688
 Press Row Phone:..... 828-227-2129
 Website:..... CatamountSports.com

BASKETBALL FACTS

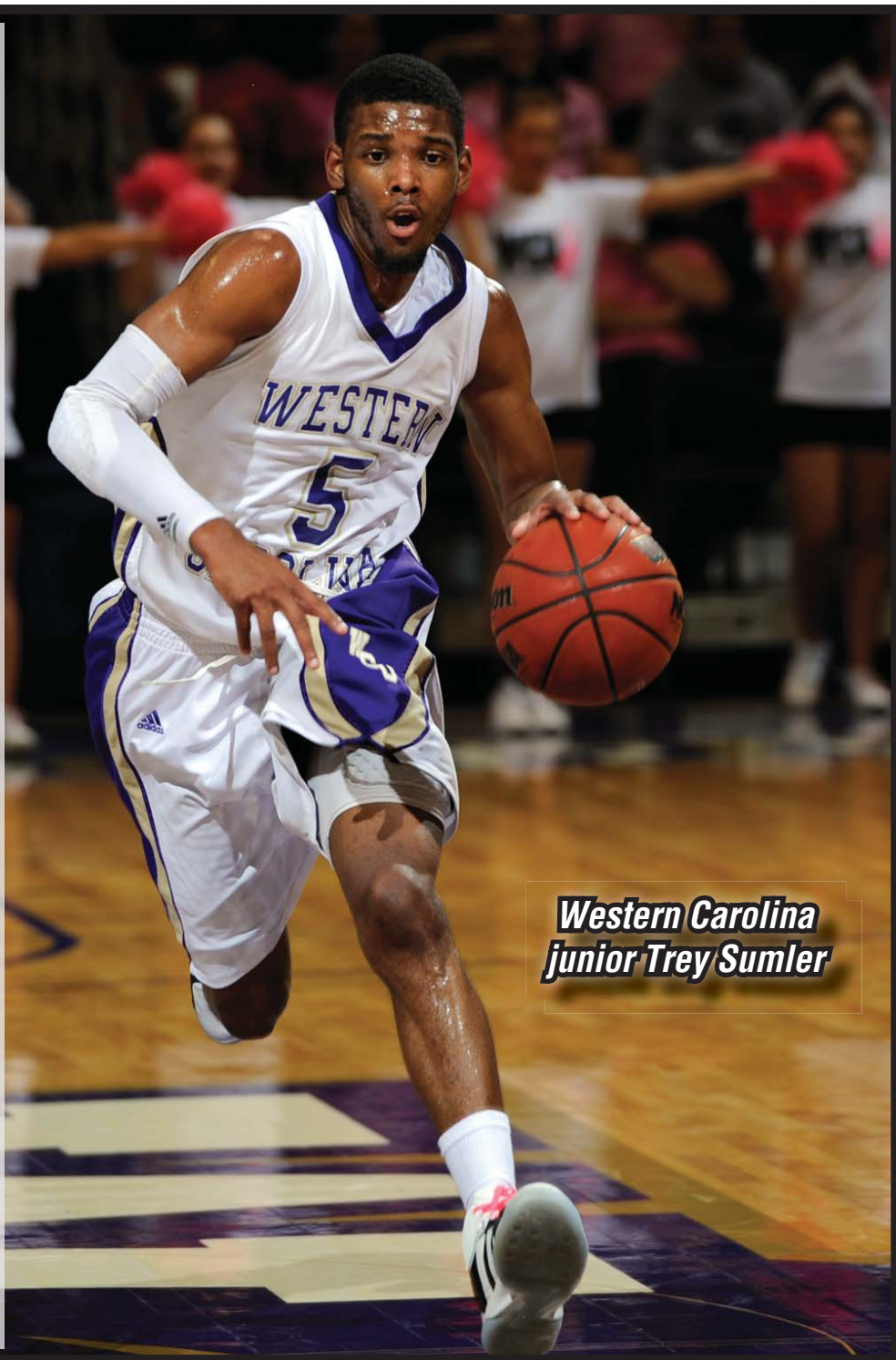
2011-12 Record:..... 17-18
 SoCon Record:..... 8-10 (t3rd, North)
 Home:..... 9-4
 Away:..... 4-12
 Neutral:..... 4-2

Arena:..... Ramsey Center (7,826)
 Arena Record:..... 202-135 (.599)

SoCon Titles:..... 2
 SoCon Tournament Titles:..... 1
 Last SoCon Tournament Title:..... 1996

NCAA Appearances:..... 1
 NCAA Record:..... 0-1
 NIT Appearances:..... 0
 NIT Record:..... 0-0

Letterwinners Returning/Lost:..... 7/5
 Starters Returning/Lost:..... 3/2



**Western Carolina
 junior Trey Sumler**



Dr. David O. Belcher
 Chancellor



Randy Eaton
 Director of Athletics



Dr. A.J. Grube
 Faculty Athletics Rep.



Dr. Jennifer Brown
 Senior Woman Administrator



Daniel Hooker
 Men's Basketball SID



Western Carolina junior Tawaski King

2012-13 CATAMOUNTS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
0	Tom Tankelewicz	F	6-4	180	R-Jr.	Apex, N.C./Charleston Southern/Middle Cree
1	Kenneth Hall	F	6-7	205	So.	Dallas, Texas/South Oak Cliff
2	Mike Brown	G	6-3	175	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./West Charlotte
3	Rhett Harrelson	G	5-10	170	Fr.	Enterprise, Ala./Enterprise
4	Torrior Brummitt	F	6-7	220	Fr.	Columbus, Ga./Shaw
5	Trey Sumler	G	6-2	175	R-Jr.	Rocky Mount, N.C./Nash Central
13	Brandon Littlejohn	g	5-11	175	Fr.	Lawndale, N.C./Burns
14	Josh Mendenhall	F	6-8	190	R-Jr.	Greenville, S.C./Waycross CC/Berea
23	Justin Browning	F	6-4	175	Fr.	Sylacauga, Ala./Sylacauga
24	Brandon Boggs	G	6-5	190	Jr.	Greenville, S.C./J.L. Mann
25	James Sinclair	G	6-2	175	So.	Savannah, Ga./Savannah
32	Tawaski King	F	6-8	250	Jr.	Dublin, Ga./Dublin
40	Preston Ross	F	6-4	220	Jr.	Fayetteville, N.C./Seventy-First

2012-13 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 9	at UNC Asheville (WYMA)	7 p.m.
Nov. 11	MARS HILL	7 p.m.
Nov. 15	at Wichita State#	8 p.m.
Nov. 17	at Western Kentucky#	8:30 p.m.
Nov. 20	vs. Austin Peay&	1:30 p.m.
Nov. 21	vs. Gardner-Webb/Howard&	TBA
Nov. 28	at Furman*	7 p.m.
Dec. 1	at Eastern Kentucky	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 4	at Illinois (Big Ten Network)	8 p.m.
Dec. 8	APPALACHIAN STATE*	4:30 p.m.
Dec. 15	at Georgetown (MASN)	12 p.m.
Dec. 21	at Tennessee (Fox Sports South)	7 p.m.
Dec. 31	LIBERTY	7 p.m.
Jan. 5	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
Jan. 7	WARREN WILSON	7 p.m.
Jan. 12	UNCG*	2 p.m.
Jan. 14	ELON*	7 p.m.
Jan. 17	at Samford*	8 p.m.
Jan. 19	at Chattanooga*	7 p.m.
Jan. 24	DAVIDSON*	7 p.m.
Jan. 26	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	2 p.m.
Feb. 2	at Appalachian State* (ESPN3)	4:30 p.m.
Feb. 7	at Davidson*	7 p.m.
Feb. 9	at Georgia Southern*	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 11	WOFFORD*	7 p.m.
Feb. 14	at UNCG*	7 p.m.
Feb. 16	at Elon*	7 p.m.
Feb. 20	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON*	7 p.m.
Feb. 23	BRACKETBUSTERS	TBA
Feb. 28	CHATTANOOGA*	7 p.m.
March 2	SAMFORD*	4:30 p.m.
March 8-11	at SoCon Tournament (at Asheville, N.C.)	TBA
* - Southern Conference game		
# - Cancun Challenge (campus sites)		
& - Cancun Challenge (Cancun, Mexico)		
All Times Eastern		



LARRY HUNTER HEAD COACH

Hometown: London, Ohio

Education: B.S., Ohio, 1971

M.S., Ohio, 1973

Coaching:

Assistant, Marietta, 1971-73

Assistant, Wittenberg, 1973-76

Head Coach, Wittenberg, 1976-89

Head Coach, Ohio, 1989-01

Assistant, NC State, 2001-05

Head Coach, Western Carolina, 2005-pres.



RAMSEY CENTER

Arena: Ramsey Center

Capacity: 7,826

Season Opened: 1986-87

First Game: No. 18 NC State 96, Western Carolina 75 (Dec. 6, 1986)

First Western Carolina Win: Western Carolina 80, Tusculum 58 (Jan. 5, 1987)

All-Time Ramsey Center Record: 202-135 (.599)

Largest Crowd: 8,114 vs. NC State (Dec. 6, 1986)

Largest Average Attendance: 2,691 in 1993-94 (29,597 in 11 games)

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	SoCon
1976-77	Wittenberg	23-5	
1977-78	Wittenberg	16-7	
1978-79	Wittenberg	23-6	
1979-80	Wittenberg	29-3	
1980-81	Wittenberg	28-3	
1981-82	Wittenberg	20-10	
1982-83	Wittenberg	26-6	
1982-84	Wittenberg	18-9	
1984-85	Wittenberg	27-4	
1985-86	Wittenberg	23-5	
1986-87	Wittenberg	25-8	
1987-88	Wittenberg	20-7	
1988-89	Wittenberg	27-3	
1989-90	Ohio	12-16	
1990-91	Ohio	16-12	
1991-92	Ohio	18-10	
1992-93	Ohio	14-13	
1993-94	Ohio	25-8	
1994-95	Ohio	24-10	
1995-96	Ohio	16-14	
1996-97	Ohio	17-10	
1997-98	Ohio	5-21	
1998-99	Ohio	18-10	
1999-00	Ohio	20-13	
2000-01	Ohio	19-11	
2005-06	Western Carolina	13-17	7-7
2006-07	Western Carolina	11-20	7-11
2007-08	Western Carolina	10-21	6-14
2008-09	Western Carolina	16-15	11-9
2009-10	Western Carolina	22-12	11-7
2010-11	Western Carolina	18-15	12-6
2011-12	Western Carolina	17-18	8-10
Wittenberg		305-76	
Ohio		204-148	
Western Carolina		107-118	62-64
Career		616-342	62-64

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Marion McDonald	1945-47	2	28	22	.560
Tuck McConnell	1947-50	3	36	43	.456
Jim Gudger	1950-69	19	311	222	.583
Jim Hartbarger	1969-75	6	86	73	.541
Fred Conley	1975-77	2	31	32	.492
Steve Cottrell	1977-87	10	145	133	.522
Herb Krusen	1987-88	1	8	19	.269
Dave Possinger	1988-89	1	12	16	.429
Greg Blatt	1989-93	4	38	73	.342
Benny Dees	1993-95	2	26	30	.464
Phil Hopkins	1995-00	5	65	76	.461
Steve Shurina	2000-05	5	48	97	.331
Larry Hunter	2005-present	7	107	118	.476

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1997-98	12-15	6-9	4th (tie), North	-
1998-99	8-21	2-14	6th, North	-
1999-2000	14-14	7-9	5th, North	-
2000-01	6-25	3-13	6th, North	-
2001-02	12-16	6-10	4th, North	-
2002-03	9-19	6-10	4th, North	-
2003-04	13-15	6-10	5th, North	-
2004-05	8-22	3-13	6th, North	-
2005-06	13-17	7-7	3rd, North	-
2006-07	11-20	7-11	3rd, North	-
2007-08	10-21	6-14	5th, North	-
2008-09	16-15	11-9	1st (tie), North	-
2009-10	22-12	11-7	2nd, North	CIT
2010-11	18-15	12-6	1st (tie), North	-
2011-12	17-18	8-10	3rd (tie), North	-

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Western Carolina in the NCAA Tournament (0-1)

3/14/96 No. 1 Purdue L 73-71 West Regional

WCU in the CollegeInsider.com Tournament (0-1)

3/16/10 at Marshall L 90-88 First Round

ASSISTANT COACHES



Anquell McCollum



Eric Wilson



Brigham Wager

2011-12 RESULTS

(17-18, 8-10, 3rd-tie North)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 11	at South Carolina	L	50-75	9316	(11)MUTOMBO, Harouna (11)SUMLER, Trey	(8)MUTOMBO, Harouna
Nov. 15	MONTREAT	W	109-63	1322	(19)ROSS, Preston	(7)MUTOMBO, Harouna
Nov. 17	at Presbyterian	W	80-73	684	(20)MUTOMBO, Harouna	(10)SUMLER, Trey
Nov. 20	at Iowa State #	L	60-92	10922	(19)MUTOMBO, Harouna	(4)MUTOMBO, Harouna
Nov. 22	at Northern Iowa #	L	39-59	3620	(21)MUTOMBO, Harouna	(7)ROSS, Preston
Nov. 25	vs Northern Colorado &	L	57-74	305	(35)BOGGS, Brandon	(7)KING, Tawaski
Nov. 26	vs Florida A&M &	W	62-46	125	(14)COLE, Keaton	(14)KING, Tawaski
Dec. 1	at Samford *	W	75-71	821	(14)MUTOMBO, Harouna	(11)SUMLER, Trey
Dec. 3	UNCG *	W	73-69	1637	(18)MUTOMBO, Harouna	(9)SUMLER, Trey
Dec. 7	at Purdue	L	60-65	13904	(18)MUTOMBO, Harouna	(12)MUTOMBO, Harouna
Dec. 10	KENT STATE	L	56-58	1565	(21)MUTOMBO, Harouna	(8)SUMLER, Trey
Dec. 20	at Bradley	W	68-67	7147	(13)COLE, Keaton	(10)HOLLIS, Ishmael
Dec. 28	UNC ASHEVILLE	W	86-67	1511	(18)MUTOMBO, Harouna	(13)MUTOMBO, Harouna
Dec. 31	at NC State	L	55-82	13429	(12)COLE, Keaton	(6)ROSS, Preston
Jan. 5	at Chattanooga *	L	62-78	2554	(18)COLE, Keaton	(4)KING, Tawaski
Jan. 7	WOFFORD *	W	67-57	2257	(22)COLE, Keaton	(4)MUTOMBO, Harouna
Jan. 12	at Davidson *	L	67-88	3293	(17)MUTOMBO, Harouna	(9)KING, Tawaski
Jan. 14	FURMAN *	L	55-58	2847	(18)SUMLER, Trey	(8)KING, Tawaski
Jan. 17	TOCCOA FALLS	W	141-39	1431	(18)SUMLER, Trey	(8)MUTOMBO, Harouna
Jan. 21	at Appalachian State *	L	72-84	3476	(17)SUMLER, Trey	(5)MUTOMBO, Harouna
Jan. 26	ELON *	L	63-71	1521	(18)SUMLER, Trey	(13)SINCLAIR, James
Jan. 28	at UNCG *	LOT	86-89	3585	(22)SUMLER, Trey	(7)MUTOMBO, Harouna
Jan. 30	at Wofford *	L	56-82	1655	(13)SUMLER, Trey	(11)KING, Tawaski
Feb. 2	CHATTANOOGA *	W	82-76	2047	(21)BOGGS, Brandon	(6)SUMLER, Trey
Feb. 4	GEORGIA SOUTHERN *	L	65-68	1607	(17)COLE, Keaton	(14)KING, Tawaski
Feb. 9	at College of Charleston *	L	58-62	3637	(15)BOGGS, Brandon	(6)MUTOMBO, Harouna
Feb. 11	at Furman *	L	66-80	2584	(14)KING, Tawaski	(7)SUMLER, Trey
Feb. 16	THE CITADEL *	W	70-53	1872	(24)MUTOMBO, Harouna	(7)HOLLIS, Ishmael
Feb. 18	at Elon *	WOT	78-76	1163	(22)SUMLER, Trey	(6)BOGGS, Brandon
Feb. 23	SAMFORD *	W	79-77	1097	(28)COLE, Keaton	(6)KING, Tawaski
Feb. 25	APPALACHIAN STATE *	W	83-75	4228	(27)SUMLER, Trey	(15)KING, Tawaski
March 2	vs The Citadel (SC)	W	68-56	5254	(21)MUTOMBO, Harouna	(9)KING, Tawaski
March 3	vs Wofford (SC)	W	82-59	7464	(17)MUTOMBO, Harouna	(8)SUMLER, Trey
March 4	vs UNCG (SC)	W	82-77		(17)MUTOMBO, Harouna	(10)KING, Tawaski
March 5	vs Davidson (SC)	LO2	91-93	6049	(17)COLE, Keaton	(8)SUMLER, Trey
					(21)COLE, Keaton	(10)KING, Tawaski

* - Southern Conference game

- South Padre Island Invitational

& - South Padre Island Invitational (South Padre Island, Texas)

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

2011-12 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
MUTOMBO, Harouna	35	31	1047	29.9	173	406	.426	24	85	.282	117	191	.613	63	143	206	5.9	84	2	68	77	11	50	487	13.9
SUMLER, Trey	35	35	1269	36.3	150	357	.420	49	127	.386	123	148	.831	37	133	170	4.9	76	0	145	114	2	48	472	13.5
COLE, Keaton	35	21	1055	30.1	143	335	.427	116	274	.423	47	67	.701	16	39	55	1.6	60	1	52	52	0	46	449	12.8
BOGGS, Brandon	35	31	956	27.3	131	362	.362	42	122	.344	47	70	.671	47	85	132	3.8	85	3	36	53	16	34	351	10.0
KING, Tawaski	35	35	931	26.6	109	215	.507	0	0	.000	50	74	.676	85	117	202	5.8	105	4	14	58	8	29	268	7.7
ROSS, Preston	35	16	510	14.6	60	120	.500	4	20	.200	33	47	.702	52	57	109	3.1	69	1	18	27	7	26	157	4.5
HOLLIS, Ishmael	29	3	316	10.9	37	91	.407	11	44	.250	11	14	.786	23	40	63	2.2	45	2	7	13	10	12	96	3.3
DUNFORD, Dillon	6	0	26	4.3	6	12	.500	1	4	.250	2	4	.500	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	1	0	0	5	15	2.5
TANKELEWICZ, Tom	27	0	174	6.4	16	54	.296	9	36	.250	17	22	.773	6	22	28	1.0	27	0	4	8	4	5	58	2.1
SINCLAIR, James	32	2	323	10.1	25	70	.357	7	35	.200	11	23	.478	17	43	60	1.9	31	1	18	17	10	19	68	2.1
HALL, Kenneth	26	1	284	10.9	19	31	.613	0	0	.000	7	12	.583	28	29	57	2.2	49	0	12	8	24	5	45	1.7
SMITHSON, Sam	17	0	89	5.2	11	27	.407	0	1	.000	4	7	.571	21	6	27	1.6	18	0	3	7	6	3	26	1.5
HALL, Kenny	9	0	120	13.3	5	10	.500	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	6	12	18	2.0	17	0	2	5	9	2	11	1.2
TEAM.....														59	54	113	3.2	0			19		0		
Total.....	35				885	2090	.423	263	748	.352	470	681	.690	460	780	1240	35.4	667	14	380	459	107	284	2503	71.5
Opponents.....	35				852	1883	.452	224	623	.360	531	799	.665	385	854	1239	35.4	609	-	445	531	121	218	2459	70.3

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
SUMLER, Trey	18	18	693	38.5	81	202	.401	22	64	.344	73	93	.785	22	72	94	5.2	44	0	82	60	1	21	257	14.3
COLE, Keaton	18	12	566	31.4	78	190	.411	69	164	.421	23	35	.657	10	17	27	1.5	33	0	23	24	0	25	248	13.8
MUTOMBO, Harouna	18	14	531	29.5	81	207	.391	10	44	.227	59	103	.573	32	68	100	5.6	49	2	36	42	6	29	231	12.8
BOGGS, Brandon	18	14	515	28.6	70	203	.345	23	66	.348	30	42	.714	33	48	81	4.5	49	2	17	24	9	18	193	10.7
KING, Tawaski	18	18	495	27.5	56	106	.528	0	0	.000	34	48	.708	52	66	118	6.6	59	1	7	26	5	18	146	8.1
ROSS, Preston	18	12	258	14.3	27	57	.474	0	5	.000	10	14	.714	25	24	49	2.7	38	1	7	17	3	16	64	3.6
HOLLIS, Ishmael	16	0	180	11.3	21	45	.467	5	19	.263	3	4	.750	13	22	35	2.2	28	1	0	4	6	6	50	3.1
SINCLAIR, James	16	2	163	10.2	10	33	.303	2	17	.118	5	8	.625	10	20	30	1.9	17	1	8	9	5	9	27	1.7
TANKELEWICZ, Tom	12	0	51	4.3	6	17	.353	4	14	.286	3	5	.600	2	6	8	0.7	14	0	1	4	1	1	19	1.6
HALL, Kenny	2	0	30	15.0	1	4	.250	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	0	3	3	1.5	4	0	1	1	3	0	3	1.5
HALL, Kenneth	16	0	156	9.8	7	14	.500	0	0	.000	3	7	.429	15	16	31	1.9	30	0	6	5	11	3	17	1.1
SMITHSON, Sam	6	0	12	2.0	1	3	.333	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	3	1	4	0.7	2	0	0	1	1	0	2	0.3
TEAM.....														30	33	63	3.5	0			13		0		
Total.....	18				439	1081	.406	135	393	.344	244	361	.676	247	396	643	35.7	367	8	188	230	51	146	1257	69.8
Opponents.....	18				434	962	.451	135	347	.389	311	459	.678	214	461	675	37.5	329	-	239	264	64	114	1314	73.0

QUICKFACTS

Location: Spartanburg, S.C.
 Founded: 1854
 Enrollment: 1,600
 Nickname: Terriers
 Colors: Old Gold and Black
 President: Dr. Benjamin B. Dunlap
 Athletics Director: Richard Johnson

Media Relations

Director: Brent Williamson
 Email: williamsondb@wofford.edu
 Office: 864-597-4093
 Basketball Contact: Brent Williamson
 Cell: 864-809-8900
 Fax: 864-597-4129
 Press Row Phone: 864-597-4487
 Website: WoffordTerriers.com

BASKETBALL FACTS

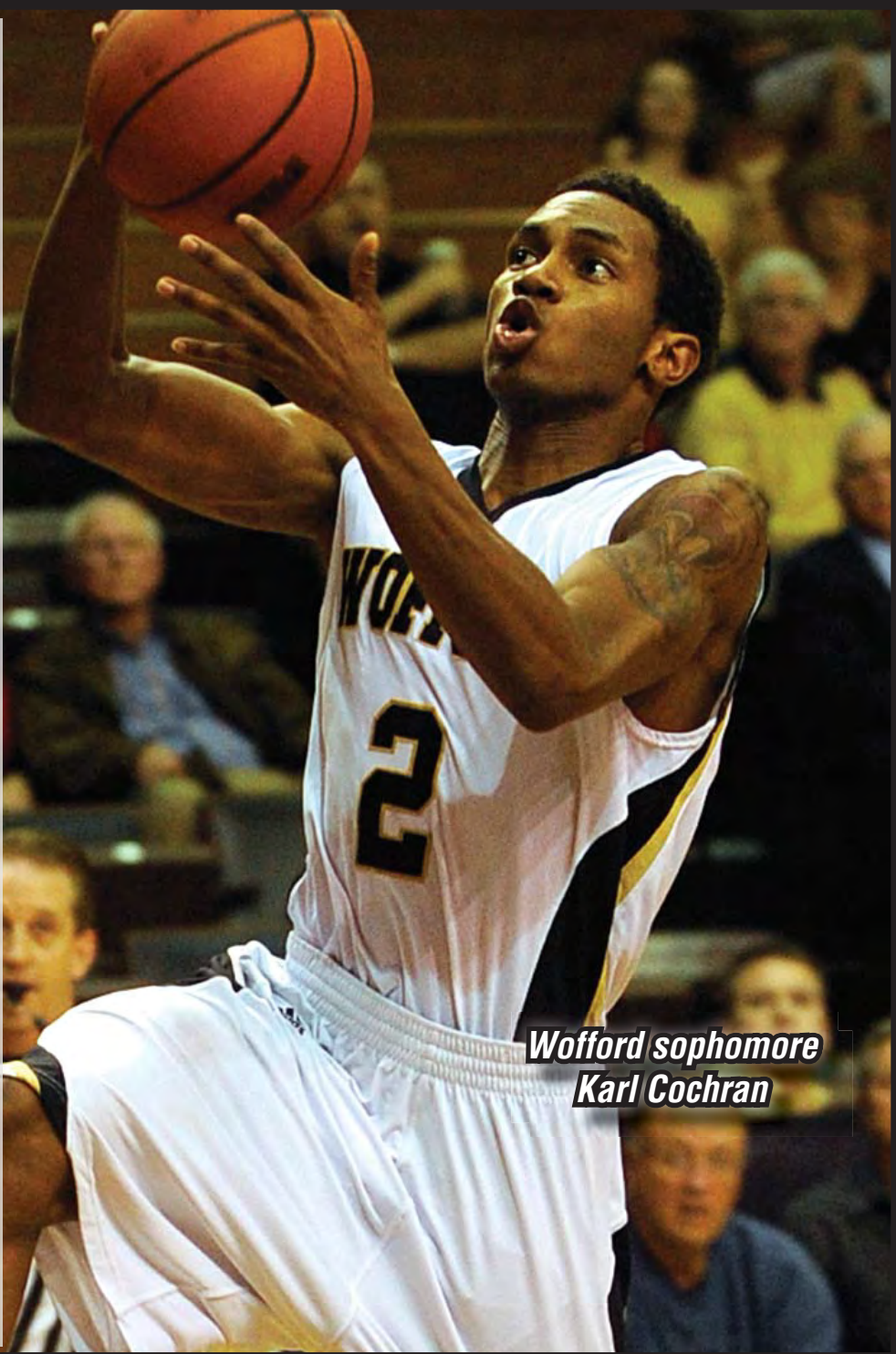
2011-12 Record: 19-14
 SoCon Record: 12-6 (t2nd, South)
 Home: 11-2
 Away: 7-10
 Neutral: 1-2

Arena: Benjamin Johnson Arena (3,500)
 Arena Record: 279-109 (.719)

SoCon Titles: 2
 SoCon Tournament Titles: 2
 Last SoCon Tournament Title: 2011

NCAA Appearances: 2
 NCAA Record: 0-2
 NIT Appearances: 0
 NIT Record: 0-0

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 8/7
 Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3



**Wofford sophomore
Karl Cochran**



Dr. Benjamin Dunlap
President



Richard Johnson
Director of Athletics



Dr. Jameica Hill
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Terri Lewitt
Senior Woman Administrator



Brent Williamson
Men's Basketball SID



Wofford junior Aerris Smith

2012-13 TERRIERS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last School
1	Bryan Harris	G	6-2	180	Fr.	Oxon Hill, Md./Southern
2	Karl Cochran	G	6-1	170	So.	Marietta, Ga./Walton
3	John Swinton	G	6-1	185	So.	Mount Pleasant, S.C./Wando
4	Zach Korkowski	F	6-6	210	Fr.	Williamsburg, Va./Christ School
5	Jarell Byrd	F	6-6	192	So.	Lynn, Mass./St. Thomas More
11	Indiana Faithfull	G	6-4	200	So.	Sydney, Australia/St. Thomas More
12	James Long	G	5-11	180	Fr.	Charleston, W.Va./Woodberry Forest
13	Taylor Wagener	G	6-3	185	Sr.	Charlotte, N.C./Charlotte Christian
14	Aerris Smith	F	6-7	260	Jr.	Charlotte, N.C./Butler
22	Zac Grossenbacher	F	6-8	220	Fr.	Parkersburg, W.Va./Parkersburg
24	Justin Gordon	F	6-7	195	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Northside Christian
31	CJ Neumann	F	6-7	220	Fr.	St. Paul, Minn./Cretin-Derham Hall
32	Spencer Collins	G	6-4	200	Fr.	Easley, S.C./Easley
33	Kevin Hickson	F	6-8	215	R-Fr.	Matthews, N.C./Providence Day
34	Lee Skinner	F	6-6	205	So.	Lombard, Ill./Fork Union

2012-13 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 9	at Colorado (Pac-12 Network)	7 p.m.
Nov. 12	WEBBER INTERNATIONAL	7 p.m.
Nov. 16	at Ball State	7 p.m.
Nov. 18	at Ohio#	7 p.m.
Nov. 20	at Richmond#	7 p.m.
Nov. 23	vs. Hampton&	2 p.m.
Nov. 24	at UNCW&	2 p.m.
Nov. 28	WINTHROP	7 p.m.
Dec. 5	GARDNER-WEBB	7 p.m.
Dec. 8	at Davidson*	7 p.m.
Dec. 18	at Jacksonville	7:15 p.m.
Dec. 22	at Xavier (Fox Sports Ohio)	2 p.m.
Dec. 30	at Virginia (Fox Sports South)	1 p.m.
Jan. 4	at Tulane	8 p.m.
Jan. 8	APPALACHIAN STATE*	7 p.m.
Jan. 12	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	7 p.m.
Jan. 14	at Furman*	7 p.m.
Jan. 16	at UNCG*	7 p.m.
Jan. 19	at Elon*	7 p.m.
Jan. 24	FURMAN* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 26	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 31	at The Citadel*	7 p.m.
Feb. 2	DAVIDSON*	7 p.m.
Feb. 7	ELON*	7 p.m.
Feb. 9	UNCG*	7 p.m.
Feb. 11	at Western Carolina*	7 p.m.
Feb. 14	at Samford*	8 p.m.
Feb. 16	CHATTANOOGA*	7 p.m.
Feb. 21	at Georgia Southern*	7 p.m.
Feb. 28	at College of Charleston* (ESPN3)	7:30 p.m.
March 2	THE CITADEL*	7 p.m.
March 8-11	at SoCon Tournament (at Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

- Nations of Coaches Classic (campus sites)

& - Nations of Coaches Classic (Wilmington, N.C.)

All Times Eastern



MIKE YOUNG HEAD COACH

Hometown: Radford, Va.

Education: B.S., Emory & Henry, 1986

Coaching:

Assistant, Emory & Henry, 1986-88

Graduate Assistant, Radford, 1988-89

Assistant, Wofford, 1989-02

Head Coach, Wofford, 2002-present



YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	SoCon
2002-03	Wofford	14-15	8-8
2003-04	Wofford	9-20	4-12
2004-05	Wofford	14-14	7-9
2005-06	Wofford	11-18	6-9
2006-07	Wofford	10-20	5-13
2007-08	Wofford	16-16	8-12
2008-09	Wofford	16-14	12-8
2009-10	Wofford	26-9	15-3
2010-11	Wofford	21-13	14-4
2011-12	Wofford	19-14	12-6
Wofford		156-153	91-84
Career		156-153	91-84

BENJAMIN JOHNSON ARENA

Arena: Benjamin Johnson Arena

Capacity: 3,500

Season Opened: 1980-81

First Game: The Citadel 65, Wofford 64 (Jan. 22, 1981)

First Wofford Win: Wofford 76, Newberry 72 (Jan. 26, 1981)

All-Time Benjamin Johnson Arena Record: 279-109 (.719)

Largest Crowd: 3,500, 5 times; Most recent vs. Furman (Feb. 25, 2012)

Largest Average Attendance: 1,921 in 2009-10 (23,047 in 12 games)

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
1997-98	9-18	6-8	2nd (tie), South	-
1998-99	11-16	8-8	3rd, South	-
1999-2000	14-16	8-8	3rd, South	-
2000-01	12-16	7-9	5th, South	-
2001-02	11-18	5-11	6th, South	-
2002-03	14-15	8-8	3rd (tie), South	-
2003-04	9-20	4-12	5th, South	-
2004-05	14-14	7-9	5th, South	-
2005-06	11-18	6-9	5th, South	-
2006-07	10-20	5-13	5th, South	-
2007-08	16-16	8-12	4th, South	-
2008-09	16-14	12-8	4th, South	-
2009-10	26-9	15-3	1st, South	NCAA
2010-11	21-13	14-4	1st (tie), South	NCAA
2011-12	19-14	12-6	2nd (tie), South	CBI

ASSISTANT COACHES



Paul Harrison



Gus Hauser



Cameron Rundles

All-Time Coaching Records

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
L.J. Denning	1915-16	1	8	4	.667
Leslie Moser	1916-19	3	3	5	.375
J.P. Major	1919-20, '21-26	6	15	12	.556
John F. Gorsuch	1920-21	1	8	8	.500
Capt. Lindsay	1926-27	1	8	5	.615
Charles Lutz	1927-30	3	10	35	.222
Jack Frost	1930-35	5	46	21	.687
Roy Robertson	1935-41	6	66	58	.516
Phil Dickens	1941-42	1	10	14	.417
Ted Petoskey	1942-46	4	21	24	.467
Joel Robertson	1946-58	12	157	124	.559
Gene Alexander	1958-77	19	283	265	.516
Wayne Earhardt	1977-85	8	106	139	.433
Richard Johnson	1985-02	17	236	230	.506
Mike Young	2002-present	10	156	153	.505

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Wofford in the NCAA Tournament (0-2)

3/19/10	vs. No. 4 Wisconsin	L	53-49	East Regional
3/17/11	vs. No. 3 BYU	L	74-66	Southeast Regional

Wofford in the CBI (0-1)

3/14/12	at Pittsburgh	L	63-81	First Round
---------	---------------	---	-------	-------------

2011-12 RESULTS

(19-14, 12-6, 2nd-tie South)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attendance	Leading Scorer	Leading Rebounder
Nov. 11	at Georgia	L	49-62	7177	(13)LOESING, Brad	(6)CROWELL, Drew (6)COCHRAN, Karl (7)SKINNER, Lee
Nov. 13	EMORY & HENRY	W	70-55	708	(19)COCHRAN, Karl	(7)CROWELL, Drew (5)COCHRAN, Karl (5)SKINNER, Lee
Nov. 19	at Wisconsin #	L	33-69	17230	(10)COCHRAN, Karl (10)GILTNER, Kevin	(10)CROWELL, Drew (10)COCHRAN, Karl (9)RINKSALIS, Domas
Nov. 22	at Bradley #	W	70-66	7114	(29)GILTNER, Kevin	(7)SMITH, Aerris (8)COCHRAN, Karl (10)SKINNER, Lee
Nov. 25	vs Missouri-Kansas City &	LOT	58-64		(20)LOESING, Brad	(10)GILTNER, Kevin
Nov. 26	vs Prairie View A&M &	W	56-49		(15)GILTNER, Kevin	(10)COCHRAN, Karl (8)GILTNER, Kevin
Dec. 1	DAVIDSON *	L	69-72	1412	(17)CROWELL, Drew	(6)LOESING, Brad (6)CROWELL, Drew
Dec. 3	THE CITADEL *	W	82-63	1029	(27)GILTNER, Kevin	(7)CROWELL, Drew (7)SKINNER, Lee
Dec. 6	TULANE	W	61-50	1019	(24)LOESING, Brad	(8)GILTNER, Kevin
Dec. 10	UVA-WISE	W	69-66	630	(17)GILTNER, Kevin	(10)COCHRAN, Karl
Dec. 18	JACKSONVILLE	W	63-57	647	(14)GILTNER, Kevin	(8)GILTNER, Kevin
Dec. 21	at High Point	L	79-87	1583	(28)GILTNER, Kevin	(6)LOESING, Brad (6)CROWELL, Drew
Dec. 28	at South Carolina	L	45-57	8152	(12)COCHRAN, Karl	(7)CROWELL, Drew
Jan. 2	at Wake Forest	W	56-52	6342	(17)LOESING, Brad	(7)SKINNER, Lee
Jan. 5	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON *	W	75-58	2387	(21)COCHRAN, Karl	(8)SKINNER, Lee
Jan. 7	at Western Carolina *	L	57-67	2257	(20)COCHRAN, Karl (20)LOESING, Brad	(9)CROWELL, Drew (9)SKINNER, Lee
Jan. 12	at Chattanooga *	L	48-51	2959	(21)LOESING, Brad	(9)COCHRAN, Karl
Jan. 14	GEORGIA SOUTHERN *	W	88-63	1755	(23)GILTNER, Kevin	(9)SKINNER, Lee
Jan. 19	APPALACHIAN STATE *	W	73-61	1322	(19)CROWELL, Drew	(7)CROWELL, Drew
Jan. 21	at Furman *	W	79-72	2721	(26)GILTNER, Kevin	(8)CROWELL, Drew
Jan. 26	at The Citadel *	W	62-55	1223	(18)COCHRAN, Karl	(9)SKINNER, Lee
Jan. 28	at College of Charleston *	W	68-59	4151	(18)LOESING, Brad	(7)CROWELL, Drew
Jan. 30	WESTERN CAROLINA *	W	82-56	1655	(19)CROWELL, Drew	(6)CROWELL, Drew (6)GILTNER, Kevin
Feb. 4	SAMFORD *	LOT	61-66	2012	(17)LOESING, Brad	(10)SKINNER, Lee
Feb. 6	at Davidson *	L	54-76	3864	(18)LOESING, Brad	(5)COCHRAN, Karl (5)LOESING, Brad (5)SKINNER, Lee
Feb. 9	at Georgia Southern *	L	49-63	2353	(13)LOESING, Brad	(14)CROWELL, Drew
Feb. 11	at Appalachian State *	W	66-64	2077	(16)LOESING, Brad	(9)CROWELL, Drew
Feb. 15	ELON *	W	72-59	1336	(26)GILTNER, Kevin	(7)SKINNER, Lee
Feb. 18	at Charleston Southern	L	59-77	971	(21)GILTNER, Kevin	(8)GILTNER, Kevin
Feb. 21	at UNCG *	W	68-56	3345	(19)LOESING, Brad	(8)SKINNER, Lee
Feb. 25	FURMAN *	W	67-52	3500	(22)COCHRAN, Karl	(5)COCHRAN, Karl (5)CROWELL, Drew
March 3	vs Western Carolina (SC)	L	59-82	7464	(23)LOESING, Brad	(10)CROWELL, Drew
March 14	at Pittsburgh (CBI)	L	63-81	1449	(16)CROWELL, Drew	(12)SKINNER, Lee

* - Southern Conference game

- Chicago Invitational Challenge

& - Chicago Invitational Challenge (Hoffman Estates, Ill.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

(CBI) - College Basketball Invitational

2011-12 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
LOESING, Brad	33	33	1265	38.3	170	410	.415	53	163	.325	98	123	.797	12	86	98	3.0	92	2	184	114	3	36	491	14.9
GILTNER, Kevin	33	33	1253	38.0	165	416	.397	86	241	.357	71	90	.789	21	119	140	4.2	72	1	60	65	8	29	487	14.8
COCHRAN, Karl	33	27	980	29.7	137	358	.383	58	189	.307	34	48	.708	19	135	154	4.7	74	1	71	72	21	45	366	11.1
CROWELL, Drew	33	32	975	29.5	132	217	.608	4	13	.308	36	65	.554	65	115	180	5.5	68	2	47	25	18	13	304	9.2
SKINNER, Lee	33	5	887	26.9	72	175	.411	7	18	.389	52	96	.542	96	100	196	5.9	77	1	61	34	8	29	203	6.2
SMITH, Aerris	33	19	537	16.3	61	99	.616	0	0	.000	17	29	.586	42	56	98	3.0	56	0	2	31	4	5	139	4.2
BYRD, Jarell	27	3	326	12.1	19	53	.358	4	21	.190	9	16	.563	9	53	62	2.3	25	0	25	13	10	6	51	1.9
STEELMAN, Matt	11	1	19	1.7	6	11	.545	6	10	.600	0	0	.000	0	3	3	0.3	2	0	1	0	0	0	18	1.6
RINKSALIS, Domas	29	9	247	8.5	13	31	.419	0	0	.000	18	34	.529	13	34	47	1.6	51	1	3	12	6	4	44	1.5
BROWN, Lucas	7	0	12	1.7	1	3	.333	0	1	.000	0	2	.000	0	1	1	0.1	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	0.3
SWINTON, John	18	2	90	5.0	1	8	.125	0	4	.000	2	2	1.000	1	6	7	0.4	10	0	5	1	0	1	4	0.2
WAGENER, Taylor	13	0	45	3.5	0	6	.000	0	4	.000	1	3	.333	1	4	5	0.4	5	0	2	4	0	2	1	0.1
TECKLENBURG, Joseph	9	1	14	1.6	0	5	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	2	0.2	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0.0
TEAM.....														65	55	120	3.6	0			9			0	
Total.....	33				777	1792	.434	218	665	.328	338	508	.665	344	769	1113	33.7	536	8	463	382	78	173	2110	63.9
Opponents.....	33				752	1726	.436	195	562	.347	388	564	.688	284	753	1037	31.4	506	-	355	373	88	184	2087	63.2

Conference Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
LOESING, Brad	18	18	687	38.2	101	228	.443	29	88	.330	51	61	.836	8	45	53	2.9	49	0	110	61	1	18	282	15.7
GILTNER, Kevin	18	18	677	37.6	94	221	.425	47	119	.395	37	43	.860	10	73	83	4.6	39	0	38	32	6	16	272	15.1
COCHRAN, Karl	18	17	565	31.4	87	207	.420	41	112	.366	21	30	.700	11	76	87	4.8	42	1	40	39	13	25	236	13.1
CROWELL, Drew	18	18	559	31.1	80	126	.635	3	10	.300	21	32	.656	35	61	96	5.3	41	1	28	9	7	6	184	10.2
SKINNER, Lee	18	2	475	26.4	39	84	.464	5	11	.455	26	48	.542	46	59	105	5.8	40	0	31	17	3	18	109	6.1
SMITH, Aerris	18	13	330	18.3	34	57	.596	0	0	.000	8	14	.571	21	31	52	2.9	30	0	2	17	4	3	76	4.2
STEELMAN, Matt	7	1	12	1.7	5	7	.714	5	7	.714	0	0	.000	0	3	3	0.4	1	0	1	0	0	0	15	2.1
BYRD, Jarell	17	0	191	11.2	13	37	.351	2	13	.154	1	3	.333	8	34	42	2.5	17	0	16	9	7	3	29	1.7
RINKSALIS, Domas	15	2	78	5.2	4	8	.500	0	0	.000	7	12	.583	5	7	12	0.8	22	1	1	4	3	3	15	1.0
BROWN, Lucas	5	0	10	2.0	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.2	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	0.4
TECKLENBURG, Joseph	7	1	11	1.6	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.1	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0.0
SWINTON, John	8	0	15	1.9	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.1	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0.0
WAGENER, Taylor	5	0	15	3.0	0	2	.000	0	2	.000	0	1	.000	0	1	1	0.2	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0.0
TEAM.....														33	28	61	3.4	0			1			0	
Total.....	18				458	983	.466	132	362	.365	172	244	.705	177	421	598	33.2	286	3	272	192	44	97	1220	67.8
Opponents.....	18				408	934	.437	100	307	.326	197	291	.677	149	380	529	29.4	260	-	173	201	39	95	1113	61.8

2011-12 Southern Conference Standings

North Division		Conference							Overall						
	W	L	Pct	PF	PA	Home	Away	W	L	Pct	PF	PA	Home	Away	Neutral
UNCG	10	8	.556	72.9	75.7	6-3	4-5	13	19	.406	69.7	76.8	7-5	4-13	2-1
Elon	9	9	.500	73.2	74.1	6-3	3-6	15	16	.484	70.2	71.8	10-4	4-11	1-1
Western Carolina	8	10	.444	69.8	73.0	6-3	2-7	17	18	.486	71.5	70.3	9-4	4-12	4-2
Samford	8	10	.444	66.7	68.8	5-4	3-6	11	19	.367	66.1	69.7	7-8	4-10	0-1
Appalachian State	7	11	.389	68.1	69.2	5-4	2-7	13	18	.419	68.4	70.2	9-5	3-11	1-2
Chattanooga	5	13	.278	70.7	73.6	5-4	0-9	11	21	.344	70.6	68.9	11-6	0-14	0-1
South Division		Conference							Overall						
	W	L	Pct	PF	PA	Home	Away	W	L	Pct	PF	PA	Home	Away	Neutral
Davidson	16	2	.889	79.4	63.9	9-0	7-2	25	8	.758	77.9	67.8	13-2	8-6	4-0
Wofford	12	6	.667	67.8	61.8	7-2	5-4	19	14	.576	63.9	63.2	11-2	7-10	1-2
Georgia Southern	12	6	.667	66.9	66.8	8-1	4-5	15	15	.500	66.7	67.8	10-2	4-12	1-1
College of Charleston	10	8	.556	68.7	66.6	6-3	4-5	19	12	.613	70.7	68.3	10-4	7-6	2-2
Furman	8	10	.444	64.1	65.6	5-4	3-6	15	16	.484	64.7	65.2	9-5	5-10	1-1
Citadel	3	15	.167	60.4	69.6	2-7	1-8	6	24	.200	64.2	71.9	4-10	1-12	1-2

2012 Southern Conference Tournament Results

Friday, March 2

U.S. Cellular Center, Asheville, N.C.

Game 1: (5N) Appalachian State 93, (4S) College of Charleston 81

Game 2: (3N) Western Carolina 68, (6S) The Citadel 56

Game 3: (5S) Furman 75, (4N) Samford 66

Game 4: (3S) Georgia Southern 76, (6N) Chattanooga 70

Saturday, March 3

U.S. Cellular Center, Asheville, N.C.

Game 5: (1N) UNCG 65, (5N) Appalachian State 55

Game 6: (3N) Western Carolina 82, (2S) Wofford 59

Game 7: (1S) Davidson 73, (5S) Furman 54

Game 8: (2N) Elon 65, (3S) Georgia Southern 58

Sunday, March 4

U.S. Cellular Center, Asheville, N.C.

Game 9: (3N) Western Carolina 82, (1N) UNCG 77

Game 10: (1S) Davidson 83, (2N) Elon 67

Monday, March 5

U.S. Cellular Center, Asheville, N.C.

Game 11: (1S) Davidson 93, (3N) Western Carolina 91 (2OT)

SoCon in the NCAA Tournament

**March 15, 2012
(Portland, Ore.)**

No. 4 Louisville 69
No. 13 Davidson 62

SoCon in the College Basketball Invitational

**March 14, 2012
(Pittsburgh, Pa.)**

Pittsburgh 81
Wofford 63



Davidson's Jake Cohen had a game-high 24 points and added 10 rebounds in the Wildcats' second-round, 69-62 loss to eventual Final Four participant Louisville in the NCAA Championship.

All-Conference Teams

Coaches All-Conference Team

Trent Wiedeman, College of Charleston
Antwaine Wiggins, College of Charleston
Mike Groselle, The Citadel
De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Jake Cohen, Davidson
Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Kevin Giltner, Wofford
Brad Loesing, Wofford

Media All-Conference Team

First Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Jake Cohen, Davidson
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Brad Loesing, Wofford

Second Team

Mike Groselle, The Citadel
Andrew Lawrence, College of Charleston
Antwaine Wiggins, College of Charleston
Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Kevin Giltner, Wofford

Third Team

Trent Wiedeman, College of Charleston
Nik Cochran, Davidson
Willie Powers III, Georgia Southern
Derrell Armstrong, UNCG
Drew Windler, Samford

All-Freshman Teams

Coaches All-Freshman Team

Adjehi Baru, College of Charleston
Austin Hamilton, Elon
Tyler Hood, Samford
Raijon Kelly, Samford
Karl Cochran, Wofford

Media All-Freshman Team

Adjehi Baru, College of Charleston
Austin Hamilton, Elon
Tyler Hood, Samford
Raijon Kelly, Samford
Karl Cochran, Wofford

National Honors

AP All-American – Honorable Mention

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson

CollegiateInsider.com

Mid-Major Defensive All-America Team

Antwaine Wiggins, College of Charleston

UNCG coach Wes Miller took over midseason and directed the Spartans to a 10-8 SoCon record and the program's first-ever outright North Division title, after an 0-3 league start.

Miller was named the Anton Foy Coach of the Year by the Southern Conference Sports Media Association.



Conference Awards

Coaches Awards

Player of the Year De'Mon Brooks, So., F, Davidson
Freshman of the Year Karl Cochran, G, Wofford
Defensive Player of the Year Brad Loesing, Sr., G, Wofford
Coach of the Year Bob McKillop, Davidson

Southern Conference Sports Media Association Awards

Malcolm U. Pitt Player of the Year Jake Cohen, Jr., F, Davidson
Freshman of the Year Karl Cochran, G, Wofford
Anton Foy Coach of the Year Wes Miller, UNCG

Tournament Most Outstanding Player De'Mon Brooks, So., F, Davidson

All-Tournament Team

First Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Jake Cohen, Davidson
J.P. Kuhlman, Davidson
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

Second Team

Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Keaton Cole, Western Carolina
Tawaski King, Western Carolina

Players of the Week

Nov. 15 Mike Groselle, The Citadel
Nov. 22 Antwaine Wiggins, Col. of Charleston
Nov. 29 JP Kuhlman, Davidson
Dec. 6 Jake Cohen, Davidson
Dec. 13 Brad Loesing, Wofford
Dec. 20 Nik Cochran, Davidson
Jan. 3 Andre Williamson, Appalachian State
Jan. 10 Jake Cohen, Davidson
Jan. 17 Jake Cohen, Davidson
Jan. 24 Derrell Armstrong, UNCG
Jan. 31 Derrell Armstrong, UNCG
Feb. 7 Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Feb. 14 Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Feb. 21 Kevin Giltner, Wofford
Feb. 28 Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

Players of the Month

November Mike Groselle, The Citadel
December Antwaine Wiggins, Col. of Charleston
January Jake Cohen, Davidson
February Jack Isenbarger, Elon

SCORING

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	FG	3FG	FT	Pts	Avg.
1.	SIMPSON, Trevis-UNCG	SO	30	186	61	117	550	18.3
2.	GROSELLE, Mike-CIT	JR	30	198	0	105	501	16.7
3.	WIGGINS, Antwaine-COFC	SR	31	176	60	82	494	15.9
4.	BROOKS, De'Mon-DAV	SO	33	202	21	93	518	15.7
5.	FERGUSON, Eric-GSU	So	30	187	8	80	462	15.4
6.	LOESING, Brad-WOF	SR	33	170	53	98	491	14.9
7.	GILTNER, Kevin-WOF	SR	33	165	86	71	487	14.8
8.	ISENBARGER, Jack-ELON	SO	29	133	73	81	420	14.5
9.	WINDLER, Drew-SAM	SO	30	140	58	94	432	14.4
10.	COHEN, Jake-DAV	JR	33	151	30	141	473	14.3
11.	MUTOMBO, Harouna-WCU	SR	35	173	24	117	487	13.9
12.	SUMLER, Trey-WCU	SO	35	150	49	123	472	13.5
13.	LAWRENCE, Andrew-COFC	JR	31	121	60	100	402	13.0
14.	COLE, Keaton-WCU	SR	35	143	116	47	449	12.8
15.	TROUTMAN, Lucas-ELON	FR	31	159	0	78	396	12.8
16.	ARMSTRONG, Derrell-UNCG	JR	32	140	27	93	400	12.5
17.	TAYLOR, Ricky-UTC	SR	32	125	46	93	389	12.2
18.	WATTAD, Omar-UTC	SR	30	117	80	50	364	12.1
19.	WIEDEMAN, Trent-COFC	SO	30	138	0	86	362	12.1
20.	DRAYTON, Ben-GSU	SR	30	129	31	67	356	11.9

Rebounding

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	OFF	DEF	TOT	Avg/G
1.	GROSELLE, Mike-CIT	JR	30	117	171	288	9.6
2.	WIEDEMAN, Trent-COFC	SO	30	60	201	261	8.7
3.	FERGUSON, Eric-GSU	SO	30	65	151	216	7.2
4.	WILLIAMSON, Andre-ASU	SR	30	55	160	215	7.2
5.	MERRITT, Jeffrey-SAM	SR	30	38	162	200	6.7
6.	BUTTS, Isaac-ASU	SR	28	75	109	184	6.6
7.	WIGGINS, Antwaine-COFC	SR	31	78	122	200	6.5
8.	ZLOVARIC, Drazen-UTC	JR	32	54	152	206	6.4
9.	BARU, Adjehi-COFC	FR	29	75	109	184	6.3
10.	BROOKS, De'Mon-DAV	SO	33	80	126	206	6.2
11.	COHEN, Jake-DAV	JR	33	69	133	202	6.1
12.	SKINNER, Lee-WOF	FR	33	96	100	196	5.9
13.	MUTOMBO, Harouna-WCU	SR	35	63	143	206	5.9
14.	BEAUMONT, Ryley-ELON	SO	31	51	128	179	5.8
15.	KING, Tawaski-WCU	SO	35	85	117	202	5.8

Field Goal Percentage

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	BUTTS, Isaac-ASU	SR	28	87	135	.644
2.	CROWELL, Drew-WOF	SR	33	132	217	.608
3.	GROSELLE, Mike-CIT	JR	30	198	335	.591
4.	FERGUSON, Eric-GSU	SO	30	187	329	.568
5.	WILLIAMSON, Andre-ASU	SR	30	114	201	.567
6.	ZLOVARIC, Drazen-UTC	JR	32	147	268	.549
7.	BROOKS, De'Mon-DAV	SO	33	202	381	.530
8.	SEBIRUMBI, Brandon-FUR	SR	31	109	206	.529
9.	TROUTMAN, Lucas-ELON	FR	31	159	304	.523
10.	KING, Tawaski-WCU	SO	35	109	215	.507

Assists

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	Assists	Avg/G
1.	BELL, Keegan-UTC	SR	32	197	6.16
2.	LOESING, Brad-WOF	SR	33	184	5.58
3.	LAWRENCE, Andrew-COFC	JR	31	171	5.52
4.	POWERS, Willie-GSU	SR	30	161	5.37
5.	SUMLER, Trey-WCU	SO	35	145	4.14
6.	COCHRAN, Nik-DAV	JR	33	120	3.64
7.	MERRITT, Jeffrey-SAM	SR	30	104	3.47
8.	NEAL, Mike-ASU	FR	30	92	3.07
9.	DRAYTON, Ben-GSU	SR	30	89	2.97
10.	KUHLMAN, JP-DAV	JR	33	95	2.88

Free Throw Percentage

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	COCHRAN, Nik-DAV	JR	33	124	140	.886
2.	COHEN, Jake-DAV	JR	33	141	161	.876
3.	ISENBARGER, Jack-ELON	SO	29	81	93	.871
4.	SUMLER, Trey-WCU	SO	35	123	148	.831
5.	HAMPTON, Dontay-UTC	JR	32	80	98	.816
6.	ARMSTRONG, Derrell-UNCG	JR	32	93	116	.802
7.	LOESING, Brad-WOF	SR	33	98	123	.797
8.	GILTNER, Kevin-WOF	SR	33	71	90	.789
9.	TAYLOR, Ricky-UTC	SR	32	93	119	.782
10.	SIMPSON, Trevis-UNCG	SO	30	117	155	.755

Steals

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.	LAWRENCE, Andrew-COFC	JR	31	58	1.87
2.	DRAYTON, Ben-GSU	SR	30	48	1.60
3.	WILLIAMS, David-UNCG	SO	32	50	1.56
4.	FERGUSON, Eric-GSU	SO	30	46	1.53
5.	ARMSTRONG, Derrell-UNCG	JR	32	48	1.50
6.	GROSELLE, Mike-CIT	JR	30	43	1.43
7.	MUTOMBO, Harouna-WCU	SR	35	50	1.43
8.	SUMLER, Trey-WCU	SO	35	48	1.37
9.	COCHRAN, Karl-WOF	FR	33	45	1.36
10.	COLE, Keaton-WCU	SR	35	46	1.31

3-Point Field Goal Percentage

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	3FG	FGA	Pct
1.	PARKER, Drew-UNCG	SO	32	40	84	.476
2.	WINDLER, Drew-SAM	SO	30	58	136	.426
3.	COLE, Keaton-WCU	SR	35	116	274	.423
4.	MILLER, Lawrence-CIT	FR	30	50	120	.417
5.	SPRADLIN, Drew-ELON	SR	31	36	90	.400
6.	ISENBARGER, Jack-ELON	SO	29	73	183	.399
7.	HEWITT, Jelani-GSU	SO	30	57	144	.396
8.	SUMLER, Trey-WCU	SO	35	49	127	.386
9.	TAYLOR, Ricky-UTC	SR	32	46	120	.383
10.	REDDICK, Charlie-FUR	SO	29	57	149	.383

3-Point Field Goals Made

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	3FG	Avg/G
1.	COLE, Keaton-WCU	SR	35	116	3.31
2.	WATTAD, Omar-UTC	SR	30	80	2.67
3.	GILTNER, Kevin-WOF	SR	33	86	2.61
4.	ISENBARGER, Jack-ELON	SO	29	73	2.52
5.	SIMPSON, Trevis-UNCG	SO	30	61	2.03
6.	CZERAPOWICZ, Chris-DAV	SO	33	66	2.00
7.	REDDICK, Charlie-FUR	SO	29	57	1.97
8.	LAWRENCE, Andrew-COFC	JR	31	60	1.94
9.	WIGGINS, Antwaine-COFC	SR	31	60	1.94
10.	WINDLER, Drew-SAM	SO	30	58	1.93

Blocked Shots

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1.	COHEN, Jake-DAV	JR	33	55	1.67
2.	WILLIAMSON, Andre-ASU	SR	30	44	1.47
3.	TROUTMAN, Lucas-ELON	FR	31	44	1.42
4.	FERGUSON, Eric-GSU	SO	30	34	1.13
5.	WIEDEMAN, Trent-COFC	SO	30	27	0.90
6.	HENRY, Aloysius-UNCG	SR	32	23	0.72
7.	BARU, Adjehi-COFC	FR	29	19	0.66
8.	COCHRAN, Karl-WOF	FR	33	21	0.64
9.	GROSELLE, Mike-CIT	JR	30	19	0.63
10.	BUTTS, Isaac-ASU	SR	28	17	0.61

Assist/Turnover Ratio

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	Asst	Avg	Turn	Avg	Ratio
1.	BELL, Keegan-UTC	SR	32	197	6.2	91	2.8	2.16
2.	COCHRAN, Nik-DAV	JR	33	120	3.6	57	1.7	2.11
3.	LAWRENCE, Andrew-COFC	JR	31	171	5.5	83	2.7	2.06
4.	MERRITT, Jeffrey-SAM	SR	30	104	3.5	56	1.9	1.86
5.	POWERS, Willie-GSU	SR	30	161	5.4	90	3.0	1.79
6.	LOESING, Brad-WOF	SR	33	184	5.6	114	3.5	1.61
7.	SUMLER, Trey-WCU	SO	35	145	4.1	114	3.3	1.27
8.	NEAL, Mike-ASU	FR	30	92	3.1	91	3.0	1.01

Minutes Played

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	Minutes	Avg/G
1.	LOESING, Brad-WOF	SR	33	1265	38.33
2.	GILTNER, Kevin-WOF	SR	33	1253	37.97
3.	SUMLER, Trey-WCU	SO	35	1269	36.26
4.	LAWRENCE, Andrew-COFC	JR	31	1096	35.35
5.	GROSELLE, Mike-CIT	JR	30	1059	35.30
6.	WIGGINS, Antwaine-COFC	SR	31	1082	34.90
7.	BELL, Keegan-UTC	SR	32	1115	34.84
8.	MERRITT, Jeffrey-SAM	SR	30	1021	34.03
9.	KUHLMAN, JP-DAV	JR	33	1052	31.88
10.	DRAYTON, Ben-GSU	SR	30	946	31.53

SCORING OFFENSE

##	Team	G	W-L	Pts	Avg
1.	Davidson	33	25-8	2571	77.9
2.	Western Carolina	35	17-18	2503	71.5
3.	Coll. of Charleston	31	19-12	2191	70.7
4.	Chattanooga	32	11-21	2260	70.6
5.	Elon	31	15-16	2175	70.2
6.	UNCG	32	13-19	2231	69.7
7.	Appalachian State	31	13-18	2121	68.4
8.	Georgia Southern	30	15-15	2002	66.7
9.	Samford	30	11-19	1984	66.1
10.	Furman	31	15-16	2006	64.7
11.	The Citadel	30	6-24	1925	64.2
12.	Wofford	33	19-14	2110	63.9

SCORING DEFENSE

##	Team	G	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Wofford	33	2087	63.2
2.	Furman	31	2022	65.2
3.	Georgia Southern	30	2033	67.8
4.	Davidson	33	2238	67.8
5.	Coll. of Charleston	31	2117	68.3
6.	Chattanooga	32	2204	68.9
7.	Samford	30	2092	69.7
8.	Appalachian State	31	2175	70.2
9.	Western Carolina	35	2459	70.3
10.	Elon	31	2226	71.8
11.	The Citadel	30	2158	71.9
12.	UNCG	32	2457	76.8

SCORING MARGIN

##	Team	G	OFF	DEF	Margin
1.	Davidson	33	77.9	67.8	+10.1
2.	Coll. of Charleston	31	70.7	68.3	+2.4
3.	Chattanooga	32	70.6	68.9	+1.8
4.	Western Carolina	35	71.5	70.3	+1.3
5.	Wofford	33	63.9	63.2	+0.7
6.	Furman	31	64.7	65.2	-0.5
7.	Georgia Southern	30	66.7	67.8	-1.0
8.	Elon	31	70.2	71.8	-1.6
9.	Appalachian State	31	68.4	70.2	-1.7
10.	Samford	30	66.1	69.7	-3.6
11.	UNCG	32	69.7	76.8	-7.1
12.	The Citadel	30	64.2	71.9	-7.8

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

##	Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Davidson	33	558	732	.762
2.	Furman	31	434	608	.714
3.	Western Carolina	35	470	681	.690
4.	Chattanooga	32	490	714	.686
5.	UNCG	32	427	623	.685
6.	Elon	31	397	589	.674
7.	Wofford	33	338	508	.665
8.	Georgia Southern	30	341	513	.665
9.	The Citadel	30	355	537	.661
10.	Samford	30	313	478	.655
11.	Appalachian State	31	426	656	.649
12.	Coll. of Charleston	31	438	683	.641

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Georgia Southern	30	749	1608	.466
2.	Davidson	33	879	1969	.446
3.	Samford	30	712	1604	.444
4.	Appalachian State	31	746	1693	.441
5.	The Citadel	30	704	1610	.437
6.	Wofford	33	777	1792	.434
7.	Coll. of Charleston	31	754	1769	.426
8.	Western Carolina	35	885	2090	.423
9.	Elon	31	770	1831	.421
10.	Chattanooga	32	765	1849	.414
11.	Furman	31	681	1646	.414
12.	UNCG	32	791	1961	.403

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE DEFENSE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Chattanooga	32	771	1895	.407
2.	Coll. of Charleston	31	793	1890	.420
3.	Elon	31	804	1889	.426
4.	Davidson	33	781	1830	.427
5.	Samford	30	728	1689	.431
6.	Furman	31	711	1639	.434
7.	Appalachian State	31	777	1784	.436
8.	Wofford	33	752	1726	.436
9.	Western Carolina	35	852	1883	.452
10.	Georgia Southern	30	722	1587	.455
11.	UNCG	32	824	1784	.462
12.	The Citadel	30	804	1701	.473

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Elon	31	238	671	.355
2.	Western Carolina	35	263	748	.352
3.	Georgia Southern	30	163	464	.351
4.	Appalachian State	31	203	591	.343
5.	UNCG	32	222	656	.338
6.	Coll. of Charleston	31	245	725	.338
7.	Furman	31	210	623	.337
8.	Davidson	33	255	760	.336
9.	Samford	30	247	739	.334
10.	The Citadel	30	162	486	.333
11.	Chattanooga	32	240	723	.332
12.	Wofford	33	218	665	.328

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Furman	31	156	509	.306
2.	Georgia Southern	30	174	558	.312
3.	Appalachian State	31	157	501	.313
4.	Coll. of Charleston	31	198	618	.320
5.	Chattanooga	32	300	926	.324
6.	Elon	31	202	611	.331
7.	The Citadel	30	200	591	.338
8.	Davidson	33	170	498	.341
9.	Wofford	33	195	562	.347
10.	Western Carolina	35	224	623	.360
11.	Samford	30	250	694	.360
12.	UNCG	32	234	630	.371

REBOUNDING MARGIN

##	Team	G	Avg	O-Avg	+/-
1.	Davidson	33	38.8	32.5	+6.4
2.	Chattanooga	32	39.2	36.3	+2.9
3.	Furman	31	34.6	32.1	+2.5
4.	Wofford	33	33.7	31.4	+2.3
5.	Western Carolina	35	35.4	35.4	+0.0
6.	Appalachian State	31	35.3	35.4	-0.1
7.	UNCG	32	35.8	36.8	-1.0
8.	Georgia Southern	30	31.5	32.8	-1.3
9.	The Citadel	30	32.5	34.2	-1.6
10.	Elon	31	36.7	39.2	-2.5
11.	Coll. of Charleston	31	35.8	39.7	-3.8
12.	Samford	30	32.0	36.0	-4.0

BLOCKED SHOTS

##	Team	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1.	Appalachian State	31	125	4.03
2.	Coll. of Charleston	31	115	3.71
3.	Davidson	33	116	3.52
4.	Furman	31	104	3.35
5.	Western Carolina	35	107	3.06
6.	Elon	31	83	2.68
7.	UNCG	32	85	2.66
8.	Wofford	33	78	2.36
9.	Georgia Southern	30	69	2.30
10.	Samford	30	65	2.17
11.	The Citadel	30	50	1.67
12.	Chattanooga	32	36	1.13

ASSISTS

##	Team	G	Assists	Avg/G
1.	Chattanooga	32	456	14.25
2.	Wofford	33	463	14.03
3.	Samford	30	419	13.97
4.	Davidson	33	455	13.79
5.	The Citadel	30	400	13.33
6.	Elon	31	407	13.13
7.	Georgia Southern	30	371	12.37
8.	Appalachian State	31	379	12.23
9.	Coll. of Charleston	31	370	11.94
10.	UNCG	32	371	11.59
11.	Furman	31	338	10.90
12.	Western Carolina	35	380	10.86

STEALS

##	Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.	Western Carolina	35	284	8.11
2.	Georgia Southern	30	228	7.60
3.	UNCG	32	240	7.50
4.	Coll. of Charleston	31	229	7.39
5.	Chattanooga	32	202	6.31
6.	Appalachian State	31	187	6.03
7.	The Citadel	30	180	6.00
8.	Davidson	33	184	5.58
9.	Samford	30	161	5.37
10.	Wofford	33	173	5.24
11.	Furman	31	160	5.16
12.	Elon	31	149	4.81

TURNOVER MARGIN

##	Team	G	Avg	O-Avg	+/-
1.	Western Carolina	35	13.1	15.2	+2.06
2.	Coll. of Charleston	31	13.3	14.4	+1.16
3.	UNCG	32	15.2	16.1	+0.91
4.	Davidson	33	11.8	12.4	+0.64
5.	Georgia Southern	30	15.1	15.3	+0.17
6.	Wofford	33	11.6	11.3	-0.27
7.	Chattanooga	32	13.8	13.3	-0.50
8.	Samford	30	12.9	12.2	-0.70
9.	Elon	31	13.8	13.0	-0.84
10.	Furman	31	13.9	12.4	-1.55
11.	The Citadel	30	14.7	12.7	-1.97
12.	Appalachian State	31	14.3	11.6	-2.74

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

##	Team	G	Asst	Turn	Ratio
1.	Wofford	33	14.0	11.6	1.21
2.	Davidson	33	13.8	11.8	1.17
3.	Samford	30	14.0	12.9	1.09
4.	Chattanooga	32	14.3	13.8	1.03
5.	Elon	31	13.1	13.8	0.95
6.	The Citadel	30	13.3	14.7	0.91
7.	Coll. of Charleston	31	11.9	13.3	0.90
8.	Appalachian State	31	12.2	14.3	0.85
9.	Western Carolina	35	10.9	13.1	0.83
10.	Georgia Southern	30	12.4	15.1	0.82
11.	Furman	31	10.9	13.9	0.78
12.	UNCG	32	11.6	15.2	0.76

ATTENDANCE

##	Team	G	ATTEND	Avg
1.	Coll. of Charleston	14	60493	4321
2.	Davidson	15	59353	3957
3.	Chattanooga	17	50205	2953
4.	UNCG	12	35315	2943
5.	Western Carolina	13	24942	1919
6.	Georgia Southern	12	23017	1918
7.	The Citadel	14	25756	1840
8.	Appalachian State	14	24655	1761
9.	Furman	14	21851	1561
10.	Wofford	13	19412	1493
11.	Elon	14	17411	1244
12.	Samford	15	15314	1021

POINTS

36, SIMPSON, Trevis (UNCG) at Miami (01-02-12)
 35, BOGGS, Brandon (Western Carolina) vs Northern Colorado (11/25/11)
 34, ISENBARGER, Jack (Elon) vs The Citadel (02/04/12)
 32, LAWRENCE, Andrew (Coll. of Charleston) at Elon (02/02/12)
 30, MOORE, Ashton (The Citadel) vs UVa.-Wise (01/02/12)
 30, ARMSTRONG, Derrell (UNCG) vs Coll. of Charleston (2/15/12)

FIELD GOALS MADE

12, BOGGS, Brandon (Western Carolina) vs Northern Colorado (11/25/11)
 12, SIMPSON, Trevis (UNCG) at Miami (01-02-12)
 12, ARMSTRONG, Derrell (UNCG) vs Coll. of Charleston (2/15/12)
 11, GILTNER, Kevin (Wofford) at Bradley (11-22-11)
 11, WIEDEMAN, Trent (Coll. of Charleston) vs The Citadel (12/01/11)
 11, GILTNER, Kevin (Wofford) vs The Citadel (12/03/11)
 11, TROUTMAN, Lucas (Elon) vs Coll. of Charleston (02/02/12)
 11, ISENBARGER, Jack (Elon) vs The Citadel (02/04/12)
 11, SIMPSON, Trevis (UNCG) at Chattanooga (02/11/12)
 11, ZLOVARIC, Drazen (Chattanooga) vs UNCG (02/11/12)
 11, BROOKS, De'Mon (Davidson) vs Elon (02/23/12)

FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

24, SIMPSON, Trevis (UNCG) at Chattanooga (02/11/12)
 24, MUTOMBO, Harouna (Western Carolina) vs Davidson (3/5/12)
 23, BOGGS, Brandon (Western Carolina) vs Northern Colorado (11/25/11)
 22, ARMSTRONG, Derrell (UNCG) vs Samford (1/22/12)
 22, ARMSTRONG, Derrell (UNCG) vs Coll. of Charleston (2/15/12)
 22, SIMPSON, Trevis (UNCG) at Elon (02/25/12)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.000 (10-10), GROSELLE, Mike (The Citadel) vs Samford (01/07/12)
 1.000 (9-9), FERGUSON, Eric (Georgia Southern) at Eastern Kentucky (12/10/11)
 1.000 (8-8), KING, Tawaski (Western Carolina) at Presbyterian (11/17/11)
 1.000 (8-8), BURROUGHES, Jahmal (Chattanooga) vs Samford (02/25/12)
 1.000 (6-6), CROWELL, Drew (Wofford) at Furman (01/21/12)
 1.000 (6-6), KING, Tawaski (Western Carolina) at Furman (02/11/12)
 1.000 (6-6), CROWELL, Drew (Wofford) at UNCG (02/21/12)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

9, COLE, Keaton (Western Carolina) vs Samford (02/23/12)
 8, GILTNER, Kevin (Wofford) at High Point (12-21-11)
 7, SIMPSON, Trevis (UNCG) at Miami (01-02-12)
 7, ISENBARGER, Jack (Elon) at Samford (02/11/12)
 6, several players

3-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

19, COLE, Keaton (Western Carolina) vs Chattanooga (02/02/12)
 16, COLE, Keaton (Western Carolina) at Chattanooga (01/05/12)
 15, GILTNER, Kevin (Wofford) at High Point (12-21-11)
 15, ISENBARGER, Jack (Elon) vs Samford (01/19/12)
 15, COLE, Keaton (Western Carolina) at UNCG (01/28/12)
 15, KOCH, Sebastian (Elon) at Chattanooga (02/09/12)

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

.857 (6-7), COLE, Keaton (Western Carolina) vs Wofford (1/7/12)
 .833 (5-6), AUSTIN, Bobby (Furman) vs The Citadel (01/05/12)
 .750 (9-12), COLE, Keaton (Western Carolina) vs Samford (02/23/12)
 .750 (6-8), HEWITT, Jelani (Georgia Southern) vs Chattanooga (12/1/11)
 .750 (6-8), LAWRENCE, Andrew (Coll. of Charleston) at Appalachian St. (02/04/12)

FREE THROWS MADE

12, WILLIAMSON, Andre (Appalachian State) vs Lees-McRae (11/11/11)
 12, CARTER, Omar (Appalachian State) vs Western Carolina (01/21/12)
 12, CARTER, Omar (Appalachian State) at UNCG (1/26/12)
 12, NEAL, Mike (Appalachian State) at Furman (02/09/12)
 11, several players

FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

16, WIEDEMAN, Trent (Coll. of Charleston) vs Holy Cross (11/11/11)
 16, WIGGINS, Antwaine (Coll. of Charleston) at Kent State (02/18/12)
 16, SEBIRUMBI, Brandon (Furman) vs Chattanooga (02/23/12)
 15, SIMPSON, Trevis (UNCG) vs Davidson (1/5/12)
 15, SEBIRUMBI, Brandon (Furman) at Western Carolina (01/14/12)
 15, CARTER, Omar (Appalachian State) at UNCG (1/26/12)
 15, BARU, Adjehi (Coll. of Charleston) vs Western Carolina (02/09/12)
 15, TROUTMAN, Lucas (Elon) vs UNCG (02/25/12)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.000 (12-12), CARTER, Omar (Appalachian State) vs Western Carolina (01/21/12)
 1.000 (11-11), COCHRAN, Nik (Davidson) vs Penn (12/29/11)
 1.000 (10-10), MOORE, Ashton (The Citadel) vs Georgia Southern (02/11/12)
 1.000 (9-9), COHEN, Jake (Davidson) vs Coll. of Charleston (01/19/12)
 1.000 (9-9), ISENBARGER, Jack (Elon) vs Georgia Southern (3/3/12)
 1.000 (8-8), WRIGHT, DeVontae (The Citadel) vs Army (11/12/11)
 1.000 (8-8), SUMLER, Trey (Western Carolina) at Bradley (12/20/11)
 1.000 (8-8), KELLY, Rajion (Samford) vs Chattanooga (01/14/12)
 1.000 (8-8), LAWRENCE, Andrew (Coll. of Charleston) at Davidson (01/19/12)
 1.000 (8-8), GILTNER, Kevin (Wofford) at Furman (01/21/12)
 1.000 (8-8), KUHLMAN, JP (Davidson) at Furman (02/01/12)
 1.000 (8-8), WATTAD, Omar (Chattanooga) at Western Carolina (02/02/12)

REBOUNDS

19, GROSELLE, Mike (The Citadel) at Coll. of Charleston (12/01/11)
 18, WILLIAMSON, Andre (Appalachian State) vs Milligan (11/26/11)
 18, WILLIAMS, David (UNCG) vs Western Carolina (01/28/12)
 18, WIEDEMAN, Trent (Coll. of Charleston) at UNCG (2/15/12)
 17, WIEDEMAN, Trent (Coll. of Charleston) vs Elon (01/14/12)
 17, WIEDEMAN, Trent (Coll. of Charleston) at Elon (02/02/12)
 17, BARU, Adjehi (Coll. of Charleston) vs Western Carolina (02/09/12)

ASSISTS

16, BELL, Keegan (Chattanooga) vs Longwood (12/29/11)
 12, SUMLER, Trey (Western Carolina) at Chattanooga (01/05/12)
 12, BELL, Keegan (Chattanooga) vs Western Carolina (01/05/12)
 11, POWERS, Willie (Georgia Southern) vs Brewton Parker (01/02/12)
 10, LAWRENCE, Andrew (Coll. of Charleston) vs Central Florida (11/24/11)
 10, BELL, Keegan (Chattanooga) at Coll. of Charleston (12/03/11)
 10, PARKER, Drew (UNCG) at Miami (01-02-12)
 10, LOESING, Brad (Wofford) vs Western Carolina (01/30/12)
 10, SUMLER, Trey (Western Carolina) vs Samford (02/23/12)

STEALS

8, VAN DUSSEN, Korey (UNCG) vs Towson (11/20/11)
 7, HAMPTON, Dontay (Chattanooga) vs Warren Wilson (11/21/11)
 6, GROSELLE, Mike (The Citadel) vs Davidson (02/09/12)
 6, GROSELLE, Mike (The Citadel) at Western Carolina (02/16/12)
 5, several players

BLOCKED SHOTS

7, COHEN, Jake (Davidson) vs Western Carolina (3/5/12)
 5, HALL, Kenneth (Western Carolina) vs UNC Asheville (12/28/11)
 5, BEN-EZE, Frank (Davidson) vs Coll. of Charleston (01/19/12)
 5, WILLIAMSON, Andre (Appalachian State) at UNCG (1/26/12)
 5, CARLTON, James (Coll. of Charleston) vs Western Carolina (02/09/12)

TURNOVERS

10, LAWRENCE, Andrew (Coll. of Charleston) at UNCG (2/15/12)
 9, NEAL, Mike (Appalachian State) at Western Carolina (02/25/12)
 8, SEBIRUMBI, Brandon (Furman) vs Roanoke College (11/11/11)
 8, LAWRENCE, Andrew (Coll. of Charleston) at Louisville (12/20/11)
 8, HAMILTON, Austin (Elon) at San Diego State (12-22-11)
 8, ISENBARGER, Jack (Elon) vs Coll. of Charleston (02/02/12)

POINTS

141, Western Carolina vs Toccoa Falls (01/17/12)
 111, Davidson vs Guilford (11/11/11)
 109, Western Carolina vs Montreat (11/15/11)
 109, Elon vs Lynchburg (12/11/11)
 100, The Citadel vs VMI (11/11/11)

MARGIN OF VICTORY

102 (141-39), Western Carolina vs Toccoa Falls (01/17/12)
 54 (95-41), Chattanooga vs Hiwassee College (12/21/11)
 53 (97-44), The Citadel vs Florida Christian (11/21/11)
 52 (88-36), Chattanooga vs Warren Wilson (11/21/11)
 50 (98-48), Chattanooga vs Spalding (12/13/11)

FIELD GOALS MADE

51, Western Carolina vs Toccoa Falls (01/17/12)
 40, Elon vs Lynchburg (12/11/11)
 38, Western Carolina vs Montreat (11/15/11)
 37, Davidson vs Guilford (11/11/11)
 37, Coll. of Charleston vs The Citadel (12/01/11)
 37, Davidson vs Western Carolina (3/5/12)

FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

88, Western Carolina vs Toccoa Falls (01/17/12)
 80, Coll. of Charleston at Elon (02/02/12)
 78, Elon at North Carolina (12/29/11)
 76, Davidson vs Guilford (11/11/11)
 76, Coll. of Charleston vs Appalachian State (3/2/12)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

.615 (32-52), Wofford vs Georgia Southern (01/14/2012)
 .600 (36-60), Georgia Southern vs Brewton Parker (01/02/12)
 .600 (33-55), Davidson vs Georgia Southern (01/07/12)
 .596 (34-57), Samford vs Lindsey Wilson (12/10/11)
 .593 (32-54), Wofford vs Western Carolina (01/30/12)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

17, Davidson vs Chattanooga (02/04/12)
 17, Western Carolina vs Samford (02/23/12)
 16, Samford at Elon (01/19/12)
 15, Elon vs Rutgers-Camden (11/18/11)
 15, Samford at UT Arlington (11/26/11)
 15, Western Carolina vs Chattanooga (02/02/12)

3-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

43, Coll. of Charleston vs Chattanooga (12/03/11)
 41, Western Carolina vs Chattanooga (02/02/12)
 40, Davidson vs Chattanooga (02/04/12)
 39, Samford vs UT-San Antonio (12/05/11)
 36, Davidson vs Guilford (11/11/11)
 36, Samford at UT Arlington (11/26/11)
 36, Davidson at Chattanooga (01/26/12)

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

.714 (10-14), Samford vs Davidson (01/28/12)
 .636 (7-11), Furman at Western Kentucky (12/17/11)
 .615 (8-13), The Citadel vs UNCG (01/14/12)
 .615 (8-13), Wofford at Furman (01/21/12)
 .600 (6-10), Georgia Southern vs Furman (2/6/12)

FREE THROWS MADE

37, Furman vs UNCG (02/04/12)
 30, Davidson vs Western Carolina (01/12/12)
 30, Western Carolina vs Toccoa Falls (01/17/12)
 30, Appalachian State vs Western Carolina (01/21/12)
 30, UNCG vs Western Carolina (01/28/12)
 30, Appalachian State at Furman (02/09/12)

FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

47, Furman vs UNCG (02/04/12)
 42, Coll. of Charleston vs Holy Cross (11/11/11)
 39, Wofford vs Jacksonville (12/18/11)
 39, Elon vs UNCG (02/25/12)
 38, Davidson vs Western Carolina (01/12/12)
 38, Elon at Western Carolina (01/26/12)
 38, Appalachian State at Furman (02/09/12)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.000 (14-14), Davidson at Duke (11/18/11)
 1.000 (7-7), Davidson vs Chattanooga (02/04/12)
 1.000 (3-3), The Citadel at Denver (12/22/11)
 .933 (14-15), Wofford vs Emory & Henry (11/13/11)
 .929 (13-14), UNCG vs Western Carolina (3/4/12)

REBOUNDS

62, Western Carolina vs Toccoa Falls (01/17/12)
 56, Chattanooga vs Longwood (12/29/11)
 55, Coll. of Charleston vs Elon (01/14/12)
 55, Western Carolina vs The Citadel (02/16/12)
 53, Appalachian State vs Lees-McRae (11/11/11)
 53, Coll. of Charleston vs Western Carolina (02/09/12)

ASSISTS

27, Chattanooga vs Longwood (12/29/11)
 26, Wofford vs Western Carolina (01/30/12)
 25, The Citadel vs Florida Christian (11/21/11)
 25, Chattanooga vs Warren Wilson (11/21/11)
 24, Western Carolina vs Toccoa Falls (01/17/12)

STEALS

21, Chattanooga vs Warren Wilson (11/21/11)
 20, UNCG vs Towson (11/20/11)
 20, Western Carolina vs Toccoa Falls (01/17/12)
 15, Appalachian State vs Lees-McRae (11/11/11)
 14, Chattanooga vs Hiwassee College (12/21/11)

BLOCKED SHOTS

12, Appalachian State vs Lees-McRae (11/11/11)
 10, Coll. of Charleston vs Charleston Southern (12/17/11)
 10, Coll. of Charleston vs Elon (01/14/12)
 10, Coll. of Charleston vs Western Carolina (02/09/12)
 9, Furman vs Roanoke College (11/11/11)

TURNOVERS

29, Appalachian State at E. Tennessee State (11/15/11)
 26, Georgia Southern at Georgia State (12/22/11)
 25, Elon at Massachusetts (11/11/11)
 25, Chattanooga at Indiana (11/13/11)
 25, Samford at Sam Houston State (12/28/11)

FOULS

33, UNCG at Furman (02/04/12)
 32, Georgia Southern vs Valparaiso (11/11/11)
 29, Samford at Sam Houston State (12/28/11)
 29, Western Carolina vs Furman (01/14/12)
 29, Davidson at Samford (01/28/12)

Scoring

Game

1. 100	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Newberry	Jan. 13, 1954
2. 67	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Morehead State	Jan. 22, 1955
3. 66	Jay Handlan, Washington & Lee vs. Furman	Feb. 24, 1951
4. 63	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Mercer	Feb. 11, 1953
5. 62	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 14, 1956
6. 58	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Wofford	Feb. 23, 1954
7. 56	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Clemson	Feb. 24, 1955
8. 56	Stan Davis, Appalachian St. vs. Carson-Newman	Jan. 24, 1974
9. 55	Skip Henderson, Marshall vs. The Citadel	March 4, 1988
10. 54	Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. Furman	Jan. 5, 1957

Season

1. 1,209	Frank Selvy, Furman	1953-54
2. 974	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
3. 946	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1955-56
4. 931	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-08
5. 908	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
6. 903	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-59
7. 897	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-55
8. 877	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2010-11
9. 855	Bob McCurdy, Richmond	1974-75
10. 820	Jason Conley, VMI	2001-02

Career

1. 2,635	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-09
2. 2,574	Skip Henderson, Marshall	1983-88
3. 2,571	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2007-11
4. 2,538	Frank Selvy, Furman	1951-54
5. 2,483	John Gerdy, Davidson	1975-79
6. 2,423	Gay Elmore, VMI	1983-87
7. 2,332	John Taft, Marshall	1987-91
8. 2,310	Dom Flora, Washington & Lee	1954-58
9. 2,309	Jerry West, West Virginia	1957-60
10. 2,299	Jonathan Moore, Furman	1976-80

Scoring Average

Season

Avg	G	Pts.		
1. 41.7	29	1,209	Frank Selvy, Furman*	1953-54
2. 35.9	25	897	Darrell Floyd, Furman*	1954-55
3. 33.8	28	946	Darrell Floyd, Furman*	1955-56
4. 32.9	26	855	Bob McCurdy, Richmond*	1974-75
5. 30.2	19	574	Aron Stewart, Richmond	1972-73
6. 29.5	25	738	Frank Selvy, Furman*	1952-53
7. 29.3	31	908	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
8. 29.3	28	820	Jason Conley, VMI*	2001-02
9. 28.9	25	723	Bob Tallent, George Washington	1968-69
10. 28.6	34	974	Stephen Curry, Davidson*	2008-09

* - NCAA Scoring Leader

Career

1. 32.5	78	2,538	Frank Selvy, Furman	1951-54
2. 32.1	71	2,281	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1953-56
3. 28.1	44	1,237	Aron Stewart, Richmond	1972-74
4. 26.7	56	1,495	Frankie King, Western Carolina	1993-95
5. 25.7	79	2,032	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	1962-65
6. 25.3	104	2,635	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-09
7. 24.9	54	1,347	Bob McCurdy, Richmond	1973-75
8. 24.8	93	2,309	Jerry West, West Virginia	1957-60
9. 24.5	89	2,180	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1954-57
10. 23.4	106	2,483	John Gerdy, Davidson	1975-79



Furman's Frank Selvy scored an NCAA-record 100 points against Newberry on Feb. 13, 1954.

Field Goals Made

Game

1. 41	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Newberry	Feb. 13, 1954
2. 27	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Morehead State	Jan. 22, 1955
3. 25	Stan Davis, Appalachian State vs. Carson-Newman	Jan. 24, 1974
4. 23	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 14, 1956
5. 22	Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. Furman	Jan. 5, 1957
22	Bunny Gibson, Marshall vs. Chattanooga	Jan. 30, 1978
7. 21	Jerry Varn, The Citadel vs. Piedmont	1953
21	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary vs. Richmond	1960-61
21	Bob McCurdy, Richmond vs. West Virginia	Feb. 17, 1975
10. 20	Fred Hetzel, Davidson vs. Furman	Dec. 8, 1964
20	Dick Snyder, Davidson vs. Ohio	Dec. 21, 1965
20	Aron Stewart, Richmond vs. Appalachian State	Jan. 29, 1973
20	Bob McCurdy, Richmond vs. Appalachian State	Feb. 26, 1975
20	Skip Henderson, Marshall vs. The Citadel	March 4, 1988

Season

1. 427	Frank Selvy, Furman	1953-54
2. 344	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-55
3. 340	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-59
4. 339	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1955-56
5. 325	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
6. 321	Bob McCurdy, Richmond	1974-75
7. 318	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2010-11
8. 317	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-08
9. 312	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
10. 292	John Gerdy, Davidson	1977-78

Career

1. 1,052	John Gerdy, Davidson	1976-79
2. 1,000	Skip Henderson, Marshall	1985-88
3. 956	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2007-11
4. 947	Jonathan Moore, Furman	1977-80
5. 922	Frank Selvy, Furman	1952-54
6. 882	Kyle Hines, UNCG	2004-08
7. 873	Gay Elmore, VMI	1984-87
8. 871	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-09
9. 868	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-56
10. 843	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-60

Field Goal Attempts

Game		
1. 71	Jay Handlin, Washington & Lee vs. Furman	Feb. 24, 1951
2. 66	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Newberry	Feb. 13, 1954
3. 51	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Morehead State	Jan. 22, 1955
4. 49	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 14, 1956
5. 48	Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. Furman,	Jan. 5, 1957
6. 42	Stan Davis, Appalachian St. vs. Carson-Newman	Jan. 24, 1974
42	Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. George Washington	Feb. 19, 1955
8. 39	Bill Ralph, VMI vs. West Virginia	1953-54
9. 38	Bob Tallent, George Washington vs. Furman	Jan. 7, 1969
10. 37	Charlie Schmaus, VMI vs. The Citadel	1965-66

Season

1. 941	Frank Selvy, Furman	1953-54
2. 850	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1955-56
3. 814	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1955-56
4. 796	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-55
5. 756	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1954-55
6. 699	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2010-11
7. 687	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
8. 677	Bob Tallent, George Washington	1968-69
9. 656	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-08
10. 656	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-59

Career

1. 2,218	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1955-57
2. 2,143	Frank Selvy, Furman	1952-54
3. 2,092	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2007-11
4. 2,063	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-56
5. 2,057	John Gerdy, Davidson	1976-79
6. 1,964	Skip Henderson, Marshall	1985-88
7. 1,866	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-09
8. 1,858	Gay Elmore, VMI	1984-87
9. 1,757	Jonathan Moore, Furman	1977-80
10. 1,754	Cameron Wells, The Citadel	2010-11

Field Goal Percentage

Game (minimum 10 made)

1. 100.0	14-14 Russ Hunt, Furman vs. Appalachian State	Dec. 9, 1971
	12-12 Ashley Champion, Chattanooga vs. Samford	Dec. 21, 2002
	12-12 Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State vs. W. Carolina	Jan. 24, 2000
	10-10 Kyle Hines, UNCG vs. The Citadel	Jan. 7, 2008
	10-10 Jim McDonough, William & Mary vs. Richmond	1975-76
	10-10 Calvin Cannady, East Tennessee State vs. Radford	1984-85
	10-10 Lester Johnson, VMI vs. Radford	Dec. 10, 1994
	10-10 Tyler Troupe, Chattanooga vs. King	Dec. 21, 2006
	10-10 Noah Dahlman, Wofford vs. Georgia Southern	Jan. 12, 2011
10. 93.3	14-15 Oliver Morton, Chatt. vs. Appalachian State	Jan. 29, 2000

Season (minimum 5 made per game)

Pct.	FG-FGA	
1. 67.5	197-292	Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State 1982-83
2. 67.1	141-210	George Spain, Davidson 1994-95
3. 66.3	178-281	Charles Payton, Appalachian State 1980-81
4. 65.2	161-247	Dave Montgomery, VMI 1976-77
5. 64.7	189-292	Rodney English, East Tennessee State 1990-91
6. 64.7	200-309	Joe Holup, George Washington 1955-56
7. 63.3	178-281	Charles Payton, Appalachian State 1980-81
8. 63.1	135-214	Terry Holland, Davidson 1963-64
9. 62.9	88-140	Johnathan Mitchell, Appalachian State 2002-03
10. 62.8	145-231	Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State 1997-98



Davidson's Stephen Curry finished his career as the Southern Conference's leading scorer with 2,635 points. Curry is the league's all-time leader in made 3-pointers.

Career (minimum 400 made)

Pct.	FG-FGA		
1. 69.0	412-597	Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State	1991-94
2. 60.2	442-734	Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson	1978-81
3. 59.9	764-1276	Noah Dahlman, Wofford	2007-11
4. 59.8	522-873	Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State	1997-98
5. 59.6	647-1,086	Kyle Hines, UNCG	2004-07
6. 59.3	426-718	Joey Brooks, Furman	1986-89
7. 59.2	415-701	Jeremy Simmons, College of Charleston	2007-11
8. 58.6	756-1,296	Joe Holup, George Washington	1953-56
9. 58.5	560-958	Charles Payton, Appalachian State	1979-82
10. 58.3	407-692	Pat Sharp, Western Carolina	1981-84

3-Point Field Goals Made

Game

1. 15	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. Morehead St.	NCAA Record	Dec. 14, 1996
2. 11	Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern vs. Chattanooga		Jan. 17, 2005
3. 10	David Donerlson, Western Carolina vs. Elon		Feb. 20, 1989
	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. Hampton		Jan. 6, 1996
	Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern vs. The Citadel		Feb. 14, 2005
	Nate Cranford, Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga		Jan. 6, 2007
7. 9	Skip Henderson, Marshall vs. The Citadel		Mar. 4, 1988
	John Taft, Marshall vs. District of Columbia		Jan. 21, 1991
	Aaron Nichols, The Citadel vs. Marshall		Feb. 4, 1991
	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. VMI		1996-97
	Wes Moore, Chattanooga vs. Wofford		Nov. 15, 1997
	Travis Cantrell, The Citadel vs. Western Carolina		Jan. 12, 2002
	Noah Brown, Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga		Jan. 12, 2004
	Kevin Oleksiak, UNCG vs. Greensboro College		Nov. 21, 2006
	Stephen Curry, Davidson at Appalachian State		Nov. 26, 2007
	Stephen Curry, Davidson vs. Colby		Nov. 21, 2006
	Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga vs. Niagara		Dec. 30, 2008
	Donald Sims, Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga		Feb. 26, 2009
	Antonio Hanson, Georgia Southern vs. Elon		Feb. 25, 2010
	Keaton Cole, Western Carolina vs. Samford		Feb. 23, 2012

Season

1. 162	Stephen Curry, Davidson	NCAA Single-Season Record	2007-08
2. 135	Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga		2008-09
3. 131	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston		2010-11
4. 130	Keith Veney, Marshall		1996-97
	Stephen Curry, Davidson		2008-09
6. 123	Donald Sims, Appalachian State		2009-10
7. 122	Stephen Curry, Davidson	NCAA Freshman Record	2006-07
8. 118	Keddrick Mays, Chattanooga		2006-07
9. 111	Keith Veney, Marshall		1995-96
10. 108	Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga		2007-08

Career

1.	414	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-09
2.	396	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2007-11
3.	358	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	2007-11
4.	299	Ian Chadwick, Wofford	1997-01
5.	295	Zach Urbanus, The Citadel	2007-11
6.	278	Jake Robinson, Western Carolina	2006-10
7.	273	Eric Webb, Furman	2004-07
8.	270	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State	2003-06
9.	268	Brendan Winters, Davidson	2003-06
10.	264	Junior Salters, Wofford	2006-10

3-Point Field Goal Attempts

Game			
1.	25	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. Morehead State	Dec. 14, 1996
2.	21	Travis Cantrell, The Citadel vs. Western Carolina	Jan. 12, 2002
3.	20	Stephen Curry, Davidson vs. Colby	Nov. 21, 2006
4.	20	Donald Sims, Appalachian State at Mississippi State	Nov. 19, 2010
5.	19	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. VMI	1996-97
	19	Shawn Hall, Appalachian State vs. Davidson	Feb. 22, 2003
	19	Keaton Cole, Western Carolina vs. Chattanooga	Feb. 2, 2012
8.	18	Craig Bardo, The Citadel vs. College of Charleston	1986-87
9.	17	David Donerlson, Western Carolina vs. Elon	Feb. 20, 1989
	17	LeVert Threats, Chattanooga vs. VMI	Jan. 13, 1992
	17	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. Hampton	Jan. 6, 1996
	17	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. Western Carolina	1996-97
	17	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. UNC Asheville	Dec. 21, 1996
	17	Jason Conley, VMI vs. Wofford	Feb. 2, 2002
	17	Dante Terry, The Citadel vs. Emmanuel	Dec. 6, 2003
	17	Josh Davis, Samford vs. Chattanooga	Feb. 9, 2009

Season

1.	369	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-08
2.	336	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
3.	322	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2010-11
4.	320	Keith Veney, Marshall	1996-97
5.	318	Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga	2008-09
6.	309	Shawn Hall, Appalachian State	2002-03
7.	299	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2006-07
8.	288	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	2009-10
9.	286	Keddrick Mays, Chattanooga	2006-07
10.	274	Noy Castillo, The Citadel	1994-95
	274	Keaton Cole, Western Carolina	2011-12

Career

1.	1,004	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-09
2.	958	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2007-11
3.	883	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	2007-11
4.	819	Ian Chadwick, Wofford	1997-01
5.	737	Terry Williams, Georgia Southern	2001-05
6.	727	Travis Cantrell, The Citadel	1999-02
	727	Jake Robinson, Western Carolina	2006-10
8.	705	Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern	2002-06
	705	Mikko Koivisto, UNCG	2006-10
	705	Zach Urbanus, The Citadel	2007-11

3-Point Field Goal Percentage

Game (minimum 6 made)

1.	100.0 (6-6)	Gary Robb, Chattanooga vs. Alaska-Anchorage	Nov. 27, 1992
	100.0 (6-6)	Brandon Born, Chattanooga vs. Southern Miss	Jan. 2, 1994
	100.0 (6-6)	Nathan Jameson, UNCG vs. St. Peter's	Dec. 3, 2000
	100.0 (6-6)	Jason Morton, Davidson vs. The Citadel	Feb. 13, 2006
	100.0 (6-6)	Matt Estep, Wofford vs. Appalachian State	Feb. 2, 2006
	100.0 (6-6)	Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern vs. The Citadel	Feb. 19, 2007
7.	.857 (6-7)	Keaton Cole, Western Carolina vs. Wofford	Jan. 7, 2012
8.	.833 (10-12)	Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern vs. The Citadel	Feb. 14, 2005

Season (minimum 1.5 made per game)

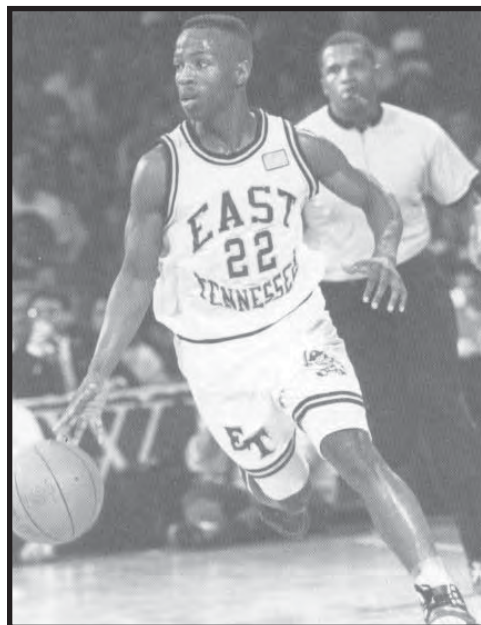
Pct.	3FG-3FGA		
1.	59.2	84-142	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State 1990-91
2.	54.2	45-83	Quentin Moore, Western Carolina 1983-84
3.	52.7	58-110	Joe Stafford, Western Carolina 1995-96
4.	51.8	44-85	Keith Gray, Western Carolina 1988-89
5.	50.5	47-93	Brendan Winters, Davidson 2002-03
6.	49.7	73-147	Derek Rucker, Davidson 1986-87
7.	49.6	67-135	Brandon Born, Chattanooga 1993-94
	49.6	63-127	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State 1989-90
9.	49.5	48-97	Ryan Nesbit, The Citadel 1988-89
10.	48.8	60-123	Colby Wohlleb, Georgia Southern 2009-10

Career (minimum 120 made)

Pct.	3FG-3FGA		
1.	59.2	84-142	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State 1990-91
1.	49.3	223-452	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State 1989-91
2.	45.2	126-279	Alan Puckett, The Citadel 1999-02
3.	45.0	146-324	Shawn Reid, Furman 1984-88
4.	44.7	159-356	Brandon Born, Chattanooga 1991-95
5.	44.5	154-346	Derek Rucker, Davidson 1985-88
6.	44.0	131-298	David Donerlson, Western Carolina 1989-90
7.	43.4	190-438	Peter Anderer, Davidson 2000-03
8.	43.3	189-437	Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State 1987-90
9.	42.7	241-564	Keith Veney, Marshall 1995-97
	42.7	206-483	Ramon Williams, VMI 1987-90

Free Throws Made

Game			
1.	25	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 30, 1954
2.	25	Joe Holup, George Washington vs. Furman	Feb. 17, 1956
3.	23	Bill Jarman, Davidson vs. George Washington	Dec. 11, 1961
4.	22	Gary Daniels, The Citadel vs. Toledo	Dec. 21, 1962
	22	Regan Truesdale, The Citadel vs. Marshall	1983-84
5.	21	Kevin Martin, Western Carolina vs. East Tennessee St.	Jan. 17, 2004
	21	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Mercer	Feb. 11, 1953
	21	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Mercer	Feb. 18, 1954
8.	20	Johny Mahoney, William & Mary vs. George Washington	1954-55
	20	Terry Penn, Virginia Tech vs. The Citadel	1956-57
10.	19	Fred Hetzel, Davidson vs. George Washington	Feb. 5, 1965
	19	Dick Esleeck, Furman vs. East Carolina	Dec. 31, 1968
	19	Ron Carter, VMI vs. Siena	Jan. 4, 1978
	19	Greg Dennis, W. Carolina vs. Appalachian State	Feb. 2, 1980
	19	Gay Elmore, VMI vs. Davidson	Feb. 24, 1986



East Tennessee State's Keith Jennings averaged a league-record 59.2-percent on 3-point attempts during the 1990-91 season. He also holds the career record for 3-point field goal percentage at 49.3 percent.

Season

1.	355	Frank Selvy, Furman	1953-54
2.	268	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1955-56
3.	258	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
4.	251	Joe Holup, George Washington	1955-56
5.	227	Roy Lange, William & Mary	1957-58
6.	223	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-59
7.	220	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
8.	219	Dom Flora, Washington & Lee	1955-56
9.	218	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1955-56
10.	216	Johnny Mahoney, William & Mary	1954-55

Career

1.	714	Joe Holup, George Washington	1953-56
2.	696	Dom Flora, Washington & Lee	1955-58
3.	694	Frank Selvy, Furman	1952-54
4.	633	Ed Harrison, Richmond	1953-56
5.	623	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-60
6.	610	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1955-57
7.	609	Jerry Smith, Furman	1961-63
8.	565	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	1958-61
9.	545	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-56
	545	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	2007-11

Free Throw Attempts

Game

1.	30	Joe Holup, George Washington vs. Furman	Feb. 17, 1956
2.	29	Gary Daniels, The Citadel vs. Toledo	Dec. 21, 1961
3.	27	Regan Truesdale, The Citadel vs. Marshall	1983-84
	27	Bill Jarman, Davidson vs. George Washington	Dec. 11, 1961
	27	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 30, 1954
	27	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Mercer	Feb. 11, 1953
7.	26	Frankie King, Western Carolina vs. East Tennessee St.	Feb. 23, 1994
8.	24	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Georgia Tech	Jan. 13, 1955
	24	Art Musselman, The Citadel vs. Memphis State	1957-58
	24	Lamar Wright, The Citadel vs. Furman	1992-93
	24	Stanislav Makshantsev, Furman vs. Wofford	Feb. 11, 1999

Season

1.	444	Frank Selvy, Furman	1953-54
2.	350	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1955-56
3.	337	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
4.	331	Joe Holup, George Washington	1955-56
5.	320	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-59
6.	297	Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech	1953-54
7.	295	Dom Flora, Washington & Lee	1955-56
8.	288	Roy Lange, William & Mary	1957-58
9.	286	Johnny Mahoney, William & Mary	1954-55
10.	281	Frankie King, Western Carolina	1993-94

Career

1.	961	Joe Holup, George Washington	1953-56
2.	906	Frank Selvy, Furman	1952-54
3.	861	Dick Wright, Furman	1956-59
4.	851	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-60
5.	850	Ed Harrison, Richmond	1953-56
6.	786	Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech	1953-56
7.	743	Jerry Smith, Furman	1961-63
8.	734	John Taft, Marshall	1988-91
9.	698	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-56
10.	693	Noah Dahlman, Wofford	2007-11

Free Throw Percentage

Game (minimum 14 made)

1.	100.0	18-18	Anquell McCollum, W. Carolina vs. Marshall	Feb. 5, 1996
2.		17-17	Chad Copeland, Chattanooga vs. Alabama State	Dec. 29, 1993
3.		16-16	Stanford Stickland, Chatt. vs. Georgia Southern	Dec. 30, 1983
		16-16	Greg Dennis, Western Carolina vs. VMI	Jan. 21, 1982
5.		15-15	Jerry Smith, Furman vs. Richmond	Feb. 19, 1962
6.		14-14	Kevin Martin, W. Carolina vs. Coastal Carolina	Nov. 22, 2002
		14-14	Jerry Smith, Furman vs. George Washington	Feb. 19, 1963

14-14	Ray Miller, Furman vs. Illinois	Dec. 11, 1975
14-14	Mel Daniel, Furman vs. Stanford	Dec. 4, 1981
14-14	Dimeco Childress, E. Tenn. St. vs. Davidson	Feb. 9, 2002
14-14	Stanislav Makshantsev, Furman vs. Duquesne	Dec. 12, 1998
14-14	Terry Boyd, Western Carolina vs. Appalachian State	Jan. 21, 1991
14-14	John Humphrey, Marshall vs. Austin Peay	Nov. 25, 1988
14-14	Laverne Evans, Marshall vs. Chattanooga	March 4, 1984
14-14	Willie White, Chattanooga vs. Western Carolina	1983-84
14-14	Stephen Curry, Davidson at Oklahoma	Nov. 18, 2008
14-14	Kellen Brand, Appalachian St. vs. UNC Wilmington	Nov. 13, 2009
14-14	Amu Saaka, Furman vs. South Carolina	Dec. 22, 2010

Season (minimum 2.5 made per game)

Season (Minimum 10 games made per game)				
	Pct.	FT-FTA		
1.	95.1	175-184	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	2009-10
2.	94.4	84-89	Bunny Gibson, Marshall	1977-78
3.	93.2	68-73	Ryan Lawson, East Tennessee State	2001-02
4.	92.5	74-80	Randy Nesbit, The Citadel	1979-80
5.	91.8	78-85	Tim Parker, Chattanooga	2002-03
6.	90.0	81-90	Terry Williams, Georgia Southern	2003-04
7.	89.6	206-230	Chad Copeland, Chattanooga	1993-94
8.	89.5	94-105	Jermel President, College of Charleston	1998-99
	89.5	85-95	Greg White, Marshall	1978-79
	89.5	136-152	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	1990-91
	89.5	77-86	Nathan Jameson, UNCG	2000-01

Career (minimum 200 made)

	Pct.	FT-FTA		
1.	89.2	545-611	Donald Sims, Appalchian State	2007-11
2.	88.9	281-316	Chad Copeland, Chattanooga	1993-94
3.	87.6	479-857	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-09
4.	87.4	242-277	Nik Cochran, Davidson	2009-pres.
5.	86.6	214-247	Johnny Mitchell, VMI	1967-69
6.	86.4	260-301	Greg White, Marshall	1978-81
7.	86.1	490-569	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	1988-91
8.	85.6	554-647	Greg Dennis, Western Carolina	1979-82
	85.6	214-250	Nathan Jameson, UNCG	1998-01
10.	84.9	286-337	Andy Kolesar, VMI	1978-81

Rebounds

Game

1.	51	Bill Chambers, William & Mary vs. Virginia	Feb. 14, 1953
2.	35	Bob Thomas, Furman vs. The Citadel	Dec. 17, 1955
3.	32	Steve Ross, Furman vs. Presbyterian	Jan. 28, 1958
4.	31	Doug Wilson, Furman vs. William & Mary	Feb. 15, 1960
	31	Bill Ralph, VMI vs. Hampden-Sydney	1953-54
	31	Jerry West, West Virginia vs. George Washington	Feb. 6, 1960
7.	29	Gerald Glur, Furman vs. Richmond	Jan. 7, 1963
8.	28	Bob Thomas, Furman vs. Presbyterian	Feb. 19, 1955
	28	Bobby Williamson, VMI vs. Lynchburg	1954-55
	28	Steve Powers, VMI vs. Davidson	1966-67
	28	Joe Brunson, Furman vs. American	Feb. 17, 1969
	28	Joe Brunson, Furman vs. The Citadel	Dec. 30, 1969

Season

1.	604	Joe Holup, George Washington	1955-56
2.	546	Joe Holup, George Washington	1954-55
3.	510	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
4.	495	Chris Smith, Virginia Tech	1959-60
5.	488	Gerald Glur, Furman	1961-62
6.	484	Joe Holup, George Washington	1953-54
7.	471	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	1959-60
8.	470	Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech	1954-55
9.	447	Gene Guarilia, George Washington	1956-57
10.	443	Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia	1956-57

Career

1.	2,030	Joe Holup, George Washington	1953-56
2.	1,679	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	1958-61
3.	1,508	Chris Smith, Virginia Tech	1958-61
4.	1,379	Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech	1953-56
5.	1,255	Ken Daniel, Richmond	1953-56
6.	1,242	Jonathan Moore, Furman	1977-80
7.	1,240	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-60
8.	1,190	Walt Lysaght, Richmond	1953-56
9.	1,183	Gerald Glur, Furman	1961-63
10.	1,178	Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia	1956-58

Assists

Game

1.	19	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee St. vs. Appalachian St.	Feb. 2, 1991
	19	Jason Richards, Davidson vs. Mount St. Mary (N.Y.)	Dec. 15, 2006
3.	18	Greg White, Marshall vs. CCNY	Dec. 8, 1979
4.	17	Mike Sorrentino, Davidson vs. Appalachian State	Dec. 17, 1971
	17	Chris Dodds, Davidson vs. Wofford	Nov. 27, 1976
	17	Gary Robb, Chattanooga vs. Southern	Dec. 29, 1992
	17	Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern vs. W. Carolina	Jan. 21, 2002
8.	16	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga vs. Western Carolina	Feb. 1, 1992
	16	Jason Richards, Davidson vs. Colby	Nov. 21, 2006
	16	Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern vs. East Tennessee St.	Feb. 2, 2001
	16	Keegan Bell, Chattanooga vs. Longwood	Dec. 29, 2011

Season

1.	301	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	1990-91
2.	297	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	1989-90
3.	293	Jason Richards, Davidson	2007-08
4.	249	Jason Richards, Davidson	2006-07
5.	218	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State	1999-00
6.	216	Richard Little, VMI	2002-03
7.	213	Casey Rogers, Western Carolina	1999-00
8.	209	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	1992-93
9.	206	Guilherme Da Luz, Furman	2001-02
10.	205	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	1991-92

Career

1.	983	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	1988-91
2.	701	Greg White, Marshall	1978-81
3.	668	Guilherme Da Luz, Furman	2000-03
4.	663	Jason Richards, Davidson	2004-08
5.	647	Casey Rogers, Western Carolina	1999-02
6.	646	Ali Ton, Davidson	1995-98
7.	638	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State	1996-00
8.	584	Courtney Eldridge, UNCG	1999-02
9.	542	Chris Alpert, Davidson	1992-96
10.	538	Keegan Bell, Chattanooga	2009-12

Blocked Shots

Game

1.	13	Fessor Leonard, Furman vs. St. Peter's	Jan. 9, 1974
2.	10	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel vs. Wingate	1996-97
3.	10	Neil Ashby, Chattanooga vs. Murray State	Dec. 22, 2002
4.	9	George Singleton, Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 7, 1981
	9	George Singeton, Furman vs. Marshall	Feb. 21, 1981
	9	Omar Roland, Marshall vs. Chattanooga	Jan. 13, 1990
	9	Eric Mann, VMI vs. The Citadel	Jan. 15, 2000
8.	8	Omar Roland, Marshall vs. Western Carolina	1989-90
	8	Scott VanSchaardenburg, The Citadel vs. Duke	Jan. 16, 1991
	8	Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State vs. Tennessee Tech	Dec. 6, 1993
	8	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel vs. Ga. Southern	Feb. 12, 2006
	8	Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga	Jan. 17, 2008

Season

1.	106	Kyle Hines, UNCG	2004-05
2.	101	Omar Roland, Marshall	1989-90
3.	93	George Singleton, Furman	1980-81
4.	93	Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston	1999-00
	93	Rans Brempong, Western Carolina	2000-01
6.	84	Kyle Hines, UNCG	2005-06
7.	83	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel	1996-97
8.	82	Mike Benton, College of Charleston	2003-04
9.	79	Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston	2000-01
10.	74	Mike Benton, College of Charleston	2002-03

Career

1.	308	Rans Brempong, Western Carolina	2001-05
2.	269	George Singleton, Furman	1981-84
3.	238	Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston	1998-01
4.	220	Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State	2004-08
5.	215	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel	1995-98
6.	202	Lewis Preston, VMI	1990-93
7.	193	Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State	1991-94
8.	190	Kyle Hines, UNCG	2004-08
9.	184	Eric Mann, VMI	1997-01
10.	182	Jonathan Moore, Furman	1977-80

Steals

Game

1.	11	Ali Ton, Davidson vs. Tufts	Nov. 29, 1997
2.	10	Shawn Moore, Marshall vs. East Tennessee State	Jan. 29, 1994
	10	Brandon Born, Chattanooga vs. USC Aiken	Nov. 26, 1994
	10	Jason Bell, VMI vs. Furman	Feb. 10, 1998
	10	Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State vs. Clemson	Dec. 15, 2003
6.	9	D.J. Thompson, App. St. vs. UNCG	Feb. 22, 2007
	9	Stephen Curry, Davidson vs. Guilford	Nov. 14, 2008
8.	8	Kevin Eastman, Richmond vs. Davidson	Jan. 17, 1976
	8	Randy Nesbitt, The Citadel vs. USC Aiken	1976-77
	8	Jeff Battle, Marshall vs. Furman	Jan. 7, 1984
	8	David Wade, Marshall vs. Marquette	Feb. 1, 1984
	8	Trazel Silvers, E. Tennessee St. vs. Appalachian State	1992-93
	8	Trazel Silvers, E. Tennessee St. vs. Michigan State	Dec. 9, 1993
	8	Jason Bell, VMI vs. East Tennessee State	Feb. 23, 1997
	8	Jason Bell, VMI vs. West Virginia Tech	Dec. 2, 1997
	8	Jason Bell, VMI vs. UNCG	Feb. 15, 1999
	8	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian St. vs. Lees-McRae	Nov. 27, 1999
	8	Jason Conley, VMI vs. Charleston Southern	2001-02
	8	Tim Smith, East Tennessee State vs. Virginia-Wise	Dec. 14, 2003
	8	Kevin Hammack, The Citadel vs. Navy	Dec. 30, 2004
	8	Max Paulhus-Gosselin, Davidson vs. Guilford	Nov. 14, 2008
	8	Johnnavious Rucker, Georgia Southern vs. Reinhardt	Nov. 13, 2009
	8	Korey Van Dussen, UNCG vs. Towson	Nov. 20, 2011

Season

1.	109	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	1990-91
2.	93	Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State	2002-03
3.	92	Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State	2003-04
4.	90	Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina	2009-10
5.	87	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State	1999-00
6.	86	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
7.	85	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State	2006-07
8.	84	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	1989-90
9.	83	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	1991-92
10.	82	Courtney Eldridge, UNCG	2000-01

Career

1.	334	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	1988-91
2.	293	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State	2003-06
3.	285	Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina	2006-10
4.	250	Derek Rucker, Davidson	1985-88
5.	247	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State	1996-00
6.	246	Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State	2001-04
7.	240	Jason Bell, VMI	1995-98
8.	236	Ricky Hickman, UNCG	2003-07
	236	Rodney Peel, Appalachian State	1988-92
10.	226	Courtney Eldridge, UNCG	1999-01

Scoring

Game

1.	154	Furman vs. The Citadel.....	Jan. 8, 1955
2.	149	Furman vs. Newberry	Feb. 13, 1954
3.	141	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Jan. 17, 2012
4.	137	Davidson vs. Warren Wilson	Dec. 9, 1991
5.	133	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 26, 2001
6.	130	Richmond vs. Furman	Jan. 3, 1956
7.	128	Furman vs. Newberry	Feb. 7, 1955
8.	126	George Washington vs. Furman	Feb. 6, 1956
	126	Furman vs. VMI.....	March 2, 1972
	126	Furman vs. Virginia Intermont.....	Dec. 29, 2004
	126	The Citadel vs. Atlanta Christian.....	Dec. 5, 2005
	126	The Citadel vs. Florida Christian	Nov. 28, 2005

Season

1.	3,103	East Tennessee State	1990-91
2.	3,032	East Tennessee State	1989-90
3.	2,884	West Virginia	1958-59
4.	2,821	College of Charleston	2010-11
5.	2,820	Chattanooga	1992-93
6.	2,803	Davidson	2007-08
7.	2,781	College of Charleston	2008-09
8.	2,775	West Virginia	1959-60
9.	2,766	Appalachian State.....	2009-10
10.	2,765	Davidson	2006-07

Scoring Average

Season

	Avg	GP-Pts.		
1.	95.3	27-2,572	Furman.....	1954-55
2.	94.0	33-3,103	East Tennessee State.....	1990-91
3.	92.6	28-2,592	Furman.....	1971-72
4.	91.7	27-2,572	Furman.....	1954-55
5.	91.4	28-2,560	Marshall	1995-96
6.	89.5	31-2,775	West Virginia	1959-60
7.	89.3	26-2,321	Davidson	1963-64
8.	89.2	34-3,032	East Tennessee State.....	1989-90
9.	89.0	28-2,492	Furman.....	1955-56
10.	88.5	26-2,301	Davidson	1964-65



Larry Hunter's Western Carolina squad posted the third-most points in SoCon history in a 141-39 win over Toccoa Falls on Jan. 17, 2012.

Scoring Defense

Season

1.	58.6	30-1,759	College of Charleston	1999-00
2.	59.2	31-1,835	College of Charleston	1998-99
3.	59.8	32-1,914	The Citadel.....	2009-10
4.	60.0	29-1,740	College of Charleston	2000-01
5.	60.3	31-1,869	Chattanooga	1981-82
6.	60.5	30-1,815	VMI	1984-85
7.	60.7	31-1,881	Samford	2009-10
8.	60.8	30-1,824	College of Charleston	2001-02
9.	61.0	35-2,134	Wofford	2009-10
10.	62.1	30-1,863	Chattanooga	1982-83

Field Goals Made

Game

1.	63	Furman vs. Newberry	Feb. 13, 1954
2.	61	Davidson vs. Warren Wilson	Dec. 10, 1991
3.	61	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 6, 2001
4.	53	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 20, 2008
5.	51	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Jan. 17, 2012
6.	50	Davidson vs. New Hampshire.....	Dec. 28, 1962
	50	The Citadel vs. Coker	Nov. 26, 1984
	50	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 27, 2006
9.	49	Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga.....	Feb. 13, 1978
10.	46	Davidson vs. Emory.....	Nov. 9, 2007

Season

1.	1,132	East Tennessee State	1990-91
2.	1,090	East Tennessee State	1989-90
3.	1,075	West Virginia	1958-59
4.	1,042	Furman	1972-73
5.	1,040	West Virginia	1959-60
6.	1,037	College of Charleston	2010-11
7.	1,032	Davidson	2007-08
8.	1,014	College of Charleston	2008-09
9.	995	Chattanooga	1992-93
10.	992	VMI	1975-76

Field Goal Attempts

Game

1.	116	Furman vs. The Citadel.....	Jan. 8, 1955
2.	102	The Citadel vs. USC Aiken	Feb. 17, 1982
3.	98	Davidson vs. New Hampshire.....	Dec. 28, 1962
	98	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 20, 2008
5.	96	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 21, 2001
6.	92	Georgia Southern vs. UC Davis	Nov. 12, 2006
7.	88	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Jan. 12, 2012
8.	87	College of Charleston at UNC Wilmington	Nov. 10, 2007
9.	83	Western Carolina vs. Tennessee Wesleyan.....	Dec. 15, 2008
	83	Chattanooga vs. Virginia Intermont.....	Nov. 13, 2009
	83	UNCG at Chattanooga	Jan. 27, 2011

Season

1.	2,370	Furman.....	1953-54
2.	2,355	West Virginia	1958-59
3.	2,248	West Virginia	1959-60
4.	2,199	Davidson	2007-08
5.	2,194	Davidson	2008-09
6.	2,176	East Tennessee State	1989-90
7.	2,173	College of Charleston	2010-11
8.	2,169	West Virginia	1956-57
9.	2,150	College of Charleston	2008-09
10.	2,090	Western Carolina	2011-12

Field Goal Percentage

Game

Pct.	FG-FGA	
1. 77.4	24-31	Richmond vs. The Citadel 1975-76
2. 72.3	34-47	Chattanooga vs. Appalachian State..... March 6, 2003
3. 71.7	33-46	Davidson vs. VMI..... March 3, 1983
4. 71.4	20-28	Furman vs. James Madison Dec. 1, 1984
5. 71.0	44-62	Appalachian State vs. Tenn. Wesleyan Dec. 30, 1999
6. 69.3	43-62	The Citadel vs. Indiana State..... Dec. 19, 1988
7. 68.4	26-38	Appalachian State vs. Middle Tennessee St. ... Nov. 17, 2007
8. 67.2	39-58	Appalachian State vs. Georgia Southern Feb. 13, 2010
9. 66.7	28-42	Appalachian State vs. Arkansas Dec. 22, 2007
66.7	36-54	UNCG vs. College of Charleston Jan. 24, 2008
66.7	34-51	Chattanooga vs. Georgia Southern..... March 5, 2010

Season

1. 54.4	894-1,644	Davidson 1963-64
2. 53.5	864-1,615	The Citadel..... 1978-79
3. 53.2	946-1,777	Marshall 1986-87
4. 53.0	669-1,262	East Tennessee State 1982-83
5. 52.9	Unknown	Davidson 1980-81
6. 52.5	864-1,616	The Citadel..... 1978-79
7. 52.4	736-1,404	Appalachian State..... 1980-81
8. 52.0	940-1,806	VMI..... 1976-77
9. 51.6	939-1821	Appalachian State..... 1990-91
10. 51.2	Unknown	Davidson 1965-66

3-Point Field Goals Made

Game

1. 22	Georgia Southern vs. Chattanooga.....	Jan. 17, 2005
2. 21	Furman vs. Virginia Intermont.....	Dec. 29, 2004
3. 19	Davidson vs. Washington & Lee.....	Nov. 30, 2002
19	Davidson vs. Colby	Nov. 21, 2006
19	College of Charleston at Western Carolina.....	Jan. 25, 2010
6. 18	The Citadel vs. Atlanta Christian.....	Dec. 30, 2006
18	Wofford vs. West Virginia Wesleyan.....	Jan. 3, 2007
18	College of Charleston vs. Samford	Feb. 6, 2010
18	Samford at Auburn.....	Nov. 19, 2010
18	Samford at UT San Antonio.....	Dec. 20, 2010



Georgia Southern, led by Elton Nesbitt's 11-for-16 effort, drained a SoCon-record 22 3-pointers against Chattanooga on Jan. 17, 2005.

Season

1. 328	Davidson	2007-08
328	Davidson	2006-07
3. 326	College of Charleston.....	2009-10
4. 308	College of Charleston	2002-03
5. 306	College of Charleston.....	2010-11
6. 305	Davidson.....	2008-09
7. 300	College of Charleston.....	2008-09
8. 289	Chattanooga	2008-09
9. 285	East Tennessee State.....	1989-90
285	Elon.....	2010-11

3-Point Field Goal Attempts

Game

1. 52	Davidson vs. Colby	Nov. 21, 2006
2. 46	East Tennessee State vs. Marshall	Nov. 21, 2006
3. 46	Davidson vs. Emory.....	Nov. 9, 2007
4. 44	The Citadel vs. Chattanooga.....	Feb. 16, 2008
44	College of Charleston vs. Chattanooga	Feb. 4, 2010
6. 43	UNCG at Chattanooga	Jan. 27, 2011
43	College of Charleston vs. Chattanooga	Dec. 3, 2011
8. 42	Appalachian State vs. The Citadel.....	Feb. 3, 2005
42	Furman vs. Chattanooga.....	Feb. 7, 2008
42	College of Charleston vs. Samford	Feb. 6, 2010

Season

1. 901	Davidson	2007-08
2. 879	College of Charleston.....	2009-10
3. 859	Davidson	2008-09
4. 846	Chattanooga	2010-11
5. 835	College of Charleston.....	2010-11
6. 821	Chattanooga	2008-09
7. 816	Davidson.....	2006-07
8. 789	College of Charleston.....	2002-03
9. 785	College of Charleston.....	2008-09
10. 784	Elon.....	2010-11

3-Point Field Goal Percentage

Game (minimum 8 made)

Pct. 3FG-3FGA			
1.	80.0	12-15	Marshall vs. Wyoming.....Dec. 6, 1991
2.	75.0	9-12	Furman vs. Newberry..... Dec. 14, 1988
3.	72.7	8-11	Furman vs. East Tennessee State Jan. 30, 1988
	72.7	8-11	Western Carolina vs. Augusta Jan. 11, 1989
	72.7	8-11	UNCG vs. Wofford..... Feb. 1, 2004
6.	71.4	10-14	Appalachian State vs. East Tennessee St. Jan. 28, 1988
	71.4	10-14	College of Charleston vs. Wofford..... Jan. 25, 1999
	71.4	10-14	Samford vs. Davidson Jan. 28, 2012
9.	70.6	12-17	Furman vs. Charleston Southern..... Dec. 21, 1989
10.	69.2	9-13	Appalachian State at High Point.....Feb. 19, 2011

Season

Pct.	3FG-3FGA	
1. 46.6	153-328	The Citadel..... 1988-89
2. 45.5	138-303	Davidson 1986-87
3. 42.8	137-320	Furman..... 1986-87
4. 41.7	269-645	Davidson 2002-03
5. 41.4	N/A	East Tennessee State 1989-90
6. 41.1	179-435	Marshall 1990-91
7. 40.7	201-494	Western Carolina 1991-92
8. 40.6	204-503	Western Carolina 1995-96
9. 40.0	197-493	Wofford..... 2010-11
10. 39.7	179-703	Appalachian State..... 2009-10

Free Throws Made

Game		
1. 52	Virginia Tech vs. William & Mary	Feb. 16, 1957
2. 48	Davidson vs. The Citadel	Jan. 26, 1985
3. 47	Furman vs. Clemson	Jan. 29, 1955
4. 45	The Citadel vs. Furman	Jan. 26, 1994
5. 42	Furman vs. Presbyterian	Jan. 28, 1958
6. 41	Furman vs. New York University	Dec. 27, 1954
41	Western Carolina vs. Wofford	Jan. 4, 1997
8. 39	Furman vs. Wofford	Feb. 25, 1958
39	Furman vs. West Virginia	Jan. 30, 1961
10. 37	Furman vs. Virginia Tech	Jan. 28, 1955
37	Furman vs. New York University	Feb. 9, 1956
37	Furman vs. The Citadel	March 3, 1979
37	Furman vs. UNCG	Feb. 4, 2012

Season

1. 734	West Virginia	1958-59
2. 678	Furman	1953-54
3. 670	William & Mary	1957-58
4. 668	Furman	1954-55
5. 658	Furman	1955-56
6. 640	George Washington	1955-56
7. 631	Davidson	1971-72
8. 615	George Washington	1954-55
9. 614	Chattanooga	2008-09
10. 604	George Washington	1953-54

Free Throw Attempts

Game		
1. 71	Furman vs. Clemson	Jan. 28, 1955
2. 67	Furman vs. New York University	Dec. 27, 1954
3. 62	Western Carolina vs. North Carolina A&T	Dec. 6, 1977
4. 58	The Citadel vs. Furman	Feb. 2, 1968
5. 57	Davidson vs. The Citadel	Jan. 26, 1985
6. 56	Furman vs. Clemson	Jan. 21, 1956
7. 56	Furman vs. Clemson	Feb. 23, 1956
8. 54	Furman vs. Presbyterian	Feb. 19, 1955
54	UNCG vs. Furman	Jan. 9, 2010
10. 53	Chattanooga vs. UNCG	Jan. 27, 2011

Season

1. 1,072	West Virginia	1958-59
2. 1,023	Furman	1955-56
3. 1,016	Furman	1954-55
4. 950	Furman	1953-54
5. 935	Chattanooga	2008-09
6. 922	William & Mary	1957-58
7. 914	George Washington	1955-56
8. 864	The Citadel	1978-79
9. 848	Furman	1956-57
10. 847	George Washington	1953-54

Free Throw Percentage

Game (minimum 10 made)

Pct.	FT-FTA	
1. 100.0	31-31	Marshall vs. Davidson Dec. 17, 1979
	21-21	Davidson vs. Chattanooga..... Jan. 14, 1978
	21-21	The Citadel vs. College of Charleston Jan. 13, 1988
	19-19	Davidson vs. Furman..... Jan. 10, 1963
	19-19	The Citadel vs. VMI..... 1968
	18-18	Western Carolina vs. Davidson..... Jan. 5, 2002
	17-17	Western Carolina vs. Appalachian State Jan. 15, 2011
	15-15	Furman vs. Stetson Jan. 15, 1979
	14-14	UNCG vs. Chattanooga..... Jan. 7, 2003
	14-14	Davidson at Duke..... Nov. 18, 2011
	11-11	Elon vs. Vanderbilt Nov. 25, 2006
	11-11	Coll. of Charleston at Eastern KentuckyMarch 17, 2010
	11-11	UNCG vs. Miami (Fla.).....Feb. 15, 2011
	10-10	UNCG vs. Wofford..... March 5, 2003

Season

Pct.	FT-FTA		
1. 78.3	488-623	Davidson	1973-74
2. 77.9	539-692	Davidson	1984-85
3. 77.8	413-531	Davidson	2002-03
4. 77.3	557-721	Furman	1977-78
5. 77.2	481-623	Western Carolina	1981-82
6. 77.2	Unknown	Davidson	1985-86
7. 76.9	552-718	UNCG	2000-01
8. 76.2	Unknown	Davidson	1965-66
76.2	Unknown	Davidson	1978-79
76.2	558-732	Davidson	2011-12

Rebounds

Game

1. 78	George Washington vs. Georgetown	1968-69
2. 76	Davidson vs. VMI	Jan. 8, 1970
3. 68	Davidson vs. Emory	Nov. 9, 2007
4. 67	The Citadel vs. Clemson	Nov. 25, 2000
5. 65	Georgia Southern vs. UC Davis	Nov. 12, 2006
6. 62	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Jan. 17, 2012
7. 60	Chattanooga vs. Reinhardt	Dec. 21, 2010
8. 59	Chattanooga vs. Daniel Webster	Nov. 9, 2007
59	Chattanooga vs. Virginia Intermont	Nov. 13, 2009
10. 55	The Citadel vs. Daniel Webster	Nov. 9, 2007
55	Davidson at College of Charleston	Dec. 5, 2009

Season

1. 1,810	West Virginia	1958-59
2. 1,749	West Virginia	1961-62
3. 1,680	Furman	1973-74
4. 1,605	George Washington	1954-55
5. 1,589	Furman	1972-73
6. 1,581	Davidson	1967-68
7. 1,575	Furman	1974-75
8. 1,554	East Carolina	1971-72
9. 1,545	West Virginia	1957-58
10. 1,509	Davidson	1969-70

Rebound Average

Season

Avg.	GM-Reb		
1. 61.6	24-1,451	George Washington	1955-56
2. 59.7	27-1,605	George Washington	1954-55
3. 58.3	30-1,749	West Virginia	1961-62
4. 57.8	22-1,254	Davidson	1962-63
5. 57.2	23-1,313	William & Mary	1960-61
6. 56.9	27-1,545	West Virginia	1957-58
7. 56.9	21-1,205	Virginia Tech	1958-59
8. 56.8	21-1,176	Davidson	1963-64
9. 56.2	26-1,461	Virginia Tech	1959-60
10. 55.9	27-1,509	Davidson	1969-70

Assists

Game

1. 39	Davidson vs. Warren Wilson	Dec. 9, 1991
2. 38	Marshall vs. South Carolina	Dec. 1, 1980
3. 35	Davidson vs. Mount St. Mary	Dec. 15, 2006
4. 33	Davidson vs. College of New Jersey	Dec. 17, 2009
5. 32	Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga	Feb. 13, 1978
32	Appalachian State vs. Tennessee Wesleyan	Dec. 30, 1999
32	Davidson vs. Emory	Nov. 9, 2007
8. 31	Western Carolina vs. Atlanta Christian	Nov. 20, 2006
9. 30	The Citadel vs. Atlanta Christian	Dec. 30, 2006
10. 29	UNCG vs. Bridgewater	Nov. 30, 2004
29	Georgia Southern vs. UC Davis	Nov. 12, 2006

Season

1.	635	East Tennessee State.....	1990-91
2.	615	Davidson.....	2007-08
3.	567	Davidson.....	2005-06
4.	559	Davidson.....	2006-07
5.	549	Chattanooga.....	1992-93
6.	540	Appalachian State.....	1990-91
7.	516	Appalachian State.....	2006-07
8.	492	Davidson.....	2008-09
9.	486	College of Charleston.....	2008-09
10.	487	Wofford.....	2010-11

Assist Average

Season

1.	19.2	East Tennessee State.....	1990-91
2.	18.3	Davidson.....	2005-06
3.	18.0	Appalachian State.....	1990-91
4.	17.1	Davidson.....	2007-08
5.	16.6	Chattanooga.....	1992-93
6.	16.4	Davidson.....	2006-07
7.	15.6	Appalachian State.....	2006-07
8.	15.4	Georgia Southern.....	2007-08
9.	15.3	Davidson.....	2009-10

Blocked Shots

Game

1.	15	VMI vs. Appalachian State.....	Feb. 10, 2003
	15	Chattanooga vs. Bluefield.....	Dec. 18, 2002
	15	College of Charleston vs. East Tennessee State.....	Jan. 3, 2000
4.	14	Davidson vs. Guilford.....	Nov. 20, 1999
	14	Furman vs. Utah Valley.....	Dec. 29, 2009
6.	13	UNCG vs. William & Mary.....	Dec. 20, 2004
	13	College of Charleston vs. Furman.....	Jan. 21, 2010
8.	12	Appalachian State vs. Milligan.....	Nov. 30, 1996
	12	UNCG vs. Georgia Southern.....	Feb. 8, 2004
	12	Appalachian State vs. Lees-McRae.....	Nov. 11, 2011

Season

1.	196	College of Charleston.....	1998-99
2.	178	UNCG.....	2003-04
3.	175	Chattanooga.....	2001-02
4.	162	College of Charleston.....	2009-10
5.	155	Appalachian State.....	1990-91
6.	154	Chattanooga.....	1990-91
	154	Furman.....	2009-10
8.	150	College of Charleston.....	2010-11
9.	149	College of Charleston.....	2008-09
10.	148	UNCG.....	2005-06

Blocked Shots Average

Season

1.	6.4	UNCG.....	1998-99
2.	6.3	College of Charleston.....	1998-99
3.	5.8	Chattanooga.....	2001-02
4.	5.3	Chattanooga.....	1990-91
5.	5.2	Appalachian State.....	1990-91
6.	5.1	Furman.....	2009-10
7.	4.8	UNCG.....	2005-06
	4.8	College of Charleston.....	2009-10
9.	4.7	Appalachian State.....	2007-08
10.	4.5	UNCG.....	2007-08

Steals

Game

1.	26	East Tennessee State vs. Union.....	Jan. 12, 2004
	26	Chattanooga vs. Appalachian State.....	March 6, 2003
3.	25	Davidson vs. Guilford.....	Nov. 14, 2008
4.	24	Appalachian State vs. Lees-McRae.....	Nov. 27, 1999
5.	24	Appalachian State vs. Liberty.....	Dec. 1, 2001
6.	22	Georgia Southern vs. The Citadel.....	Jan. 10, 2004
7.	21	Chattanooga vs. Warren Wilson.....	Nov. 21, 2011
8.	20	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls.....	Nov. 27, 2006
	20	Western Carolina vs. Tennessee Wesleyan.....	Nov. 19, 2001
	20	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls.....	Jan. 17, 2012

Season

1.	384	Marshall.....	1983-84
2.	327	Georgia Southern.....	2003-04
3.	325	Appalachian State.....	1999-00
4.	321	Western Carolina.....	2009-10
5.	309	Georgia Southern.....	2004-05
6.	299	Western Carolina.....	2010-11
7.	298	Western Carolina.....	2008-09
8.	290	Davidson.....	2007-08
9.	287	UNCG.....	2005-06
10.	285	Appalachian State.....	2006-07
	285	Davidson.....	2008-09

Steals Average

Season

1.	12.4	Marshall.....	1983-84
2.	11.3	Georgia Southern.....	2003-04
3.	10.1	Appalachian State.....	1999-00
4.	9.6	Western Carolina.....	2008-09
5.	9.4	Georgia Southern.....	1997-08
	9.4	Western Carolina.....	2009-10
7.	9.3	UNCG.....	2005-06
8.	9.3	Georgia Southern.....	1993-94
	9.3	Georgia Southern.....	1992-93
10.	9.1	Georgia Southern.....	2001-02
	9.1	Western Carolina.....	2010-11

Wins

1.	30	North Carolina.....	1945-46
	30	North Carolina State.....	1950-51
3.	29	Davidson.....	2007-08
	29	Davidson.....	2006-07
5.	28	College of Charleston.....	1998-99
6.	27	Chattanooga.....	1981-82
7.	26	Chattanooga.....	1982-83
	26	Chattanooga.....	1992-93
	26	Wofford.....	2009-10
	26	College of Charleston.....	2010-11

Consecutive Wins

1.	25	Davidson.....	2007-08
	25	College of Charleston.....	1998-99

Consecutive Conference Wins

1.	44	West Virginia.....	1956-60
2.	43	Davidson.....	2007-09
3.	34	North Carolina.....	1923-25
4.	27	Davidson.....	1968-71
5.	23	Davidson.....	1963-64
6.	19	College of Charleston.....	1998-00
7.	11	The Citadel.....	2008-09

Overtime Wins

Season

1.	6	Chattanooga, 6-0.....	1988-89
----	---	-----------------------	---------

MOST OVERALL VICTORIES AT A SOCON SCHOOL

1. **401 Bob McKillop, Davidson (1992-present)**
2. 243 Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga (1985-97)
- 243 Burton Shipley, Maryland (1923-47)
4. 230 Bill Reinhart, George Washington (1935-42; 1949-66)
5. 226 Eddie Cameron, Duke (1928-42)
- 226 Bobby Cremins, Appalachian State (1975-81),
College of Charleston (2006-12)
7. 223 Lyles Alley, Furman (1945-49; 1950-66)
8. 213 Les Robinson, The Citadel, East Tennessee State (1974-90)
9. 205 Murray Greason, Wake Forest (1935-53)
10. 194 Norman Shepard, North Carolina, Davidson (1923-24, 1937-49)
11. 187 Everett Case, North Carolina State (1946-53)
12. 176 Lefty Driesell, Davidson (1960-69)
13. 168 Malcolm U. Pitt, Richmond (1935-52)
14. **156 Mike Young, Wofford (2002-present)**
15. 148 Herman J. Stegeman, Georgia (1921-31)
16. 147 Lester Hooker Jr., Richmond (1952-63)
17. 146 Fred Schaus, West Virginia (1954-60)
18. 145 Steve Cottrell, Western Carolina (1977-87)
19. 142 Joe Williams, Furman (1970-78)
20. 141 Tom Scott, North Carolina, Davidson (1946-52, 1955-60)
21. 139 Ron Shumate, Chattanooga (1972-79)
- 139 Tom Apke, Appalachian State (1986-96)
23. 138 Jeff Price, Georgia Southern (1999-2009)
24. 137 Houston Fancher, Appalachian State (2001-09)
25. 135 Gus Tebell, North Carolina State, Virginia (1924-36)
- 135 Murray Arnold, Chattanooga (1979-85)
- 135 Butch Estes, Furman (1985-94)



With Davidson's win over Elon in the semifinals of the 2012 Men's Basketball Tournament, Bob McKillop became the first Southern Conference coach to ever reach 400 wins at a league school.



Chattanooga's Mack McCarthy won 243 games and five SoCon Tournament titles from 1985-97.



*Lyles Alley
Furman*



*Burton Shipley
Maryland*



*Everett Case
North Carolina State*



*Bobby Cremins
Appalachian State,
College of Charleston*



*Adolph Rupp
Kentucky*

WINS PER SEASON (MINIMUM TWO SEASONS)

Avg.	Wins	Yrs	Coach, school (seasons)
26.7	187	7	Everett Case, North Carolina State (1946-53)
26.0	52	2	Ben Carnevale, North Carolina (1944-46)
24.3	146	6	Fred Schaus, West Virginia (1954-60)
23.8	95	4	John Kresse, College of Charleston (1998-02)
22.5	135	6	Murray Arnold, Chattanooga (1979-85)
21.5	129	6	Rick Huckabay, Marshall (1983-89)

WON-LOST PERCENTAGE (MINIMUM TWO SEASONS)

Pct.	Rec	Yrs	Coach, school (seasons)
85.7	30-5	2	Adolph Rupp, Kentucky (1930-32)
82.5	52-11	2	Ben Carnevale, North Carolina (1944-46)
81.2	69-16	4	George Shepard, North Carolina (1931-35)
80.6	187-45	7	Everett Case, North Carolina State (1946-53)
79.8	146-36	6	Fred Schaus, West Virginia (1954-60)
79.2	95-25	4	John Kresse, College of Charleston (1998-02)

MOST SEASONS

- 24 Burton Shipley, Maryland (1923-47)
- 21 **Bob McKillop, Davidson (1992-present)**
- 18 Murray Greason, Wake Forest (1935-53)
- 18 Bill Reinhart, George Washington (1935-42, 1949-66)
- 17 Malcolm U. Pitt, Richmond (1935-52)
- 17 Lyles Alley, Furman (1945-49, 1950-66)

SCORING OFFENSE

Year	Points	Avg.
1953-54	Furman	2,658 91.7
1954-55	Furman	2,572 95.3
1955-56	Furman	2,492 89.0
1956-57	West Virginia	2,524 84.1
1957-58	West Virginia	2,433 86.9
1958-59	West Virginia	2,884 84.8
1959-60	West Virginia	2,775 89.5
1960-61	West Virginia	2,325 86.1
1961-62	West Virginia	2,562 85.4
1962-63	West Virginia	2,554 82.4
1963-64	Davidson	2,322 89.3
1964-65	Davidson	2,300 88.5
1965-66	West Virginia	2,423 86.5
1966-67	West Virginia	2,442 87.2
1967-68	Davidson	2,334 80.5
1968-69	Davidson	2,613 87.1
1969-70	Davidson	2,265 83.9
1970-71	Furman	2,182 80.8
1971-72	Furman	2,592 92.6
1972-73	Furman	2,500 86.2
1973-74	Davidson	2,152 79.7
1974-75	East Carolina	2,348 83.9
1975-76	VMI	2,450 76.6
1976-77	Furman	2,347 83.8
1977-78	Furman	2,501 83.7
1978-79	Furman	2,398 82.7
1979-80	Furman	2,427 80.9
1980-81	Marshall	2,281 81.5
1981-82	East Tennessee State	2,256 80.6
1982-83	Marshall	2,212 79.0
1983-84	Marshall	2,601 83.9
1984-85	The Citadel	2,247 77.5
1985-86	Marshall	2,285 76.2
1986-87	Marshall	2,494 80.5
1987-88	Marshall	2,683 83.8
1988-89	East Tennessee State	2,652 85.5
1989-90	East Tennessee State	3,032 89.2
1990-91	East Tennessee State	3,103 94.0
1991-92	East Tennessee State	2,670 86.1
1992-93	Chattanooga	2,820 85.5
1993-94	East Tennessee State	2,512 83.7

1994-95	Marshall	2,279 84.4
1995-96	Marshall	2,560 91.4
1996-97	Marshall	2,314 79.8
1997-98	VMI	2,037 75.4
1998-99	Davidson	2,058 76.2
1999-00	Appalachian State	2,530 79.1
2000-01	Georgia Southern	2,296 76.5
2001-02	East Tennessee State	2,281 81.5
2002-03	Appalachian State	2,434 83.9
2003-04	Chattanooga	2,465 82.2
2004-05	Georgia Southern	2,506 80.8
2005-06	Davidson	2,403 75.5
2006-07	Davidson	2,765 81.3
2007-08	Davidson	2,803 77.9
2008-09	Davidson	2,724 77.8
2009-10	College of Charleston	2,549 75.0
2010-11	College of Charleston	2,821 76.2
2011-12	Davidson	2,571 77.9

SCORING DEFENSE

Year	Points	Avg.
1953-54	Richmond	1,881 62.7
1954-55	George Washington	1,974 65.8
1955-56	Virginia Tech	1,729 69.2
1956-57	Virginia Tech	1,421 64.6
1957-58	The Citadel	1,713 63.4
1958-59	The Citadel	1,253 63.3
1959-60	The Citadel	1,533 66.6
1960-61	Davidson	1,606 69.8
1961-62	Davidson	1,744 69.6
1962-63	William & Mary	1,551 64.6
1963-64	Furman	1,677 64.5
1964-65	William & Mary	1,678 67.1
1965-66	William & Mary	1,792 71.7
1966-67	William & Mary	1,802 72.4
1967-68	Davidson	1,997 68.9
1968-69	Davidson	2,209 73.6
1969-70	Davidson	1,947 72.1
1970-71	Davidson	1,723 66.3
1971-72	William & Mary	2,034 75.3
1972-73	The Citadel	1,864 71.7
1973-74	The Citadel	1,655 69.0
1974-75	William & Mary	2,189 66.3
1975-76	VMI	2,164 67.6
1976-77	William & Mary	2,012 67.1
1977-78	VMI	2,067 73.8
1978-79	Appalachian State	1,843 63.6
1979-80	Appalachian State	1,760 62.8
1980-81	Appalachian State	1,831 63.1
1981-82	Chattanooga	1,871 60.3
1982-83	Chattanooga	1,864 62.1
1983-84	Davidson	1,811 64.7
1984-85	VMI	1,816 60.5
1985-86	Davidson	1,974 63.7
1986-87	Davidson	2,059 68.6
1987-88	Furman	1,980 70.7
1988-89	Appalachian State	1,945 69.5
1989-90	Marshall	2,061 73.6
1990-91	Furman	2,177 75.1
1991-92	Chattanooga	2,157 71.9
1992-93	The Citadel	1,928 71.4
1993-94	The Citadel	1,873 69.4
1994-95	Furman	1,862 69.0
1995-96	Chattanooga	1,817 67.3
1996-97	Chattanooga	2,281 65.2
1997-98	The Citadel	1,741 62.2
1998-99	College of Charleston	1,834 59.2
1999-00	College of Charleston	1,759 58.6
2000-01	College of Charleston	1,739 60.0
2001-02	College of Charleston	1,824 60.8
2002-03	Furman	2,053 66.2

2003-04	Furman	1,940 66.9
2004-05	Chattanooga	2,034 65.6
2005-06	Wofford	1,909 65.8
2006-07	College of Charleston	2,166 65.5
2007-08	Davidson	2,274 63.2
2008-09	Samford	1,990 62.2
2009-10	The Citadel	1,914 59.8
2010-11	Furman	2,124 64.4
2011-12	Wofford	2,087 63.2

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

Year	FGM-FGA	Pct.
1953-54	George Washington	744-1,632 45.6
1954-55	George Washington	867-1,822 47.6
1955-56	George Washington	725-1,451 50.0
1956-57	West Virginia	902-2,169 41.6
1957-58	West Virginia	915-2,056 44.5
1958-59	West Virginia	1,075-2,355 45.5
1959-60	West Virginia	1,040-2,248 46.3
1960-61	The Citadel	785-1,759 44.6
1961-62	Virginia Tech	793-1,757 45.1
1962-63	Davidson	792-1,632 48.5
1963-64	Davidson	894-1,644 54.4
1964-65	Davidson	908-1,784 50.9
1965-66	Davidson	877-1,713 51.2
1966-67	William & Mary	653-1,394 46.8
1967-68	Davidson	700-1,413 49.5
1968-69	East Carolina	732-1,520 48.2
1969-70	East Carolina	772-1,643 46.7
1970-71	Davidson	624-1,354 46.1
1971-72	Davidson	727-1,542 47.1
1972-73	Davidson	798-1,636 48.8
1973-74	Davidson	832-1,646 50.5
1974-75	Furman	827-1,655 49.9
1975-76	VMI	992-1,958 50.7
1976-77	VMI	940-1,806 52.0
1977-78	Davidson	896-1,775 50.5
1978-79	The Citadel	864-1,616 53.5
1979-80	Davidson	720-1,433 50.2
1980-81	Davidson	809-1,530 52.9
1981-82	Chattanooga	891-1,760 51.0
1982-83	East Tennessee State	885-1,669 53.0
1983-84	Western Carolina	797-1,565 50.9
1984-85	Davidson	739-1,453 50.9
1985-86	Appalachian State	744-1,493 49.8
1986-87	Marshall	946-1,777 53.2
1987-88	Appalachian State	744-1,493 49.8
1988-89	The Citadel	826-1,616 51.1
1989-90	East Tennessee State	1,090-2,176 50.1
1990-91	Appalachian State	939-1,821 51.6
1991-92	Furman	760-1,581 48.1
1992-93	Chattanooga	995-2,059 48.3
1993-94	Davidson	798-1,653 48.3
1994-95	East Tennessee State	810-1,771 45.7
1995-96	Marshall	927-1,874 49.5
1996-97	Appalachian State	718-1,485 48.4
1997-98	Appalachian State	741-1,646 45.0
1998-99	College of Charleston	830-1,702 48.8
1999-00	Appalachian State	915-1,882 48.6
2000-01	College of Charleston	678-1,495 45.4
2001-02	East Tennessee State	822-1,790 45.9
2002-03	Chattanooga	846-1,750 48.3
2003-04	Chattanooga	861-1,751 49.2
2004-05	Furman	754-1,609 46.9
2005-06	Furman	716-1,544 46.4
2006-07	Appalachian State	914-1,909 47.9
2007-08	Appalachian State	780-1,644 47.4
2008-09	College of Charleston	1,014-2,150 47.2
2009-10	Appalachian State	954-2,006 47.6
2010-11	Coll. of Charleston	1,037-2,173 47.7
2011-12	Georgia Southern	749-1608 46.6



Andrew Goudelock helped College of Charleston lead the league in scoring in 2009-10 and 2010-11.



Jack Isenbarger was 73-for-183 (39.9 percent) from 3-point range in 2011-12, helping Elon lead the league in 3-point field goal percentage (35.5).

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

Year	FGM-FGA	Pct.
1980-81	Davidson 12-26	46.2
1981-82	Western Carolina 10-20	50.0
1982-83	East Tennessee State 45-97	46.4
1983-84	Western Carolina 68-159	42.8
1984-85	n/a	
1985-86	n/a	
1986-87	Davidson 138-303	45.5
1987-88	Furman 140-351	39.8
1988-89	The Citadel 153-328	46.6
1989-90	East Tennessee State 285-688	41.4
1990-91	Marshall 179-435	41.1
1991-92	Western Carolina 201-494	40.7
1992-93	Chattanooga 235-618	38.0
1993-94	Chattanooga 227-597	38.0
1994-95	East Tennessee State 210-550	38.2
1995-96	Western Carolina 204-503	40.6
1996-97	Appalachian State 178-455	39.1
1997-98	Chattanooga 200-551	36.3
1998-99	East Tennessee State 142-374	38.0
1999-00	Appalachian State 200-515	38.8
2000-01	UNCG 184-480	38.3
2001-02	College of Charleston 169-456	37.1
2002-03	Davidson 269-645	41.7
2003-04	Chattanooga 231-615	37.6
2004-05	Furman 267-678	39.4
2005-06	Georgia Southern 206-529	38.9
2006-07	Furman 239-639	37.4
2007-08	Appalachian State 232-603	38.5
2008-09	College of Charleston 300-785	38.2
2009-10	Appalachian State 279-703	39.7
2010-11	Wofford 197-493	40.0
2011-12	Elon 238-671	35.5

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

Year	FTM-FTA	Pct.
1953-54	George Washington 604-847	71.3
1954-55	George Washington 615-819	75.1
1955-56	George Washington 640-914	70.0
1956-57	Virginia Tech 546-763	71.6
1957-58	William & Mary 670-922	72.7

1958-59	George Washington	402-534	75.3
1959-60	VMI	337-456	73.9
1960-61	Furman	452-634	71.3
1961-62	Furman	479-650	73.7
1962-63	Davidson	477-641	74.4
1963-64	Davidson	534-722	74.0
1964-65	Richmond	558-745	74.9
1965-66	Davidson	563-739	76.2
1966-67	Davidson	537-709	75.7
1967-68	VMI	413-544	75.9
1968-69	George Washington	418-552	75.7
1969-70	George Washington	498-642	76.0
1970-71	The Citadel	392-536	73.1
1971-72	Davidson	631-847	74.0
1972-73	William & Mary	446-589	75.7
1973-74	Davidson	498-623	78.3
1974-75	Richmond	444-616	72.0
1975-76	Davidson	320-452	70.8
1976-77	VMI	541-753	71.8
1977-78	Furman	557-721	77.3
1978-79	Davidson	463-608	76.2
1979-80	VMI	461-608	75.8
1980-81	Davidson	477-626	76.2
1981-82	Western Carolina	481-623	77.2
1982-83	Furman	361-517	69.8
1983-84	Chattanooga	574-767	74.8
1984-85	Davidson	539-692	77.9
1985-86	Davidson	520-674	77.2
1986-87	VMI	360-483	74.5
1987-88	Davidson	486-679	71.6
1988-89	East Tennessee State	571-768	74.3
1989-90	East Tennessee State	567-757	74.9
1990-91	East Tennessee State	538-752	71.5
1991-92	Furman	515-723	71.2
1992-93	Chattanooga	595-792	75.1
1993-94	Davidson	529-704	75.1
1994-95	Marshall	482-650	74.2
1995-96	VMI	469-623	75.3
1996-97	Western Carolina	491-671	73.2
1997-98	Western Carolina	352-492	71.5
1998-99	College of Charleston	458-649	70.6
1999-00	UNCG	456-618	73.8
2000-01	UNCG	552-718	76.9
2001-02	UNCG	524-702	74.6
2002-03	Davidson	413-531	77.8
2003-04	Chattanooga	510-694	73.5
2004-05	Davidson	468-634	73.8
2005-06	Davidson	416-547	76.1
2006-07	Davidson	499-663	75.3
2007-08	Davidson	411-573	71.7
2008-09	The Citadel	433-605	71.6
2009-10	Coll. of Charleston	323-435	74.3
2010-11	Coll. of Charleston	441-595	74.1
2011-12	Davidson	558-732	76.2

REBOUNDING

Year	No.	Avg.
1954-55	George Washington 1,605	59.7
1955-56	George Washington 1,451	61.6
1956-57	West Virginia 1,506	55.4
1957-58	West Virginia 1,545	56.9
1958-59	Virginia Tech 1,205	56.9
1959-60	Virginia Tech 1,461	56.2
1960-61	William & Mary 1,313	57.2
1961-62	West Virginia 1,749	55.7
1962-63	Davidson 1,254	57.8
1963-64	Davidson 1,176	56.8
1964-65	Davidson 1,229	55.2
1965-66	Davidson 1,210	53.6
1966-67	William & Mary 1,363	54.5
1967-68	Davidson 1,581	54.5

1968-69	West Virginia	1,496	55.5
1969-70	Davidson	1,509	55.9
1970-71	East Carolina	1,315	54.8
1971-72	East Carolina	1,554	53.6
1972-73	Furman	1,589	54.8
1973-74	Furman	1,680	54.2
1974-75	Furman	1,575	54.3
1975-76	VMI	1,265	39.5
1976-77	William & Mary	1,199	39.9
1977-78	Furman	1,198	39.9
1978-79	Furman	1,198	41.3
1979-80	East Tennessee State	1,104	39.4
1980-81	East Tennessee State	1,061	39.3
1981-82	East Tennessee State	1,118	39.9
1982-83	Marshall	1,150	41.1
1983-84	Chattanooga	1,120	36.1
	For	Opp.	Margin
1984-85	Chattanooga 35.3	30.3	+5.0
1985-86	Chattanooga 37.5	33.8	+3.7
1986-87	Western Carolina 38.8	33.0	+5.8
1987-88	Marshall 39.1	34.3	+4.8
1988-89	The Citadel 34.1	30.7	+3.4
1989-90	Marshall 39.5	36.7	+2.8
1990-91	Appalachian State 39.0	34.7	+4.3
1991-92	Chattanooga 43.1	36.4	+6.7
1992-93	Davidson 38.7	34.3	+4.4
1993-94	Davidson 36.1	31.2	+4.9
1994-95	Davidson 36.7	33.6	+3.1
1995-96	Chattanooga 37.5	34.2	+3.3
1996-97	Chattanooga 38.6	31.3	+7.3
1997-98	Furman 36.7	33.3	+3.4
1998-99	Coll. of Charleston 37.6	30.5	+7.2
1999-00	East Tennessee State 36.9	32.9	+4.0
2000-01	Appalachian State 37.8	32.7	+5.1
2001-02	Georgia Southern 41.7	36.0	+5.8
2002-03	Davidson 41.1	34.3	+6.8
2003-04	Davidson 38.4	33.3	+5.1
2004-05	Chattanooga 41.4	30.6	+10.8
2005-06	Coll. of Charleston 41.9	32.8	+9.0
2006-07	Davidson 40.5	34.0	+6.5
2007-08	Chattanooga 39.7	34.0	+5.7
2008-09	Appalachian State 39.4	31.9	+7.5
2009-10	Appalachian State 38.5	30.6	+7.8
2010-11	Chattanooga 38.5	35.3	+3.2
2011-12	Davidson 38.8	32.5	+6.4



The Citadel's Demetrius Nelson shot 77.3 percent (174-for-225) from the free throw line in 2008-09 to help the Bulldogs lead the league in free throw percentage that season (71.6).

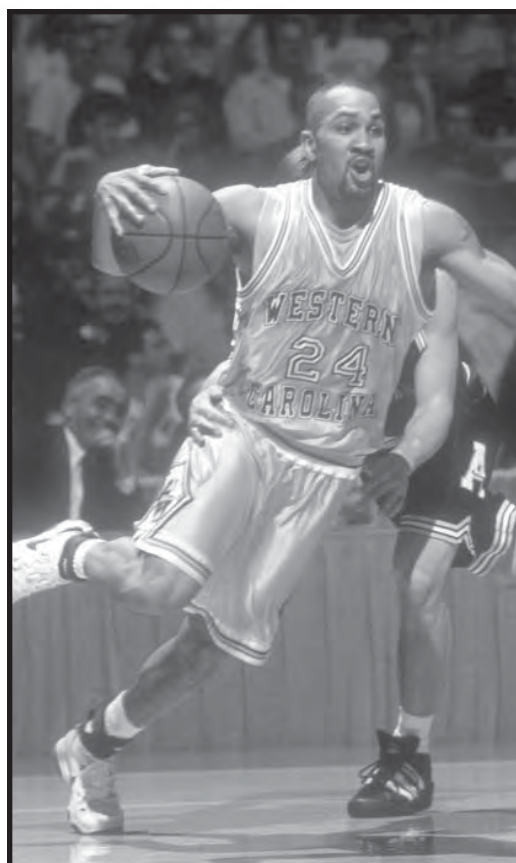
SCORING

Year		Pts.	Avg.
1953-54	Frank Selvy, Furman *	1,209	41.7
1954-55	Darrell Floyd, Furman *	897	35.9
1955-56	Darrell Floyd, Furman *	946	33.8
1956-57	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	671	23.1
1957-58	Bob Ayersman, Virginia Tech	393	20.7
1958-59	Jerry West, West Virginia	903	26.6
1959-60	Jerry West, West Virginia	908	29.3
1960-61	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	575	24.0
1961-62	Jerry Smith, Furman	728	26.9
1962-63	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	634	23.5
1963-64	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	709	27.3
1964-65	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	689	26.5
1965-66	Dick Snyder, Davidson	753	26.9
1966-67	Johnny Moates, Richmond	574	25.0
1967-68	Bob Sherwood, William & Mary	518	22.5
1968-69	Bob Tallent, George Washington	686	29.8
1969-70	Mike Tallent, George Washington	489	21.3
1970-71	Tom Jasper, William & Mary	472	18.9
1971-72	Russ Hunt, Furman	582	23.3
1972-73	Aron Stewart, Richmond	545	30.3
1973-74	Aron Stewart, Richmond	663	26.5
1974-75	Bob McCurdy, Richmond *	855	32.9
1975-76	Ray Miller, Furman	584	21.6
1976-77	Bruce Grimm, Furman	503	24.0
1977-78	Ron Carter, VMI	736	26.3
1978-79	John Gerdy, Davidson	721	26.7
1979-80	Greg Dennis, Western Carolina	574	21.3
1980-81	Mel Daniel, Furman	528	22.0
1981-82	Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina	494	19.0
1982-83	Willie White, Chattanooga	553	18.4
1983-84	Regan Truesdale, The Citadel	617	22.0
1984-85	Regan Truesdale, The Citadel	624	21.5
1985-86	Gay Elmore, VMI	637	22.8
1986-87	Gay Elmore, VMI	713	25.5
1987-88	Skip Henderson, Marshall	804	25.1
1988-89	John Taft, Marshall	375	26.0
1989-90	John Taft, Marshall	584	23.4
1990-91	John Taft, Marshall	764	27.3
1991-92	Terry Boyd, Western Carolina	525	22.8
1992-93	Billy Ross, Appalachian State	683	24.4
1993-94	Frankie King, Western Carolina	752	26.9
1994-95	Frankie King, Western Carolina	743	26.5
1995-96	Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina	751	25.0
1996-97	John Brannen, Marshall	605	20.9
1997-98	Greg Stephens, East Tennessee State	447	17.2
1998-99	Jason Bell, VMI	492	18.9
1999-00	Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina	479	17.1
2000-01	Ian Chadwick, Wofford	509	20.4
2001-02	Jason Conley, VMI *	820	29.3
2002-03	Kevin Martin, Western Carolina	546	22.8
2003-04	Kevin Martin, Western Carolina	673	24.9
2004-05	Tim Smith, East Tennessee State	645	22.2
2005-06	Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern	651	21.7
2006-07	Stephen Curry, Davidson	730	21.5
2007-08	Stephen Curry, Davidson	931	25.9
2008-09	Stephen Curry, Davidson *	974	28.6
2009-10	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	754	20.4
2010-11	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	877	23.7
2011-12	Trevis Simpson, UNCG	550	18.3

* - NCAA Scoring Leader

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

Year		FGM-FGA	Pct.
1953-54	Joe Holup, George Washington	179-313	57.2
1954-55	Joe Holup, George Washington	233-373	59.8
1955-56	Joe Holup, George Washington	200-309	64.7
1956-57	Bob Hoitsman, William & Mary	117-216	54.2
1957-58	Howard McDonald, Geo. Washington	165-314	52.5
1958-59	Dag Wilson, Furman	157-289	54.3
1959-60	Chuck Sanders, William & Mary	98-191	51.2
1960-61	Bobby Pinson, Furman	106-204	51.9
1961-62	Keith Stowers, The Citadel	135-214	63.1
1962-63	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	273-471	58.0
1963-64	Terry Holland, Davidson	135-214	63.1
1964-65	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	273-471	58.0



Western Carolina's Anquell McCollum led the league in scoring in 1995-96 with 25.0 points per game. Now an assistant coach for Catamounts, McCollum was named the SoCon's player of the year in 1996 by both the coaches and media.

1965-66	Bob Nugent, George Washington	65-106	61.3
1966-67	Dave Daugherty, William & Mary	109-198	55.1
1967-68	Mike Maloy, Davidson	133-238	55.9
1968-69	Al Kroboth, The Citadel	125-206	60.7
1969-70	Joe Brunson, Furman	127-226	56.2
1970-71	Steve Kirley, Davidson	123-214	57.5
1971-72	John Pecorak, Davidson	89-156	57.1
1972-73	Larry Horowitz, Davidson	107-197	54.3
1973-74	Bob McCurdy, Richmond	216-369	58.5
1974-75	Larry Hunt, East Carolina	130-222	58.6
1975-76	Dave Montgomery, VMI	126-224	56.3
1976-77	Dave Montgomery, VMI	161-247	65.2
1977-78	Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson	120-200	60.0
1978-79	Rick Swing, The Citadel	176-317	55.5
1979-80	Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson	181-292	62.0
1980-81	Charles Payton, Appalachian State	178-281	63.3
1981-82	George Singleton, Furman	120-205	58.5
1982-83	Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State	197-292	67.5
1983-84	George Singleton, Furman	164-276	59.4
1984-85	Skip Henderson, Marshall	241-436	55.3
1985-86	Calvin Cannady, East Tennessee State	143-237	60.3
1986-87	Jeff Himes, Davidson	196-319	61.4
1987-88	Tom Curry, Marshall	186-309	60.2
1988-89	Sam Gibson, Appalachian State	182-300	60.7
1989-90	Broderick Parker, Appalachian State	150-250	60.0
1990-91	Rodney English, East Tennessee State	189-292	64.7
1991-92	Bruce Evans, Furman	169-301	56.1
1992-93	Detlef Musch, Davidson	163-294	55.4
1993-94	Brandon Born, Chattanooga	166-289	57.4
1994-95	George Spain, Davidson	141-210	67.1
1995-96	Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State	161-285	56.5
1996-97	Matt Newman, The Citadel	138-270	51.1
1997-98	Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State	145-231	62.8
1998-99	Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston	131-216	60.6
1999-00	Jonas Hayes, Western Carolina	84-134	62.7
2000-01	Dusty Pulian, Chattanooga	101-140	72.1
2001-02	Kelvin Wylie, Western Carolina	117-203	57.6
2002-03	Johnathan Mitchell, Appalachian State	88-140	62.9
2003-04	Frank Bennett, Georgia Southern	163-276	59.1
2004-05	Kyle Hines, UNCG	175-282	62.1

YEARLY STATISTICAL LEADERS



2005-06	Charles Anderson, Chattanooga	131-210	62.4
2006-07	Donte Minter, Appalachian State	122-190	64.2
2007-08	Noah Dahlman, Wofford	92-151	60.9
2008-09	Noah Dahlman, Wofford	193-321	60.1
2009-10	Isaac Butts, Appalachian State	142-236	60.2
2010-11	Noah Dahlman, Wofford	255-417	61.2
2011-12	Isaac Butts, Appalachian State	87-135	64.4

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

Year		FGM-FGA	Pct.
1980-81	Todd Haynes, Davidson	5-13	61.5
1981-82	Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina	8-11	72.7
1982-83	Marc Quesenberry, East Tennessee State	33-66	50.0
1983-84	Quentin Moore, Western Carolina	45-83	54.2
1984-85	N/A		
1985-86	N/A		
1986-87	Derek Rucker, Davidson	73-147	49.7
1987-88	Shawn Reid, Furman	66-143	46.1
1988-89	Keith Gray, Western Carolina	44-85	51.8
1989-90	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	63-127	49.6
1990-91	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	84-142	59.2
1991-92	Billy Ross, Appalachian State	57-128	44.5
1992-93	Jason Zimmerman, Davidson	62-149	41.6
1993-94	Brandon Born, Chattanooga	67-135	49.6
1994-95	Malik Hightower, Marshall	46-96	47.9
1995-96	Joe Stafford, Western Carolina	58-110	52.7
1996-97	Willie Young, Chattanooga	62-145	42.8
1997-98	Wes Moore, Chattanooga	58-137	42.3
1998-99	Alan Puckett, The Citadel	55-113	48.7
1999-00	Alan Puckett, The Citadel	71-166	42.8
2000-01	Jay Joseph, UNCG	59-139	42.4
2001-02	Peter Anderer, Davidson	84-185	45.4
2002-03	Brendan Winters, Davidson	47-93	50.5
2003-04	Bryan Richardson, Chattanooga	52-115	45.2
2004-05	Ben Earle, Furman	51-117	43.6
2005-06	Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern	47-104	45.2
2006-07	Kendall Toney, UNCG	50-115	43.5
2007-08	Ryann Abraham, Appalachian State	45-97	46.4
2008-09	Ben Drayton III, Georgia Southern	43-88	48.9
2009-10	Colby Wohlleg, Georgia Southern	60-123	48.8
2010-11	Noah States, Furman	41-89	46.1
2011-12	Drew Parker, UNCG	40-84	47.6

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

Year		FTM-FTA	Pct.
1953-54	Walter Devlin, George Washington	115-141	81.6
1954-55	Ed Harrison, Richmond	148-180	82.2
1955-56	Joe Petcavich, George Washington	138-166	83.1
1956-57	Warren Mitchell, Richmond	153-185	82.7
1957-58	Semi Mintz, Davidson	105-119	88.2
1958-59	Gene Guarilia, George Washington	99-119	83.2
1959-60	Tom Farrington, William & Mary	75-87	86.2
1960-61	Tom Conrad, Furman	98-118	83.1
1961-62	Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech	169-206	82.0
1962-63	Jerry Smith, Furman	204-238	58.7
1963-64	Jack Long, Virginia Tech	87-103	84.5
1964-65	Mark Lane, George Washington	94-106	88.7
1965-66	Bobby Lane, Davidson	82-92	89.1
1966-67	Dave Daugherty, William & Mary	77-88	87.5
1967-68	Bob Dennis, George Washington	71-81	87.7
1968-69	Bob Tallent, George Washington	146-164	89.0
1969-70	Steve McCammon, Furman	58-72	80.6
1970-71	Stan Ryfinski, Richmond	53-64	82.8
1971-72	George Spack, William & Mary	84-100	84.0
1972-73	Chuck Cordell, The Citadel	67-75	90.5
1973-74	Mike Arizin, William & Mary	119-143	83.2
1974-75	Bob McCurdy, Richmond	213-276	77.2
1975-76	John Lowenhaupt, William & Mary	87-110	79.1
1976-77	Bruce Grimm, Furman	135-159	84.9
1977-78	Bunny Gibson, Marshall	84-89	94.4
1978-79	Greg White, Marshall	85-95	89.5
1979-80	Randy Nesbit, The Citadel	74-80	92.5
1980-81	Greg Dennis, Western Carolina	124-146	84.9
1981-82	Greg Dennis, Western Carolina	165-189	87.3
1982-83	Andy Black, Appalachian State	63-78	80.8
1983-84	Willie White, Chattanooga	124-143	86.7
1984-85	Jimmy Tharpe, The Citadel	87-101	86.1

1985-86	Clifford Waddy, Western Carolina	70-78	89.7
1986-87	Robert Hill, Western Carolina	76-89	85.4
1987-88	Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State	118-142	83.1
1988-89	Ronnie Christian, Appalachian State	76-86	88.4
1989-90	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	107-122	87.7
1990-91	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	136-152	89.5
1991-92	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	123-141	87.2
1992-93	Janko Narat, Davidson	85-98	86.7
1993-94	Chad Copeland, Chattanooga	206-230	89.6
1994-95	Brandon Born, Chattanooga	135-155	87.1
1995-96	Bobby Prince, VMI	93-111	83.8
1996-97	Larry Mayo, Western Carolina	75-89	84.3
1997-98	Jamie Jenkins, The Citadel	70-86	81.4
1998-99	Jermel President, Col. of Charleston	94-105	89.5
1999-00	Nathan Jameson, UNCG	72-82	87.8
2000-01	Nathan Jameson, UNCG	77-86	89.5
2001-02	Ryan Lawson, East Tennessee State	68-73	93.2
2002-03	Tim Parker, Chattanooga	78-85	91.8
2003-04	Terry Williams, Georgia Southern	81-90	90.0
2004-05	Tony Mitchell	76-90	84.4
2005-06	Eric Webb, Furman	74-86	86.0
2006-07	Stephen Curry, Davidson	124-145	85.5
2007-08	Stephen Curry, Davidson	135-151	89.4
2008-09	Mikko Koivisto, UNCG	65-73	89.0
2009-10	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	175-184	95.1
2010-11	Nik Cochran, Davidson	89-101	88.1
2011-12	Nik Cochran, Davidson	124-140	88.6

REBOUNDING

Year		No.	Avg.
1953-54	Joe Holup, George Washington	484	18.6
1954-55	Joe Holup, George Washington	546	18.2
1955-56	Joe Holup, George Washington	604	23.3
1956-57	Gene Guarilia, George Washington	447	18.6
1957-58	Roy Lange, William & Mary	371	12.8
1958-59	Chris Smith, Virginia Tech	429	20.4
1959-60	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	471	18.1
1960-61	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	424	17.7
1961-62	Gerald Glur, Furman	488	18.1
1962-63	Kirk Gooding, William & Mary	302	15.1
1963-64	Joe Adamitis, George Washington	417	16.0
1964-65	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	384	14.8



UNCG's Kyle Hines led the SoCon in blocked shots all four seasons. Hines was also the league's rebounding champion during his final three years.

1965-66	Ben Pomeroy, William & Mary	300	12.5
1966-67	Steve Powers, VMI	318	15.1
1967-68	Steve Powers, VMI	275	13.8
1968-69	Joe Brunson, Furman	322	15.3
1969-70	Joe Brunson, Furman	383	16.0
1970-71	Al Faber, East Carolina	288	12.0
1971-72	Al Faber, East Carolina	248	10.3
1972-73	Aron Stewart, Richmond	209	11.6
1973-74	Clyde Mayes, Furman	402	13.0
1974-75	Clyde Mayes, Furman	325	13.5
1975-76	Jim Strickland, Furman	301	11.1
1976-77	Jonathan Moore, Furman	314	11.2
1977-78	Tony Searcy, Appalachian State	359	12.8
1978-79	Mel Hubbard, Appalachian State	291	10.0
1979-80	Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina	276	10.2
1980-81	Charles Payton, Appalachian State	309	10.7
1981-82	Andre Motley, East Tennessee State	234	8.7
1982-83	Winfred King, East Tennessee State	257	10.2
1983-84	Dale Roberts, Appalachian State	249	8.6
1984-85	Clifford Morgan, Chattanooga	285	8.9
1985-86	Rodney Holden, Marshall	260	8.7
1986-87	Rodney Holden, Marshall	238	8.8
1987-88	Lance Fulse, Chattanooga	300	9.1
1988-89	Vincent Robinson, Chattanooga	247	9.2
1989-90	Eric Dailey, Western Carolina	270	9.6
1990-91	Keith Nelson, Chattanooga	264	9.1
1991-92	Keith Nelson, Chattanooga	259	9.3
1992-93	Chad McClendon, Appalachian State	235	8.4
1993-94	Brian Edwards, Furman	290	10.4
1994-95	Chad McClendon, Appalachian State	293	10.1
1995-96	Brent Conley, VMI	236	8.4
1996-97	Chuck Vincent, Furman	263	9.7
1997-98	Reggie Todd, East Tennessee State	206	8.6
1998-99	Daniel Quigley, Furman	250	8.9
1999-00	Demetrius Cherry, UNCG	262	9.4
2000-01	Eric Mann, VMI	294	10.5
2001-02	Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State	258	9.2
2002-03	Conor Grace, Davidson	233	8.6
2003-04	Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State	263	8.0
2004-05	Dillion Sneed, East Tennessee State	275	9.5
2005-06	Kyle Hines, UNCG	247	8.2
2006-07	Kyle Hines, UNCG	260	9.0
2007-08	Kyle Hines, UNCG	281	9.1
2008-09	Andrew Lovedale, Davidson	306	8.7
2009-10	Ben Stywall, UNCG	323	10.4
2010-11	Tim Johnson, Wofford	288	8.5
2011-12	Mike Groselle, The Citadel	288	9.6

ASSISTS

Year		No.	Avg.
1978-79	Greg White, Marshall	168	6.2
1979-80	Kevin Young, Western Carolina	159	5.9
1980-81	Greg White, Marshall	171	6.1
1981-82	Sam Henry, Marshall	190	7.0
1982-83	Sam Henry, Marshall	157	5.8
1983-84	Quentin Moore, Western Carolina	146	5.2
1984-85	Mike Huffman, VMI	164	5.5
1985-86	Jimmy Tharpe, The Citadel	179	6.4
1986-87	Spotlight Walker, Western Carolina	177	6.1
1987-88	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	183	6.3
1988-89	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	202	6.5
1989-90	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	297	8.7
1990-91	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	301	9.1
1991-92	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	205	6.8
1992-93	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	209	6.3
1993-94	Gary Robb, Chattanooga	158	5.3
1994-95	Bobby Prince, VMI	173	6.4
1995-96	Jason Williams, Marshall	178	6.4
1996-97	Ali Ton, Davidson	190	6.8
1997-98	Ali Ton, Davidson	193	6.4
1998-99	Ali Ton, Davidson	190	7.6
1999-00	Casey Rogers, Western Carolina	213	7.6
2000-01	Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern	187	6.2
2001-02	Guilherme Da Luz, Furman	206	6.7
2002-03	Richard Little, VMI	216	7.2
2003-04	Terry Williams, Georgia Southern	158	5.5
2004-05	Kenny Grant, Davidson	178	5.6

2005-06	Kenny Grant, Davidson	208	6.7
2006-07	Jason Richards, Davidson	249	7.3
2007-08	Jason Richards, Davidson	293	8.1
2008-09	Stephen Curry, Davidson	189	5.6
2009-10	Willie Powers, Georgia Southern	175	5.5
2010-11	Chris Long, Elon	188	6.1
2011-12	Keegan Bell, Chattanooga	197	6.2

BLOCKED SHOTS

Year		No.	Avg.
1985-86	Calvin Cannady, East Tennessee State	38	1.4
1986-87	Tom Curry, Marshall	29	0.9
1987-88	Tom Curry, Marshall	51	1.8
1988-89	Omar Roland, Marshall	47	1.8
1989-90	Omar Roland, Marshall	101	3.6
1990-91	Lewis Preston, VMI	64	2.3
1991-92	Lewis Preston, VM	65	2.4
1992-93	Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State	67	2.4
1993-94	Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State	53	2.0
1994-95	Roger Smith, Chattanooga	55	2.1
1995-96	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel	65	2.6
1996-97	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel	83	3.1
1997-98	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel	67	2.6
1998-99	Otis Donald, Chattanooga	66	2.4
1999-00	Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston	93	3.1
2000-01	Rans Brempong, Western Carolina	93	3.0
2001-02	Neil Ashby, Chattanooga	89	3.1
2002-03	Rans Brempong, Western Carolina	65	2.5
2003-04	Mike Benton, College of Charleston	82	2.8
2004-05	Kyle Hines, UNCG	106	3.5
2005-06	Kyle Hines, UNCG	84	2.8
2006-07	Kyle Hines, UNCG	64	2.2
2007-08	Kyle Hines, UNCG	95	3.1
2008-09	Damian Eargle, UNCG	57	2.0
2009-10	Rory Spencer, Georgia Southern	62	1.9
2010-11	Jake Cohen, Davidson	49	1.5
2011-12	Jake Cohen, Davidson	55	1.7

STEALS

Year		No.	Avg.
1985-86	Derek Rucker, Davidson	67	2.2
1986-87	Ace Tanner, Davidson	60	2.0
1987-88	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	75	2.6
1988-89	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	66	2.1
1989-90	Rodney Peel, Appalachian State	75	2.5
1990-91	Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State	109	3.3
1991-92	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	83	2.8
1992-93	Tyrone Phillips, Marshall	65	2.5
1993-94	Trazel Silvers, East Tennessee State	77	2.6
1994-95	Chad Leonard, The Citadel	68	2.5
1995-96	Sidney Coles, Marshall	70	2.7
1996-97	Sidney Coles, Marshall	70	2.5
1997-98	Jason Bell, VMI	67	2.9
1998-99	Jason Bell, VMI	77	3.0
1999-00	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State	87	2.7
2000-01	Courtney Eldridge, UNCG	82	2.7
2001-02	Jason Conley, VMI	82	2.9
2002-03	Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State	93	3.2
2003-04	Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State	92	2.8
2004-05	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State	81	2.7
2005-06	Ricky Hickman, UNCG	77	2.8
2006-07	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State	85	2.6
2007-08	Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina	69	2.2
2008-09	Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina	81	2.6
2009-10	Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina	90	2.6
2010-11	Mike Williams, Western Carolina	67	2.0
2011-12	Andrew Lawrence, College of Charleston	58	1.9

Coaches Player of the Year

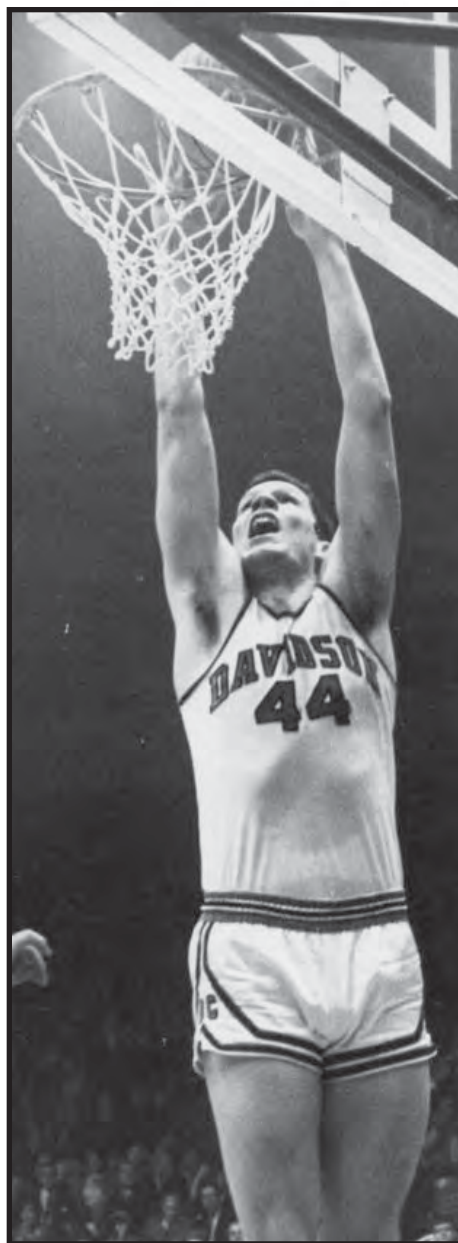
1989-90 — Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
 1990-91 — Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
 1991-92 — Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
 1992-93 — Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
 1993-94 — Chad Copeland, Chattanooga
 1994-95 — Frankie King, Western Carolina
 1995-96 — Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
 1996-97 — Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
 1997-98 — Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina
 1998-99 — Sedric Webber, College of Charleston
 1999-00 — Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
 2000-01 — Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
 2001-02 — Dimeco Childress, East Tennessee St.
 2002-03 — Troy Wheless, College of Charleston
 2003-04 — Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State
 2004-05 — Brendan Winters, Davidson
 2005-06 — Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
 2006-07 — Kyle Hines, UNCG
 2007-08 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
 2008-09 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
 2009-10 — Noah Dahlman, Wofford
 2010-11 — Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
 2011-12 — De'Mon Brooks, Davidson

Media Player of the Year

(The Malcolm U. Pitt Award)

The Southern Conference media Player of the Year award is named after Malcolm U. Pitt, who served as director of athletics at Richmond for 25 years before retiring in 1967. Pitt also coached football, track, basketball and baseball at Richmond, the latter for 35 years. He is a member of the American Association of College Baseball Coaches Hall of Fame and the Helms Athletic Foundation Hall of Fame.

1951-52 — Dick Groat, Duke
 1952-53 — Frank Selvy, Furman
 1953-54 — Frank Selvy, Furman
 1954-55 — Darrell Floyd, Furman
 1955-56 — Darrell Floyd, Furman
 1956-57 — Rod Hundley, West Virginia
 1957-58 — Dom Flora, Washington & Lee
 1958-59 — Jerry West, West Virginia
 1959-60 — Jerry West, West Virginia
 1960-61 — Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
 1961-62 — Rod Thorn, West Virginia
 1962-63 — Fred Hetzel, Davidson
 1963-64 — Fred Hetzel, Davidson
 1964-65 — Fred Hetzel, Davidson
 1965-66 — Dick Snyder, Davidson
 1966-67 — Johnny Moates, Richmond
 1967-68 — Ron Williams, West Virginia
 1968-69 — Mike Maloy, Davidson
 1969-70 — Mike Maloy, Davidson
 1970-71 — Jim Gregory, East Carolina
 Tim Jasper, William & Mary
 1971-72 — Russ Hunt, Furman
 1972-73 — Aron Stewart, Richmond
 1973-74 — Clyde Mayes, Furman
 1974-75 — Clyde Mayes, Furman
 1975-76 — Rodney McKeever, The Citadel
 1976-77 — Ron Carter, VMI
 1977-78 — Ron Carter, VMI
 1978-79 — Jonathan Moore, Furman
 1979-80 — Jonathan Moore, Furman
 1980-81 — Charles Payton, Appalachian State
 1981-82 — Willie White, Chattanooga



Davidson's Fred Hetzel is the only three-time winner of the Malcolm U. Pitt Award (Media Player of the Year).

1982-83 — Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State
 1983-84 — Regan Truesdale, The Citadel
 1984-85 — Regan Truesdale, The Citadel
 1985-86 — Gay Elmore, VMI
 1986-87 — Gay Elmore, VMI
 1987-88 — Skip Henderson, Marshall
 1988-89 — John Taft, Marshall
 1989-90 — John Taft, Marshall
 1990-91 — Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
 1991-92 — Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
 1992-93 — Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
 1993-94 — Frankie King, Western Carolina
 1994-95 — Frankie King, Western Carolina
 1995-96 — Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
 1996-97 — Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
 1997-98 — Chuck Vincent, Furman
 1998-99 — Sedric Webber, College of Charleston
 1999-00 — Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State

2000-01 — Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
 2001-02 — Jason Conley, VMI
 2002-03 — Troy Wheless, College of Charleston
 2003-04 — Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State
 2004-05 — Brendan Winters, Davidson
 2005-06 — Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
 2006-07 — Kyle Hines, UNCG
 2007-08 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
 2008-09 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
 2009-10 — Donald Sims, Appalachian State
 2010-11 — Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
 2011-12 — Jake Cohen, Davidson

Coaches Freshman of the Year

1992-93 — Bill Harder, Furman
 1993-94 — Lonnie Edwards, Georgia Southern
 1994-95 — Chuck Vincent, Furman
 1995-96 — Brent Conley, VMI
 1996-97 — Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
 1997-98 — Ian Chadwick, Wofford
 1998-99 — Casey Rogers, Western Carolina
 1999-00 — Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina
 2000-01 — Jay Joseph, UNCG
 2001-02 — Jason Conley, VMI
 2002-03 — Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
 2003-04 — Quan Prowell, Furman
 2004-05 — Kyle Hines, UNCG
 2005-06 — Jermaine Johnson, Coll. of Charleston
 2006-07 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
 2007-08 — Cameron Wells, The Citadel
 2008-09 — Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
 2009-10 — JP Kuhlman, Davidson
 2010-11 — Trey Sumler, Western Carolina
 2011-12 — Karl Cochran, Wofford

Media Freshman of the Year

The Southern Conference Freshman of the Year award was introduced in the 1978-79 season with voting handled by the sports information directors of the league's schools. In 1979-80, the voting was turned over to the Southern Conference Sports Media Association.

1978-79 — Jamie Hall, Davidson
 1979-80 — Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State
 1980-81 — George Singleton, Furman
 1981-82 — Mark Vest, VMI
 1982-83 — Mike Huffman, VMI
 1983-84 — Gay Elmore, VMI
 1984-85 — Skip Henderson, Marshall
 1985-86 — Darren McDonald, VMI
 1986-87 — Renard Johnson, VMI
 1987-88 — Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
 1988-89 — Bruce Evans, Furman
 1989-90 — Derek Waugh, Furman
 1990-91 — Carey Rich, Western Carolina
 1991-92 — Malik Hightower, Marshall
 1992-93 — Bill Harder, Furman
 1993-94 — Lonnie Edwards, Georgia Southern
 1994-95 — Chuck Vincent, Furman
 1995-96 — Brent Conley, VMI
 1996-97 — Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
 1997-98 — Ian Chadwick, Wofford
 1998-99 — Casey Rogers, Western Carolina
 1999-00 — Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina
 2000-01 — Jay Joseph, UNCG
 2001-02 — Jason Conley, VMI
 2002-03 — Tim Smith, East Tennessee State

2003-04 — Quan Prowell, Furman
2004-05 — Kyle Hines, UNCG
2005-06 — Jermaine Johnson, Coll. of Charleston
2006-07 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
2007-08 — Cameron Wells, The Citadel
2008-09 — Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
2009-10 — Jake Cohen, Davidson
2010-11 — Trey Sumler, Western Carolina
2011-12 — Karl Cochran, Wofford

Coaches Coach of the Year

1988-89 — Randy Nesbit, The Citadel
1989-90 — Dana Altman, Marshall
Les Robinson, East Tennessee State
1990-91 — Butch Estes, Furman
1991-92 — Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga
1992-93 — Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga
1993-94 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
1994-95 — Bart Bellairs, VMI
1995-96 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
1996-97 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
1997-98 — Buzz Peterson, Appalachian State
1998-99 — John Kresse, College of Charleston
1999-00 — Buzz Peterson, Appalachian State
2000-01 — Ed DeChellis, East Tennessee State
2001-02 — Ed DeChellis, East Tennessee State
2002-03 — Houston Fancher, Appalachian State
2003-04 — Murry Bartow, East Tennessee State
2004-05 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
2005-06 — Ernie Nestor, Elon
2006-07 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
2007-08 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
2008-09 — Ed Conroy, The Citadel
2009-10 — Mike Young, Wofford
2010-11 — Bobby Cremins, College of Charleston
2011-12 — Bob McKillop, Davidson

Media Coach of the Year (The Anton Foy Award)

The media Coach of the Year award is named after Anton Foy, the late editor of the Greenville (S.C.) Piedmont. The Furman graduate passed away in 1958 at the age of 38.

1946-47 — Everett Case, North Carolina State
1947-48 — Gerry Gerard, Duke
1948-49 — Everett Case, North Carolina State
1949-50 — Gerry Gerard, Duke
1950-51 — Everett Case, North Carolina State
1951-52 — Red Brown, West Virginia
1952-53 — Murray Greason, Wake Forest
1953-54 — Bill Reinhart, George Washington
1954-55 — Freddie Schaus, West Virginia
1955-56 — Chuck Noe, Virginia Tech
1956-57 — Norm Sloan, The Citadel
1957-58 — Fred Schaus, West Virginia
1958-59 — Fred Schaus, West Virginia
1959-60 — Fred Schaus, West Virginia
1960-61 — George King, West Virginia
1961-62 — Chuck Noe, Virginia Tech
1962-63 — Lefty Driesell, Davidson
1963-64 — Lefty Driesell, Davidson
1964-65 — Lefty Driesell, Davidson
1965-66 — Lefty Driesell, Davidson
1966-67 — Bucky Waters, West Virginia
1967-68 — Lewis Mills, Richmond
1968-69 — Tom Quinn, East Carolina
1969-70 — Terry Holland, Davidson
1970-71 — Terry Holland, Davidson
1971-72 — Terry Holland, Davidson
1972-73 — Joe Williams, Furman



College of Charleston head coach Bobby Cremins earned his fourth Anton Foy Award in 2010-11 but first in 30 seasons.

1973-74 — Lewis Mills, Richmond
1974-75 — Dave Patton, East Carolina
1975-76 — Bobby Cremins, Appalachian State
1976-77 — Charlie Schmaus, VMI
1977-78 — Bobby Cremins, Appalachian State
1978-79 — Les Robinson, The Citadel
1979-80 — Steve Cottrell, Western Carolina
1980-81 — Bobby Cremins, Appalachian State
1981-82 — Murray Arnold, Chattanooga
1982-83 — Murray Arnold, Chattanooga
1983-84 — Rick Huckabay, Marshall
1984-85 — Marty Fletcher, VMI
1985-86 — Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga
1986-87 — Butch Estes, Furman
1987-88 — Tom Apke, Appalachian State
1988-89 — Randy Nesbit, The Citadel
1989-90 — Les Robinson, East Tennessee State
1990-91 — Butch Estes, Furman
1991-92 — Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga
1992-93 — Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga
1993-94 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
1994-95 — Billy Donovan, Marshall
1995-96 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
1996-97 — Greg White, Marshall
1997-98 — Buzz Peterson, Appalachian State
1998-99 — John Kresse, College of Charleston
1999-00 — Jeff Price, Georgia Southern
2000-01 — Ed DeChellis, East Tennessee State

2001-02 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2002-03 — Houston Fancher, Appalachian State
 2003-04 — Murry Bartow, East Tennessee State
 2004-05 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2005-06 — Ernie Nestor, Elon
 2006-07 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2007-08 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2008-09 — Ed Conroy, The Citadel
 2009-10 — Mike Young, Wofford
 2010-11 — Bobby Cremins, College of Charleston
 2011-12 — Wes Miller, UNCG

Defensive Player of the Year

2008-09 — Max Paulhus Gosselin, Davidson
 2009-10 — Jeremy Simmons, College of Charleston
 — Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina
 2010-11 — Richie Gordon, Western Carolina
 2011-12 — Brad Loesing, Wofford

Tournament Most Outstanding Player

1948 — Jere Bunting, William & Mary
 1949 — Chet Giermak, William & Mary
 1950 — Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State
 1951 — Dick Groat, Duke
 1952 — Dick Groat, Duke
 1953 — Gene Shue, Maryland
 1954 — Joe Holup, George Washington
 1955 — Rod Hundley, West Virginia
 1956 — Rod Hundley, West Virginia
 1957 — Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia
 1958 — Jerry West, West Virginia
 1959 — Jerry West, West Virginia
 1960 — Jerry West, West Virginia
 1961 — Jon Feldman, George Washington
 1962 — Rod Thorn, West Virginia
 1963 — Rod Thorn, West Virginia
 1964 — Fred Hetzel, Davidson
 1965 — Fred Hetzel, Davidson
 1966 — Dick Snyder, Davidson
 1967 — Johnny Moates, Richmond
 1968 — Mike Maloy, Davidson
 1969 — Doug Cook, Davidson
 1970 — Doug Cook, Davidson
 1971 — Jerry Martin, Furman
 1972 — Roy Simpson, Furman
 1973 — Clyde Mayes, Furman
 1974 — Aron Stewart, Richmond
 1975 — Clyde Mayes, Furman
 1976 — Ron Carter, VMI
 1977 — Dave Montgomery, VMI
 1978 — Jonathan Moore, Furman
 1979 — Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
 1980 — Jonathan Moore, Furman
 1981 — Nick Morken, Chattanooga
 1982 — Russ Schoene, Chattanooga
 1983 — Willie White, Chattanooga
 1984 — LaVerne Evans, Marshall
 1985 — Gay Elmore, VMI
 1986 — Gerry Born, Davidson
 1987 — Derek Rucker, Davidson
 1988 — Benny Green, Chattanooga
 1989 — John Taft, Marshall
 1990 — Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
 1991 — Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
 1992 — Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
 1993 — Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
 1994 — Chad Copeland, Chattanooga
 1995 — Frankie King, Western Carolina

1996 — Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
 1997 — John Brannen, Marshall
 1998 — Ben Ebong, Davidson
 1999 — Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State
 2000 — Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
 2001 — Toot Young, Chattanooga
 2002 — Peter Anderer, Davidson
 2003 — Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
 2004 — Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
 2005 — Mindaugas Katelinas, Chattanooga
 2006 — Brendan Winters, Davidson
 2007 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
 2008 — Stephen Curry, Davidson*
 2009 — Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
 2010 — Noah Dahlman, Wofford
 2011 — Noah Dahlman, Wofford
 2012 — De'Mon Brooks, Davidson

* unanimous selection



Wofford's Noah Dahlman was named the Southern Conference Men's Basketball Championship Most Outstanding Player in back-to-back years after helping the Terriers to consecutive titles in 2010 and 2011.

1946-47

First Team

Ed Bartels, North Carolina State
Bill Cantwell, George Washington
Buddy Cheek, Davidson
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Bob Paxton, North Carolina

Second Team

Ben Collins, Duke
Chet Giermak, William & Mary
Leo Katkaveck, North Carolina State
Norman Kohler, North Carolina
Jack McComas, North Carolina State

1948-49

First Team

Coy Carson, North Carolina
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Chet Giermak, William & Mary
Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State
Corren Youmans, Duke

Second Team

Vic Bubas, Duke
Buddy Cheek, Davidson
Tommy Hughes, Duke
Maynard Haithcock, G. Washington
Stan Najeway, Wake Forest

1949-50

First Team

Vic Bubas, North Carolina State
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Chet Giermak, William & Mary
Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State
Jim Slaughter, South Carolina

Second Team

Dick Groat, Duke
Hugo Kappler, North Carolina
John Moffatt, George Washington
Nemo Nearman, North Carolina
Stan Najeway, Wake Forest

1950-51

First Team

Dick Groat, Duke
Jay Handlan, Washington & Lee
Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State
Jim Slaughter, South Carolina
Mark Workman, West Virginia

Second Team

Vic Bubas, North Carolina State
Paul Horvath, North Carolina State
Perry Lewis, William & Mary
Ed McMillan, William & Mary
Tex Tilson, Virginia Tech

1951-52

First Team

Dick Groat, Duke
Dickie Hemric, Wake Forest
Frank Selvy, Furman
Lee Terrill, North Carolina State
Mark Workman, West Virginia

Second Team

Bill Chambers, William & Mary
Jay Handlan, Washington & Lee
Dwane Morrison, South Carolina
Johnny Snee, Clemson
Bobby Speight, North Carolina State

1952-53

First Team

Dickie Hemric, Wake Forest
Joe Holup, George Washington
Frank Selvy, Furman
Jim Sottile, West Virginia
Bobby Speight, North Carolina State

Second Team

Bill Chambers, William & Mary
Nield Gordon, Furman
Gene Shue, Maryland
Mel Thompson, North Carolina State
Jack Williams, Wake Forest

1953-54

Walter Devlin, George Washington
Ralph Holmes, West Virginia
Joe Holup, George Washington
Warren Mills, Richmond
Frank Selvy, Furman

1954-55

Walter Devlin, George Washington
Darrell Floyd, Furman
Joe Holup, George Washington
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Warren Mills, Richmond

1955-56

Darrell Floyd, Furman
Ed Harrison, Richmond
Joe Holup, George Washington
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech

1956-57

Dom Flora, Washington & Lee
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Lee Marshall, Washington & Lee
Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia
Dick Wright, Furman

1957-58

First Team

Dom Flora, Washington & Lee
Gene Guarilia, George Washington
Roy Lange, William & Mary
Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team

Bob Ayersman, Virginia Tech
Howard McDonald, George Washington
Art Musselman, The Citadel
Don Vincent, West Virginia
Dick Wright, Furman

1958-59

First Team

Bob Ayersman, Virginia Tech
Roy Lange, William & Mary
Howard McDonald, George Washington
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Bob Smith, West Virginia
Bill Telasky, George Washington
Theryl Willis, Richmond
Dick Wright, Furman

1959-60

First Team

Bob Ayersman, Virginia Tech
Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Lee Patrone, West Virginia
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team

Jon Feldman, George Washington
Norm Halberstadt, VMI
Lewis Mills, Virginia Tech
Art Musselman, The Citadel
Bev Vaughan, William & Mary

1960-61

First Team

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Gary Daniels, The Citadel
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech
Jerry Smith, Furman
Rod Thorn, West Virginia

Second Team

Jon Feldman, George Washington
Norm Halberstadt, VMI
Danny Higgins, Richmond
Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech
Lee Patrone, West Virginia

1961-62

First Team

Gary Daniels, The Citadel
Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech
Jerry Smith, Furman
Rod Thorn, West Virginia

Second Team

Jon Feldman, George Washington
Gerald Glur, Furman
Norm Halberstadt, VMI
Bill Jarman, Davidson
Jim McCormick, West Virginia

1962-63

First Team

Gerald Glur, Furman
Fred Hetzel, Davidson
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech
Jerry Smith, Furman
Rod Thorn, West Virginia

Second Team

Roger Bergey, William & Mary
Bill Blair, VMI
Bill Jarman, Davidson
Jim McCormick, West Virginia
Lee Melear, Virginia Tech

1963-64

First Team

Bill Blair, VMI
Fred Hetzel, Davidson
Tom Lowry, Virginia Tech
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech
John Telepo, Richmond

Second Team

Joe Adamitis, George Washington
Terry Holland, Davidson
Dave Hunter, William & Mary
Paul Long, Virginia Tech
Dick Snyder, Davidson

1964-65

First Team

Fred Hetzel, Davidson
Mickey McDade, Virginia Tech
Charlie Schmaus, VMI
Dick Snyder, Davidson
Tom Tenwick, Richmond

Second Team

Bob Camp, West Virginia
Don Davidson, Davidson
Joe Kruszewski, VMI
Barry Teague, Davidson
John Wetzel, Virginia Tech

1965-66

First Team

Johnny Moates, Richmond
Ben Pomeroy, William & Mary
Charlie Schmaus, VMI
Dick Snyder, Davidson
Ron Williams, West Virginia

Second Team

Herwig Baumann, The Citadel
Rodney Knowles, Davidson
John Leshar, West Virginia
Robin Porter, VMI
Don Webster, Furman
Spike Welsh, Richmond

1966-67

First Team

Tom Green, Richmond
Carl Head, West Virginia
Rodney Knowles, Davidson
Johnny Moates, Richmond
Ben Pomeroy, William & Mary
Ron Williams, West Virginia

Second Team

Wayne Huckel, Davidson
Joe Lalli, George Washington
Steve Lawrence, Furman
Ron Panneton, William & Mary
Dave Reaser, West Virginia

1967-68

First Team

Dick Esleeck, Furman
Wilton Ford, Richmond
Mike Maloy, Davidson
Bob Sherwood, William & Mary
Ron Williams, West Virginia

Second Team

Carey Bailey, West Virginia
Doug Cook, Davidson
Wayne Huckel, Davidson
John Kemper, VMI
Steve Powers, VMI

1968-69

First Team

Dick Esleeck, Furman
Kenny Foster, Richmond
Jerry Kroll, Davidson
Mike Maloy, Davidson
Bob Tallent, George Washington

Second Team

Doug Cook, Davidson
Richard Keir, East Carolina
John Mitchell, VMI
Dave Moser, Davidson
Tee Hooper, The Citadel

1969-70 First Team

Bryan Adrian, Davidson
Doug Cook, Davidson
Mike Maloy, Davidson
Tom Miller, East Carolina
Mike Tallent, George Washington

Second Team

Joe Brunson, Furman
Jerry Hirsch, The Citadel
Jerry Kroll, Davidson
Jim Modlin, East Carolina
Bob Sherwood, William & Mary

1970-71 First Team

Mike Anastasio, Richmond
Jim Gregory, East Carolina
Russ Hunt, Furman
Tom Jasper, William & Mary
Joe Sutter, Davidson

Second Team

Steve Dodge, William & Mary
Jan Essenburg, VMI
Al Faber, East Carolina
Ben Ledbetter, The Citadel
Eric Minkin, Davidson

1971-72 First Team

John Falconi, Davidson
Russ Hunt, Furman
Roy Simpson, Furman
John Sutor, The Citadel
Joe Sutter, Davidson

Second Team

Jim Fairley, East Carolina
Steve Fishel, The Citadel
Eric Minkin, Davidson
Jerome Owens, East Carolina
Jeff Trammell, William & Mary

1972-73 First Team

John Falconi, Davidson
Steve Fishel, The Citadel
Fessor Leonard, Furman
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Aron Stewart, Richmond

Second Team

Mike Arizin, William & Mary
Stan Davis, Appalachian State
Greg Dunn, Davidson
Earl Quash, East Carolina
Roy Simpson, Furman

1973-74 First Team

Greg Dunn, Davidson
Fessor Leonard, Furman
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Aron Stewart, Richmond
Nicky White, East Carolina

Second Team

Mike Arizin, William & Mary
Stan Davis, Appalachian State
Bob McCurdy, Richmond
Rodney McKeever, The Citadel
Mike Sorrentino, Davidson

1974-75 First Team

Fessor Leonard, Furman
Bob McCurdy, Richmond
Rodney McKeever, The Citadel
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Ron Satterthwaite, William & Mary

Second Team

Gregg Ashorn, East Carolina
Greg Dunn, Davidson
Robert Geter, East Carolina
John Krovic, VMI
Craig Lynch, Furman

1975-76 First Team

Ron Carter, VMI
John Lowenhaupt, William & Mary
Rodney McKeever, The Citadel
Ray Miller, Furman
Jim Strickland, Furman

Second Team

Jeff Butler, Richmond
Will Bynum, VMI
Kevin Eastman, Richmond
Earl Garner, East Carolina
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
Ron Satterthwaite, William & Mary

1976-77 First Team

Will Bynum, VMI
Ron Carter, VMI
John Gerdy, Davidson
Bruce Grimm, Furman
Jonathan Moore, Furman

Second Team

Larry Hunt, East Carolina
John Krovic, VMI
John Lowenhaupt, William & Mary
Jim Strickland, Furman
Rick Swing, The Citadel

1977-78 First Team

Ron Carter, VMI
John Gerdy, Davidson
Bunny Gibson, Marshall
Jonathan Moore, Furman
Tony Searcy, Appalachian State

Second Team

Al Daniel, Furman
Bruce Grimm, Furman
Dave Montgomery, VMI
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
Bubba Wilson, Western Carolina

1978-79 First Team

Al Daniel, Furman
John Gerdy, Davidson
Mel Hubbard, Appalachian State
Jonathan Moore, Furman
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
Rick Swing, The Citadel

Second Team

Bunny Gibson, Marshall
Randy Nesbit, The Citadel
Keith Parker, Chattanooga
Raymond Person, Western Carolina
Tom Slawson, The Citadel

1979-80 First Team

Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson
Mel Daniel, Furman
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
Andy Kolesar, VMI
Jonathan Moore, Furman

Second Team

Randy Nesbit, The Citadel
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Tom Slawson, The Citadel
Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina
Greg White, Marshall

1980-81 First Team

Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina
Mel Daniel, Furman
Todd Haynes, Davidson
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Eric Smith, Chattanooga

Second Team

Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State
George Singleton, Furman
Greg White, Marshall

1981-82 First Team

Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Cliff Tribus, Davidson
Willie White, Chattanooga

Second Team

Mel Daniel, Furman
Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State
Nick Morken, Chattanooga
Russ Schoene, Chattanooga
Winfred Reid, East Tennessee State

1982-83 First Team

Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State
George Singleton, Furman
Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina
Willie White, Chattanooga
Kenny Wilson, Davidson

Second Team

Felipe de las Pozas, The Citadel
Sam Henry, Marshall
Charles Jones, Marshall
Winfred King, East Tennessee State
Stanford Strickland, Chattanooga
Cliff Tribus, Davidson

1983-84 First Team

LaVerne Evans, Marshall
George Singleton, Furman
Regan Truesdale, The Citadel
Willie White, Chattanooga
Kenny Wilson, Davidson

Second Team

Gay Elmore, VMI
Quinton Lytle, Western Carolina
Stanford Strickland, Chattanooga
David Wade, Marshall
Gerald Wilkins, Chattanooga

1984-85 First Team

Gay Elmore, VMI
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Quinton Lytle, Western Carolina
Regan Truesdale, The Citadel
Gerald Wilkins, Chattanooga

Second Team

Glenn Clyburn, Appalachian State
Noel Gilliard, Furman
Clifford Morgan, Chattanooga
Derek Rucker, Davidson
Cedric Wins, VMI

1985-86 First Team

Gay Elmore, VMI
Leroy Gasque, Western Carolina
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Derek Rucker, Davidson
Wes Stallings, East Tennessee State

Second Team

Gerry Born, Davidson
Calvin Cannady, East Tennessee State
Rod Davis, Appalachian State
Lance Fulse, Chattanooga
Carliss Jeter, Chattanooga

1988-87 First Team

Gay Elmore, VMI
Lance Fulse, Chattanooga
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Rodney Holden, Marshall
Derek Rucker, Davidson

Second Team

Craig Burgess, The Citadel
Tom Curry, Marshall
Jeff Himes, Davidson
James Hunter, Chattanooga
Dwayne Lewis, Marshall

1987-88 First Team

John Castile, Furman
Tom Curry, Marshall
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Jeff Himes, Davidson
Derek Rucker, Davidson

Second Team

David Brown, Furman
Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Lance Fulse, Chattanooga
Rodney Holden, Marshall
Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State

1988-89 First Team

Daren Chandler, Chattanooga
Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Sam Gibson, Appalachian State
John Taft, Marshall
Ramon Williams, VMI

Second Team

Chris Behrends, Chattanooga
Patrick Elmore, The Citadel
Bennie Goettie, Western Carolina
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
Damon Williams, VMI



College of Charleston guard Jeff Bolton earned all-conference honors from 2000-02.

1989-90 Coaches

Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Patrick Elmore, The Citadel
Bruce Evans, Furman
Sam Gibson, Appalachian State
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga
Omar Roland, Marshall
John Taft, Marshall
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State
Damon Williams, VMI
Ramon Williams, VMI

1989-90 Media

First Team

Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Patrick Elmore, The Citadel
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
John Taft, Marshall
Damon Williams, VMI

Second Team

Sam Gibson, Appalachian State
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga
Omar Roland, Marshall
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State
Ramon Williams, VMI

1990-91 Coaches

Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Bruce Evans, Furman
Greg Fittz, VMI
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga
Ted Mosay, The Citadel
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
Steve Spurlock, Appalachian State
John Taft, Marshall
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State

1990-91 Media First Team

Bruce Evans, Furman
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
John Taft, Marshall

Second Team

Chris Bass, Furman
Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Greg Fittz, VMI
Steve Spurlock, Appalachian State
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State

1991-92 Coaches

Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
Rodney English, East Tennessee State
Bruce Evans, Furman
Robert Gaines, Western Carolina
Hal Henderson, Furman
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
Jonathan Penn, VMI
Lewis Preston, VMI
Steve Spurlock, Appalachian State
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State

1991-92 Media First Team

Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
Rodney English, East Tennessee State
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State

Second Team

Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Bruce Evans, Furman
Hal Henderson, Furman
Jonathan Penn, VMI
Lewis Preston, VMI
LeVert Threats, Chattanooga

1992-93 Coaches

Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
Robert Gaines, Western Carolina
Jerry Pelphrey, East Tennessee State
Tyrone Phillips, Marshall
Lewis Preston, VMI
Gary Robb, Chattanooga
Bill Ross, Appalachian State
Trazel Silvers, East Tennessee State
Derek Waugh, Furman
Charlton Young, Georgia Southern

1992-93 Media

First Team

Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
Tyrone Phillips, Marshall
Billy Ross, Appalachian State
Derek Waugh, Furman
Charlton Young, Georgia Southern

Second Team

Robert Gaines, Western Carolina
Jerry Pelphrey, East Tennessee State
Lewis Preston, VMI
Gary Robb, Chattanooga
Trazel Silvers, East Tennessee State

1993-94 Coaches

Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Chad Copeland, Chattanooga
Brian Edwards, Furman
Reggie Jones, The Citadel
Frankie King, Western Carolina
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State
Shawn Moore, Marshall
Janko Narat, Davidson
Trazel Silvers, East Tennessee State
Brandon Williams, Davidson

1993-94 Media

First Team

Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Chad Copeland, Chattanooga
Frankie King, Western Carolina
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State
Janko Narat, Davidson

Second Team

Brian Edwards, Furman
Shawn Moore, Marshall
Gary Robb, Chattanooga
Trazel Silvers, East Tennessee State
Brandon Williams, Davidson

1994-95 Coaches

Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Maurio Hanson, Chattanooga
Steve Harris, Furman
Frankie King, Western Carolina
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Moncrief Michael, The Citadel
Shawn Moore, Marshall
Tony Patterson, East Tennessee State

1994-95 Media First Team

Frankie King, Western Carolina
Shawn Moore, Marshall
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State
Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina

Second Team

Roger Smith, Chattanooga
Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Tony Patterson, East Tennessee State
Steve Harris, Furman
Maurio Hanson, Chattanooga

1995-96 Coaches

Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Brandon Williams, Davidson
Keith Veney, Marshall
Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Quinn Harwood, Davidson
Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Noy Castillo, The Citadel
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State
John Brown, Marshall

1995-96 Media

First Team

Brandon Williams, Davidson
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Quinn Harwood, Davidson

Second Team

Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State
Keith Veney, Marshall
Chris Alpert, Davidson
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Jason Williams, Marshall

1996-97 Coaches

Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
John Brannen, Marshall
Keith Veney, Marshall
Junior Braswell, Appalachian State
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Narcisse Ewodo, Davidson
Willie Young, Chattanooga
Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina
Darryl Faulkner, VMI
Mark Donnelly, Davidson

1996-97 Media

First Team

Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
John Brannen, Marshall
Keith Veney, Marshall
Junior Braswell, Appalachian State
Chuck Vincent, Furman

Second Team

Narcisse Ewodo, Davidson
Willie Young, Chattanooga
Sidney Coles, Marshall
Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina
Chris Mims, Chattanooga
Darryl Faulkner, VMI

1997-98 Coaches

Chuck Vincent, Furman
Mark Donnelly, Davidson
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State
Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina
Darryl Faulkner, VMI
Greg Stephens, East Tennessee State
Demetrius Cherry, UNCG
David Phillips, Chattanooga
Jamie Jenkins, The Citadel
Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State

1997-98 Media

First Team

Chuck Vincent, Furman
Mark Donnelly, Davidson
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State
Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina
Darryl Faulkner, VMI

Second Team

Greg Stephens, East Tennessee State
Jason Bell, VMI
Demetrius Cherry, UNCG
David Phillips, Chattanooga
Jamie Jenkins, The Citadel

1998-99 Coaches

Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
Sedric Webber, College of Charleston
Danny Johnson, College of Charleston
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Ali Ton, Davidson
Greg Stephens, East Tennessee State
Daniel Quigley, Furman
Jason Bell, VMI
Ian Chadwick, Wofford

1998-99 Media

First Team

Sedric Webber, College of Charleston
Greg Stephens, East Tennessee State
Jason Bell, VMI
Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State

Second Team

Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Ali Ton, Davidson
Jermel President, College of Charleston
Danny Johnson, College of Charleston
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State

1999-00 Coaches

Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Rufus Leach, Appalachian State
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Rashun Coleman, Chattanooga
Oliver Morton, Chattanooga
Stephen Marshall, Davidson
Demetrius Cherry, UNCG

1999-00 Media

First Team

Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Stephen Marshall, Davidson
Demetrius Cherry, UNCG

Second Team

Rufus Leach, Appalachian State
Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Rashun Coleman, Chattanooga
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern

Third Team

Oliver Morton, Chattanooga
Karim Souchu, Furman
Hamp Jones, Georgia Southern
Dondrell Whitmore, Western Carolina
Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina

2000-01 Coaches

Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Oliver Morton, Chattanooga
Karim Souchu, Furman
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG
Eric Mann, VMI
Dimeco Childress, East Tennessee St.
Kashien Latham, Georgia Southern

2000-01 Media

First Team

Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Eric Mann, VMI
Karim Souchu, Furman
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG

Second Team

Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Oliver Morton, Chattanooga
Cory Largent, Western Carolina
Kashien Latham, Georgia Southern

Third Team

Dimeco Childress, East Tennessee State
Josh Shehan, Appalachian State
Donald Payne, Appalachian State
David Schuck, UNCG
Mike Lenzly, Wofford

2001-02 Coaches

Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Chris Pearson, Davidson
Dimeco Childress, East Tennessee State
Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State
Guilherme Da Luz, Furman
Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG
David Schuck, UNCG
Jason Conley, VMI
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina



Brandon Giles of Western Carolina was an all-conference selection by the coaches in both 2007-08 and 2009-10.

2001-02 Media

First Team

Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Dimeco Childress, East Tennessee State
Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG
Jason Conley, VMI

Second Team

Travis Cantrell, The Citadel
Chris Pearson, Davidson
Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State
David Schuck, UNCG
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina

Third Team

Toot Young, Chattanooga
Guilherme Da Luz, Furman
Karim Souchu, Furman
James Maye, UNCG
Mike Lenzly, Wofford

2002-03 Coaches

Graham Bunn, Appalachian State
Shawn Hall, Appalachian State
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Troy Wheless, College of Charleston
Wayne Bernard, Davidson
Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State
Karim Souchu, Furman
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina
Mike Lenzly, Wofford

2002-03 Media

First Team

Shawn Hall, Appalachian State
Troy Wheless, College of Charleston
Karim Souchu, Furman
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina

Second Team

Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Wayne Bernard, Davidson
Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State
Mike Lenzly, Wofford
Radee Skipworth, VMI

Third Team

Graham Bunn, Appalachian State
Guilherme Da Luz, Furman
James Maye, UNCG
Lee Nixon, Wofford
Thomas Mobley, College of Charleston

2003-04 Coaches

Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State
Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
Thomas Mobley, College of Charleston
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina
Brendan Winters, Davidson
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Maleye Ndoye, Furman
Frank Bennett, Georgia Southern
Jerald Fields, East Tennessee State
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern

2003-04 Media

First Team

Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina
Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Brendan Winters, Davidson

Second Team

Thomas Mobley, College of Charleston
Frank Bennett, Georgia Southern
Jackson Atoyebi, Elon
Maleye Ndoye, Furman
Jerald Fields, East Tennessee State

Third Team

Jay Joseph, UNCG
Ronnie Burrell, UNCG
Howard Wilkerson, Wofford
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern
Tony Mitchell, College of Charleston

2004-05 Coaches

Brendan Winters, Davidson
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
Tony Mitchell, College of Charleston
Mindaugas Katelnyas, Chattanooga
Logan Kosmalski, Davidson
Ronnie Burrell, UNCG
Kyle Hines, UNCG
Jean Francois, Georgia Southern
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern

2004-05 Media First Team

Brendan Winters, Davidson
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
Tony Mitchell, College of Charleston
Mindaugas Katelnyas, Chattanooga

Second Team

Logan Kosmalski, Davidson
Ronnie Burrell, UNCG
Jean Francois, Georgia Southern
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern
Tyler Berg, Wofford

Third Team

Kyle Hines, UNCG
Chris Brown, Chattanooga
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Moussa Diagne, Furman
David Berghoefer, Western Carolina

2005-06 Coaches

D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston
Ian Johnson, Davidson
Brendan Winters, Davidson
Chris Chalko, Elon
Moussa Diagne, Furman
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
Ricky Hickman, UNCG
Kyle Hines, UNCG
Howard Wilkerson, Wofford

2005-06 Media First Team

D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston
Brendan Winters, Davidson
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
Kyle Hines, UNCG

Second Team

Ian Johnson, College of Charleston
Chris Chalko, Elon
Robby Bostain, Furman
Ricky Hickman, UNCG
Howard Wilkerson, Wofford

Third Team

Josh Jackson, College of Charleston
Kenny Grant, Davidson
Moussa Diagne, Furman
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern
Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern
Shane Nichols, Wofford

2006-07 Coaches

Kyle Hines, UNCG
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston
Stephen Curry, Davidson
Nick Aldridge, Western Carolina
Jason Richards, Davidson
Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern
Moussa Diagne, Furman
LeVonn Jordan, Elon
Robbie Bostain, Furman

2006-07 Media First Team

Kyle Hines, UNCG
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston
Stephen Curry, Davidson
Nick Aldridge, Western Carolina

Second Team

Jason Richards, Davidson
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern
Thomas Sander, Davidson
Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern
Moussa Diagne, Furman

Third Team

Keddrick Mayes, Chattanooga
Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State
LeVonn Jordan, Elon
Ricky Hickman, UNCG
David Lawrence, College of Charleston

2007-08 Coaches

Stephen Curry, Davidson
Kyle Hines, UNCG
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern
Jason Richards, Davidson
Donte Minter, Appalachian State
Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
Drew Gibson, Wofford
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina
Brett James, Elon

2007-08 Media First Team

Stephen Curry, Davidson
Kyle Hines, UNCG
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern
Jason Richards, Davidson
Donte Minter, Appalachian State

Second Team

Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
Jermaine Johnson, College of Charleston
Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston

Third Team

Tony White, Jr., College of Charleston
Ola Atoyebi, Elon
Thomas Sander, Davidson
Drew Gibson, Wofford
Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State

2008-09 Coaches

Kellen Brand, Appalachian State
Stephen Curry, Davidson
Noah Dahlman, Wofford
Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Andrew Lovedale, Davidson
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Demetrius Nelson, The Citadel
Cameron Wells, The Citadel

2008-09 Media First Team

Stephen Curry, Davidson
Noah Dahlman, Wofford
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
Demetrius Nelson, The Citadel

Second Team

Kellen Brand, Appalachian State
Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga
Andrew Lovedale, Davidson
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Cameron Wells, The Citadel

Third Team

Ola Atoyebi, Elon
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina
Jermaine Johnson, Coll. of Charleston
Jordan Miller, Furman
Junior Salters, Wofford

2009-10 Coaches

Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Jeremy Simmons, Coll. of Charleston
Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Amu Saaka, Furman
Willie Powers, Georgia Southern
Ben Stywall, UNCG
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina
Noah Dahlman, Wofford
Tim Johnson, Wofford

2009-10 Media First Team

Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Ben Stywall, UNCG
Noah Dahlman, Wofford

Second Team

Jeremy Simmons, Coll. of Charleston
Adam Constantine, Elon
Amu Saaka, Furman
Ty Patterson, Chattanooga
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina

Third Team

Donavan Monroe, Coll. of Charleston
Willie Powers, Georgia Southern
Jake Robinson, Western Carolina
Brigham Wager, Western Carolina
Jamar Diggs, Wofford
Tim Johnson, Wofford

2010-11 Coaches

Omar Carter, Appalachian State
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Donavan Monroe, Coll. of Charleston
Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Chris Long, Elon
Amu Saaka, Furman
Omar Wattad, Chattanooga
Mike Williams, Western Carolina
Noah Dahlman, Wofford

2010-11 Media First Team

Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Amu Saaka, Furman
Noah Dahlman, Wofford

Second Team

Omar Carter, Appalachian State
Chris Long, Elon
Keegan Bell, Chattanooga
Omar Wattad, Chattanooga
Mike Williams, Western Carolina

Third Team

Donavan Monroe, Coll. of Charleston
Jeremy Simmons, Coll. of Charleston
Ben Drayton III, Georgia Southern
Tim Johnson, Wofford
Cameron Rundles, Wofford

2011-12 Coaches

Trent Wiedeman, Coll. of Charleston
Antwaine Wiggins, Coll. of Charleston
Mike Groselle, The Citadel
De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Jake Cohen, Davidson
Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
Trevis Simpson
Kevin Giltner, Wofford
Brad Loesing, Wofford

2011-12 Media First Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Jake Cohen, Davidson
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Brad Loesing, Wofford

Second Team

Mike Groselle, The Citadel
Andrew Lawrence, Coll. of Charleston
Antwaine Wiggins, Coll. of Charleston
Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Kevin Giltner, Wofford

Third Team

Trent Wiedeman, Coll. of Charleston
Nik Cochran, Davidson
Willie Powers III, Georgia Southern
Derrell Armstrong, UNCG
Drew Windler, Samford

1977-78

Rodney Arnold, Furman
Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson
Chris Dodds, Davidson
Ken Labanowski, Marshall
Keith Parker, Chattanooga
Greg White, Marshall

1978-79

Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
Jamie Hall, Davidson
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Robert Price, Marshall
George Washington, Marshall

1979-80

Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina
Randy Harris, Chattanooga
Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State
Michael Hunt, Furman
Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina

1980-81

Wade Capehart, Appalachian State
John Gullickson, Davidson
George Singleton, Furman
David Wade, Marshall
Willie White, Chattanooga

1981-82

Cedric Cokely, Western Carolina
Tim Criswell, Furman
Noel Gilliard, Furman
Mark Vest, VMI
Cedric Wins, VMI

1982-83

Dave Conrady, Furman
Rod Davis, Appalachian State
Mike Huffman, VMI
Jim McConkey, Davidson
Clifford Waddy, Western Carolina

1983-84

Gay Elmore, VMI
Chris Heineman, Davidson
Shawn Reid, Furman
Richard Rogers, Western Carolina
David Vaught, East Tennessee State

1984-85

John Castile, Furman
Andre Gault, Western Carolina
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Jeff Himes, Davidson
Derek Rucker, Davidson

1985-86

Willie Allen, Appalachian State
Joey Brooks, Furman
Leon Bryant, The Citadel
Darren McDonald, VMI
Floyd Showers, Western Carolina

1986-87

Renard Johnson, VMI
Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State
Jay Schmitt, Davidson
Jimmy Stewart, Appalachian State
Ramon Williams, VMI

1987-88

Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
Rodney Peel, Appalachian State
John Taft, Marshall
Andy Paul Williamson, Marshall

1988-89

Percy Covington, VMI
David Donerlson, Western Carolina
Bruce Evans, Furman
Hal Henderson, Furman
Donald Jenkins, Chattanooga
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State

1989-90

Eric Dailey, Western Carolina
Aaron Nichols, The Citadel
Billy Ross, Appalachian State
Harold Simmons, Marshall
Derek Waugh, Furman
Maceo Williams, Chattanooga

1990-91

Brian Edwards, Furman
Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State
Carey Rich, Western Carolina
Trazel Silvers, East Tennessee State
Lamar Wright, The Citadel

1991-92

Reese Dudley, East Tennessee State
Tim Ford, Western Carolina
Malik Hightower, Marshall
Bobby Jones, VMI
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State

1992-93

Chris Alpert, Davidson
Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Bill Harder, Furman
Brian Hege, Appalachian State
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina

1993-94

Lonnie Edwards, Georgia Southern
Darryl Faulkner, VMI
Corrie Johnson, East Tennessee State
Warren Johnson, VMI
Moncrief Michael, The Citadel

1994-95

Ray Minlend, Davidson
Matt Newman, The Citadel
Brian Tauog, VMI
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State

1995-96

Brent Conley, VMI
Jason Williams, Marshall
Andre Kerr, Furman
Virgil Stevens, The Citadel
Jason Stewart, Furman

1996-97

Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Derrick Wright, Marshall
Ryan Wilson, East Tennessee State
David Phillips, Chattanooga
Hamp Jones, Georgia Southern



Georgia Southern's Eric Ferguson was the conference's top-scoring freshman in 2010-11, averaging 12.0 points per game.

1997-98

Otis Donald, Chattanooga
Adrian Meeks, East Tennessee State
Marcus Dilligard, Furman
Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Stacy Ervin, Western Carolina
Nathan Jameson, UNCG

1998-99

Rod Shiver, The Citadel
Alan Puckett, The Citadel
Kyle Julius, Furman
James Maye, UNCG
Casey Rogers, Western Carolina

1999-00

Leighton Bowie, College of Charleston
Wayne Bernard, Davidson
Karim Souchu, Furman
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina

2000-01

Jay Joseph, UNCG
Radee Skipworth, VMI
Rans Brempong, Western Carolina
Frank Bennett, Georgia Southern
Noah Brown, Appalachian State

2001-02

Tony Mitchell, College of Charleston
Tiras Wade, East Tennessee State
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern
Jason Conley, VMI
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina
Justin Stephens, Wofford

2002-03

Alphonso Pugh, Chattanooga
Brendan Winter, Davidson
Ian Johnson, Davidson
Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
Tyler Berg, Wofford

2003-04

Quan Prowell, Furman
Matt Nowlin, Elon
Robby Bostain, Furman
Moussa Diagne, Furman
J'Mel Everhart, The Citadel

2004-05

Kyle Hines, UNCG
Warren McLendon, The Citadel
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern
Brian Waters, Elon
Trey Hopkins, Western Carolina

2005-06

Jermaine Johnson, College of Charleston
Brett James, Elon
Stanley Jones, Furman
Jadee Jones, Furman
David McClenny, UNCG

2006-07

Stephen Curry, Davidson
Nick Aldridge, Western Carolina
Jake Robinson, Western Carolina
Junior Salters, Wofford
Ben Stywall, UNCG



Tyler Hood was one of two Samford players to earn all-freshman honors in 2011-12. Hood and class-mate Raijon Kelly, who were picked by both the coaches and media, became the first Bulldogs to take the honor in program history. Samford joined the league for the 2008-09 season.

2007-08

Coaches

Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Willie Powers, Georgia Southern
Austin Dahn, The Citadel

Media

Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Willie Powers, Georgia Southern
Justin Dehm, Furman

2008-09

Coaches

John Brown, The Citadel
Ben Drayton III, Georgia Southern
Damian Eargle, UNCG
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Brad Loesing, Wofford

2009-10

Coaches

Willis Hall, College of Charleston
Harrison DuPont, The Citadel
Jake Cohen, Davidson
JP Kuhlman, Davidson
Kyle Randall, UNCG

Media

Willis Hall, College of Charleston
Harrison DuPont, The Citadel
Jake Cohen, Davidson
JP Kuhlman, Davidson
Kyle Randall, UNCG

2010-11

Coaches

Trent Wiedeman, College of Charleston
Lucas Troutman, Elon
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

Media

Trent Wiedeman, College of Charleston
Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

2011-12

Coaches

Adjehi Baru, College of Charleston
Austin Hamilton, Elon
Tyler Hood, Samford
Raijon Kelly, Samford
Karl Cochran, Wofford

Media

Adjehi Baru, College of Charleston
Austin Hamilton, Elon
Tyler Hood, Samford
Raijon Kelly, Samford
Karl Cochran, Wofford

1968-69

Week 6 Johnny Mitchell, VMI
Week 7 Mike O'Neill, DAV
Week 8 Dick Esleeck, FUR
Week 9 Mike Maloy, DAV
NOTE: Information for weeks 1-5 and weeks 10-11 is not available.

1969-70

Week 1 Kenny Foster, RICH
Week 2 Bob Sherwood, W&M
Week 3 Joe Brunson, FUR
Week 4 Bryan Adrian, DAV
Week 5 Tom Miller, ECU
Week 6 Doug Cook, DAV
Week 7 Mike Maloy, DAV
Week 8 Walt Szczerbiak, GWU
Week 9 Bryan Adrian, DAV
Week 10 Jim Fairley, ECU

1970-71

Week 1 Russ Hunt, FUR
Week 2 Joe Sutter, DAV
Week 3 Ben Ledbetter, CIT
Week 4 Mike Anastasio, RICH
Week 5 Steve Kirley, DAV
Week 6 Tom Jasper, W&M
Week 7 Jim Gregory, ECU
Week 8 Russ Hunt, FUR
Week 9 Jan Essenburg, VMI
Week 10 Joe Sutter, DAV

1971-72

Week 1 Russ Hunt, FUR
Week 2 John Falconi, DAV
Week 3 Joe Sutter, DAV
Week 4 Jim Fairley, ECU
Week 5 Jerome Owens, ECU
Week 6 John Falconi, DAV
Week 7 Russ Hunt, FUR
Week 8 Roy Simpson, FUR
Week 9 Russ Hunt, FUR
Week 10 Jim Fairley, ECU
Week 11 Bob Frank, VMI

1972-73

Week 1 Fessor Leonard, FUR
Week 2 Matt Courage, W&M
Week 3 T.J. Pecorak, DAV
Week 4 Aron Stewart, RICH
Week 5 Fessor Leonard, FUR
Week 6 Aron Stewart, RICH
Week 7 Aron Stewart, RICH
Week 8 Dave Franklin, ECU
Week 9 Mike Arizin, W&M
Week 10 Aron Stewart, RICH

1973-74

Week 1 Fessor Leonard, FUR
Week 2 Mike Arizin, W&M
Week 3 John Falconi, DAV
Week 4 Clyde Mayes, FUR
Week 5 Stan Davis, APP
Week 6 Aron Stewart, RICH
Week 7 Stan Davis, APP
Week 8 Clyde Mayes, FUR
Week 9 Clyde Mayes, FUR
Week 10 Aron Stewart, RICH
Week 11 Aron Stewart, RICH

1974-75

Week 1 Larry Horowitz, DAV
Week 2 Eric Gray, RICH
Week 3 Clyde Mayes, FUR
Week 4 Clyde Mayes, FUR
Week 5 Bob McCurdy, RICH
Week 6 Gregg Ashorn, ECU
Week 7 Buzzy Brame, ECU
Week 8 Craig Lynch, FUR
Week 9 Clyde Mayes, FUR
Week 10 Bob McCurdy, RICH
Week 11 John Lowenhaupt, W&M

1975-76

Week 1 Ron Satterthwaite, W&M
Week 2 John Krovic, VMI
Week 3 Reggie Lee, ECU
Week 4 Jim Strickland, FUR
Week 5 Dave Montgomery, VMI
Week 6 Jeff Butler, RICH
Week 7 Ron Carter, VMI
Week 8 Darryl Robinson, APP

Week 9 Ron Satterthwaite, W&M
Week 10 John Lowenhaupt, W&M
Week 11 Ray Miller, FUR

1976-77

Week 1 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 2 Darryl Robinson, APP
Week 3 Walter Anderson, APP
Week 4 Ron Carter, VMI
Week 5 Bruce Grimm, FUR
Week 6 Louis Crosby, ECU
Week 7 Ron Carter, VMI
Week 8 Larry Hunt, ECU
Week 9 John Gerdy, DAV
Week 10 Will Bynum, VMI
Week 11 Rick Swing, CIT

1977-78

Week 1 Chris Dodds, DAV
Week 2 Darryl Robinson, APP
Week 3 Renaldo Lawrence, APP
Week 4 John Gerdy, DAV
Week 5 Ron Carter, VMI
Week 6 John Gerdy, DAV
Week 7 Tony Searcy, APP
Week 8 Harley Major, MAR
Week 9 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 10 Ron Carter, VMI
Week 11 Bubba Wilson, WCU
Week 12 Tony Searcy, APP

1978-79

Week 1 Tom Slawson, CIT
Week 2 Darryl Robinson, APP
Week 3 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 4 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 5 Rick Swing, CIT
Week 6 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 7 GWU, MAR
Week 8 John Gerdy, DAV
Week 9 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 10 Darryl Robinson, APP
Week 11 John Gerdy, DAV
Week 12 Tom Slawson, CIT

1979-80

Week 1 Rich DiBenedetto, DAV
Week 2 Ronnie Carr, WCU
Week 3 James Campbell, MAR
Week 4 Eric Smith, UTC
Week 5 Greg Dennis, WCU
Week 6 Andy Kolesar, VMI
Week 7 Mel Daniel, FUR
Week 8 Jonathan Moore, FUR
Week 9 Greg Dennis, WCU
Week 10 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Week 11 Greg Dennis, WCU
Week 12 Jonathan Moore, FUR

1980-81

Week 1 GWU, MAR
Week 2 Todd Haynes, DAV
Week 3 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Week 4 Charles Jones, MAR
Week 5 Todd Haynes, DAV
Week 6 Rich DiBenedetto, DAV
Week 7 George Singleton, FUR
Week 8 Larry Caldwell, WCU
Week 9 Mel Daniel, FUR
Week 10 Charles Payton, APP
Week 11 George Singleton, FUR
Week 12 LaVerne Evans, MAR

1981-82

Week 1 John Fitch, APP
Week 2 David Wade, MAR
Week 3 Russ Schoene, UTC
Week 4 Cliff Tribus, DAV
Week 5 Nick Morken, UTC
Week 6 Ronnie Carr, WCU
Week 7 Greg Dennis, WCU
Week 8 Willie White, UTC
Week 9 Aaron Douglas, ETSU
Week 10 Willie White, UTC
Week 11 George Singleton, FUR
Week 12 Cliff Tribus, DAV

1982-83

Week 1 George Singleton, FUR
Week 2 Kenny Wilson, DAV
Week 3 Willie White, UTC
Week 4 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU

Week 5 Cliff Tribus, DAV
Week 6 Winfred King, ETSU
Week 7 Kenny Trimier, WCU
Week 8 Regan Truesdale, CIT
Week 9 Stanford Strickland, UTC
Week 10 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Week 11 George Singleton, FUR
Week 12 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Week 13 Willie White, UTC

1983-84

Week 1 Quinton Lytle, WCU
Week 2 Willie White, UTC
Week 3 Stanford Strickland, UTC
Week 4 Gerald Wilkins, UTC
Week 5 Kenny Wilson, DAV
Week 6 Regan Truesdale, CIT
Week 7 George Singleton, FUR
Week 8 Gay Elmore, VMI
Week 9 Regan Truesdale, CIT
Week 10 Wade Capehart, APP
Week 11 Quentin Moore, WCU

1984-85

Week 1 Regan Truesdale, CIT
Week 2 Regan Truesdale, CIT
Week 3 Greg Dolan, APP
Week 4 Gay Elmore, VMI
Week 5 Calvin Cannady, ETSU
Week 6 Gerald Wilkins, UTC
Week 7 Derek Rucker, DAV
Week 8 Regan Truesdale, CIT
Week 9 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 10 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 11 Clifford Morgan, UTC

1985-86

Week 1 Gay Elmore, VMI
Week 2 Darryl Ivory, UTC
Week 3 Kent Hill, CIT
Week 4 Wes Stallings, ETSU
Week 5 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 6 Wes Stallings, ETSU
Week 7 Gay Elmore, VMI
Week 8 Kent Hill, CIT
Week 9 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 10 Rod Davis, APP
Week 11 Leroy Gasque, WCU
Week 12 Clifford Waddy, WCU

1986-87

Week 1 Gay Elmore, VMI
Week 2 John Castile, FUR
Week 3 Jeff Himes, DAV
Week 4 Lepn Bryant, CIT
Week 5 Darryl Ivory, UTC
Week 6 Derek Rucker, DAV
Week 7 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 8 Rodney Holden, MAR
Week 9 Chris Heineman, DAV
Week 10 Tom Curry, MAR
Week 11 Gay Elmore, VMI
Week 12 Lance Fulse, UTC

1987-88

Week 1 Joey Brooks, FUR
Week 2 Lance Fulse, UTC
Week 3 Tom Curry, MAR
Week 4 Morris Lyons, UTC
Week 5 John Castile, FUR
Week 6 Derek Rucker, DAV
Week 7 Chad Keller, ETSU
Week 8 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 9 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 10 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 11 Skip Henderson, MAR
Week 12 Kent Hill, CIT

1988-89

Week 1 John Taft, MAR
Week 2 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 3 Benny Green, UTC
Week 4 John Taft, MAR
Week 5 Bennie Goettie, WCU
Week 6 Daren Chandler, UTC
Week 7 Damon Williams, VMI
Week 8 David Donerison, WCU
Week 9 Bruce Evans, FUR
Week 10 Patrick Elmore, CIT
Week 11 Chris Behrends, UTC
Week 12 Bennie Goettie, WCU

1989-90

Week 1 John Taft, MAR
Week 2 Derrick Kirce, UTC
Week 3 David Donerison, WCU
Week 4 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 5 Tracy Garrick, FUR
Week 6 Patrick Elmore, CIT
Week 7 Greg Dennis, ETSU
Week 8 Bruce Evans, FUR
Week 9 Damon Williams, VMI
Week 10 Damon Williams, VMI
Week 11 Patrick Elmore, CIT
Week 12 John Taft, MAR

1990-91

Week 1 John Taft, MAR
Week 2 Steve Spurlock, APP
Week 3 John Taft, MAR
Week 4 Keith Nelson, UTC
Week 5 John Taft, MAR
Week 6 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 7 Terry Boyd, WCU
Week 8 Derrick Kirce, UTC
Week 9 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 10 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 11 Greg Fitz, VMI
Week 12 John Taft, MAR

1991-92

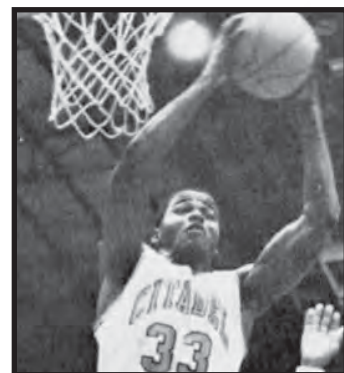
Week 1 Maurice Williams, WCU
Week 2 Calvin Talford, ETSU
Week 3 Rodney English, ETSU
Week 4 Tim Brooks, UTC
Week 5 Robert Gaines, WCU
Week 6 Rodney English, ETSU
Week 7 LeVert Threats, UTC
Week 8 Tim Brooks, UTC
Week 9 Lewis Preston, VMI
Week 10 Greg Dennis, ETSU
Week 11 Terry Boyd, WCU
Week 12 Lewis Preston, VMI

1992-93

Week 1 Gary Robb, UTC
Week 2 Lewis Preston, VMI
Week 3 Tyrone Phillips, MAR
Week 4 Gary Robb, UTC
Week 5 Billy Ross, APP
Week 6 Jerry Pelphrey, ETSU
Week 7 Detlef Musch, DAV
Week 8 Billy Ross, APP
Week 9 Billy Ross, APP
Week 10 Charlton Young, GSU
Week 11 Lewis Preston, VMI
Week 12 Detlef Musch, DAV

1993-94

Week 1 Brandon Born, UTC
Week 2 Terry Campbell, CIT
Week 3 Frankie King, WCU
Week 4 Chad Copeland, UTC
Week 5 Chad Copeland, UTC
Week 6 William Cook, APP
Week 7 Jeff Williams, APP
Week 8 Frankie King, WCU
Week 9 Frankie King, WCU
Week 10 Frankie King, WCU
Week 11 William Cook, APP
Week 12 Trazel Silvers, ETSU



The Citadel's Regan Truesdale earned six player of the week awards from 1982-85.

1994-95

Week 1 Brandon Born, UTC
Week 2 Frankie King, WCU
Week 3 Shawn Moore, MAR
Week 4 Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Week 5 Roger Smith, UTC
Week 6 Maurio Hanson, UTC
Week 7 Frankie King, WCU
Week 8 John Oliver, UTC
Week 9 Chad McClendon, APP
Week 10 Moncrief Michael, CIT
Week 11 Brandon Born, UTC
Week 12 Matt Newman, CIT
Week 13 Chad McClendon, APP

1995-96

Week 1 Brandon Williams, DAV
Week 2 Keith Veney, MAR
Week 3 Keith Veney, MAR
Week 4 Quinn Harwood, DAV
Week 5 Keith Veney, MAR
Week 6 Noy Castillo, CIT
Week 7 Chuck Vincent, FUR
Week 8 Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Week 9 Anquell McCollum, WCU
Week 10 Anquell McCollum, WCU
Week 11 Anquell McCollum, WCU
Week 12 Johnny Taylor, UTC

1996-97

Week 1 Ryan Wilson, ETSU
Week 2 Bobby Phillips, WCU
Week 3 Junior Braswell, APP
Week 4 Keith Veney, MAR
Week 5 Matt Newman, CIT
Week 6 Willie Young, UTC
Week 7 John Brannen, MAR
Week 8 Chuck Vincent, FUR
Week 9 Maurice Spencer, VMI
Week 10 Narcisse Ewodo, DAV
Week 11 John Brannen, MAR
Week 12 Junior Braswell, APP

1997-98

Week 1 Tyson Patterson, APP
Week 2 Jason Bell, VMI
Week 3 Jason Bell, VMI
Week 4 Tige Darner, APP
Week 5 Darryl Faulkner, VMI
Week 6 Greg Stephens, ETSU
Week 7 Jamie Jenkins, CIT
Week 8 Bobby Phillips, WCU
Week 9 Darryl Faulkner, VMI
Week 10 Demetrius Cherry, UNCG
Week 11 Stephen MAR, DAV
Week 12 Greg Stephens, ETSU

1998-99

Week 1 Marshall Phillips, APP
Week 2 Danny Johnson, CofC
Week 3 Stanislav Makshantsev, FUR
Week 4 Ian Chadwick, WOF
Week 5 Danny Johnson, CofC
Week 6 Greg Stephens, ETSU
Week 7 Marshall Phillips, APP
Week 8 Greg Stephens, ETSU
Week 9 Daniel Quigley, FUR
Week 10 Sedric Webber, CofC
Week 11 Jody Lumpkin, CofC
Week 12 Matt McMahon, APP

1999-2000

Week 1 Jarvis Hayes, WCU
Week 2 Julius Jenkins, GSU
Week 3 Karim Souchu, FUR
Week 4 Demetrius Cherry, UNCG
Week 5 Rufus Leach, APP
Week 6 Rashun Coleman, UTC
Week 7 Tyson Patterson, APP
Week 8 Oliver Morton, UTC
Week 9 Jody Lumpkin, CofC
Week 10 Andre Quarles, VMI
Week 11 Stephen Marshall, DAV
Week 12 Rufus Leach, APP
Karim Souchu, FUR

2000-01

Week 1 Dimeco Childress, ETSU
Week 2 Karim Souchu, FUR
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG
Week 3 Cliff Washburn, CIT
Week 4 Ian Chadwick, WOF

Week 5 Jody Lumpkin, CofC
Week 6 Eric Mann, VMI
Week 7 Julius Jenkins, GSU
Week 8 Jay Joseph, UNCG
Week 9 Oliver Morton, UTC
Week 10 Alan Puckett, CIT
Week 11 Nathan Jameson, UNCG
Sean Patterson, GSU
Week 12 Mike Lenzy, WOF

2001-02

Week 1 Jason Conley, VMI
Week 2 Kevin Martin, WCU
Week 3 Dimeco Childress, ETSU
Week 4 Jason Conley, VMI
Week 5 Mike Lenzy, WOF
Week 6 James Maye, UNCG
Week 7 Chris Pearson, DAV
Julius Jenkins, GSU
Week 8 Toot Young, UTC
Week 9 Jason Conley, VMI
Week 10 Dimeco Childress, ETSU
Week 11 Dimeco Childress, ETSU
David Schuck, UNCG
Week 12 Courtney Eldridge, UNCG

2002-03

Week 1 Troy Wheless, CofC
Week 2 Lee Nixon, WOF
Week 3 Tiras Wade, ETSU
Week 4 Ashley Champion, UTC
Week 5 Shawn Hall, APP
Week 6 Jean Francois, GSU
Week 7 Graham Bunn, APP
Week 8 Rans Brempong, WCU
Wayne Bernard, DAV
Week 9 Jason Rogan, UTC
Week 10 Jerald Fields, ETSU
Kevin Martin, WCU
Week 11 Brendan Winters, DAV
Week 12 Karim Souchu, FUR
Week 13 Conor Grace, DAV

2003-04

Week 1 Kevin Martin, WCU
Week 2 Zakee Wadood, ETSU
Week 3 Kevin Martin, WCU
Week 4 Thomas Mobley, CofC
Week 5 Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Week 6 David Berghoefer, WCU
Howard Wilkerson, WOF
Noah Brown, APP
Week 7 Kevin Martin, WCU
Week 8 Zakee Wadood, ETSU
Week 9 Jackson Atoyebi, Elon
Week 10 Maleye Ndoye, FUR
Week 11 Brendan Winters, DAV
Week 12 Ronnie Burrell, UNCG

2004-05

Week 1 Howard Wilkerson, WOF
Brendan Winters, DAV
Week 2 Howard Wilkerson, WOF
Week 3 Kyle Hines, UNCG
Week 4 Warren McLendon, CIT
Tony Mitchell, CofC
Week 5 Bernard Jackson, CofC
Week 6 Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Week 7 Jean Francois, GSU
Week 8 Brendan Winters, DAV
Week 9 David Berghoefer, WCU
Week 10 Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Week 11 Tyler Berg, WOF
Week 12 Tim Smith, ETSU

2005-06

Nov. 29 Ian Johnson, DAV
Dec. 6 Brendan Winters, UNCG
Dec. 13 Ricky Hickman, UNCG
Dec. 20 Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Jan. 3 Dontaye Draper, CofC
Jan. 10 Jackson Atoyebi, Elon
Louis Graham, GSU
Jan. 17 Kyle Greathouse, WCU
Jan. 24 D.J. Thompson, APP
Jan. 31 Shane Nichols, WOF
Feb. 7 Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Feb. 14 Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Feb. 21 Howard Wilkerson, WOF
Feb. 28 D.J. Thompson, APP
J'Mel Everhart, CIT

2006-07

Nov. 21 Stephen Curry, DAV
Nov. 28 D.J. Thompson, APP
Dec. 5 Thomas Sander, DAV
Dec. 12 Ricky Hickman, UNCG
Dec. 19 Jason Richards, DAV
Jan. 2 Donte Minter, APP
Jan. 9 Nathan Cranford, APP
Jan. 16 Dontaye Draper, CofC
Jan. 23 Kyle Hines, UNCG
Jan. 30 Ricky Hickman, UNCG
Feb. 6 Nick Aldridge, WCU
Feb. 13 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 20 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 27 Louis Graham, GSU

2007-08

Nov. 19 Kyle Hines, UNCG
Nov. 26 Kendall Toney, UNCG
Dec. 3 Jermaine Johnson, CofC
Stephen Curry, DAV
Drew Gibson, WOF
Dec. 10 Khalil Hartwell, UTC
Dec. 17 Justin Dehm, FUR
Jan. 7 Kevin Oleksiak, UNCG
Jan. 14 Stephen McDowell, UTC
Jan. 21 Donald Sims, APP
Jan. 28 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 4 Louis Graham, GSU
Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 11 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 18 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 25 Louis Graham, GSU
March 3 Kyle Hines, UNCG

2008-09

Nov. 18 Stephen Curry, DAV
Nov. 25 Stephen Curry, DAV
Dec. 2 Andrew Goudelock, CofC
Dec. 9 Stephen Curry, DAV
Dec. 16 Stephen Curry, DAV
Dec. 23 Brett James, Elon
Jan. 6 Stephen McDowell, UTC
Jan. 13 Harouna Mutombo, WCU
Jan. 20 Stephen Curry, DAV
Jan. 27 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 3 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 10 Demetrius Nelson, CIT
Feb. 17 Cameron Wells, CIT
Feb. 24 Noah Dahlman, WOF
March 3 Stephen Curry, DAV

2009-10

Nov. 17 Josh Bonney, Elon
Nov. 24 Amu Saaka, FUR
Dec. 1 Noah Dahlman, WOF
Dec. 8 Jeremy Simmons, CofC
Dec. 15 Mike Williams, WCU
Dec. 22 Noah Dahlman, WOF
Jan. 5 Andrew Goudelock, CofC
Jan. 12 Donald Sims, APP
Jan. 19 Cameron Wells, CIT
Jan. 26 Andrew Goudelock, CofC
Feb. 2 Ty Patterson, UTC
Feb. 9 Donald Sims, APP
Feb. 16 Donald Sims, APP
Feb. 23 Jeremy Simmons, CofC
March 2 Antonio Hanson, GSU

2010-11

Nov. 16 Omar Carter, APP
Nov. 23 Donald Sims, APP
Nov. 30 Cameron Wells, CIT
Dec. 7 Noah Dahlman, WOF
Dec. 14 Brendan McKillop, DAV
Dec. 21 Jeremy Simmons, CofC
Jan. 4 Amu Saaka, FUR
Jan. 11 Omar Carter, APP
Jan. 18 Omar Wattad, UTC
Jan. 25 Amu Saaka, FUR
Feb. 1 Noah Dahlman, WOF
Feb. 8 Andrew Goudelock, CofC
Feb. 15 Andrew Goudelock, CofC
Feb. 22 Chris Long, Elon
March 1 Donald Sims, APP

2011-12

Nov. 15 Mike Groselle, CIT
Nov. 22 Antwaine Wiggins, CofC
Nov. 29 JP Kuhlman, DAV
Dec. 6 Jake Cohen, DAV
Dec. 13 Brad Loesing, WOF

Dec. 20 Nik Cochran, DAV
Jan. 3 Andre Williamson, APP
Jan. 10 Jake Cohen, DAV
Jan. 17 Jake Cohen, DAV
Jan. 24 Derrell Armstrong, UNCG
Jan. 31 Derrell Armstrong, UNCG
Feb. 7 Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Feb. 14 Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Feb. 21 Kevin Giltner, WOF
Feb. 28 Trey Sumler, WCU

SoCon Players of the Month

2004-05
November Brendan Winters, DAV
December Ronnie Burrell, UNCG
January Kyle Hines, UNCG
February Tyler Berg, WOF

2005-06
November Brendan Winters, DAV
December Ian Johnson, DAV
January Kyle Hines, UNCG
February Elton Nesbitt, GSU

2006-07
November Kyle Hines, UNCG
December Kyle Hines, UNCG
January Stephen Curry, DAV
February Stephen Curry, DAV

2007-08
November Stephen Curry, DAV
December Stephen Curry, DAV
January Kyle Hines, UNCG
February Stephen Curry, DAV
March Stephen Curry, DAV

2008-09
November Stephen Curry, DAV
December Stephen Curry, DAV
January Stephen Curry, DAV
February Demetrius Nelson, CIT

2009-10
November Noah Dahlman, WOF
December Ty Patterson, UTC
January Andrew Goudelock, CofC
February Donald Sims, APP

2010-11
November Donald Sims, APP
December Andrew Goudelock, CofC
January Noah Dahlman, WOF
February Donald Sims, APP

2011-12
November Mike Groselle, CIT
December Antwaine Wiggins, CofC
January Jake Cohen, DAV
February Jack Isenbarger, Elon

YEAR-BY-YEAR STANDINGS



1921-22	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Virginia	5	0	17	1	607	406
Alabama	6	1	15	4	584	373
Georgia	4	1	10	5	443	365
Washington & Lee	6	2	11	3	533	322
Kentucky	3	1	10	6	459	361
Auburn	2	1	5	6	262	304
North Carolina	3	3	14	6	710	562
Virginia Tech	2	2	14	6	591	473
Georgia Tech	2	3	11	6	474	433
*Tennessee	1	3	12	7	466	402
North Carolina State	1	5	6	13	425	518
Clemson	0	3	8	13	453	574
Mississippi State	0	4	12	10	618	521

*overall record includes one tie

1922-23	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	5	0	15	1	575	363
Vanderbilt	2	0	16	6	659	545
Tulane	5	1	N/A			
Tennessee	3	1	15	2	442	321
Mississippi State	8	3	15	4	613	470
Washington & Lee	4	2	7	8	420	391
Georgia Tech	5	3	9	9	544	515
Alabama	3	3	20	5	928	612
Clemson	3	3	11	6	425	305
Georgia	3	3	11	8	503	516
Auburn	2	3	7	7	382	379
Virginia Tech	1	2	13	6	531	414
North Carolina State	1	2	5	8	292	348
Mississippi	2	4	8	7	367	340
Virginia	1	3	12	5	481	366
Florida	0	3	2	5	157	238
South Carolina	0	3	4	13	352	481
Kentucky	0	5	3	10	289	348
Louisiana State	0	6	10	10	488	514

1923-24	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Tulane	10	0	22	1	N/A	N/A
North Carolina	7	0	26	0	959	500
Georgia	7	0	16	5	691	498
Alabama	5	1	12	4	546	405
Kentucky	6	2	13	3	477	335
Mississippi State	8	4	13	8	697	588
Virginia	3	2	12	3	458	348
Tennessee	5	5	10	8	445	457
South Carolina	2	2	11	9	555	598
Georgia Tech	4	5	9	13	675	698
Maryland	1	2	5	7	279	284
Mississippi	2	4	16	6	687	514
Washington & Lee	2	4	9	5	408	287
North Carolina State	2	4	7	16	558	687
Vanderbilt	1	3	7	15	500	598
Florida	0	2	5	10	324	442
University of South	0	2	2	7	81	47
Virginia Tech	0	4	5	13	374	521
Auburn	0	6	4	9	348	392
Clemson	0	6	2	14	230	427
Louisiana State	0	7	8	12	483	552

1924-25	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	8	0	18	5	697	466
Tulane	12	3	N/A			
Kentucky	6	2	13	8	538	510
Maryland	3	1	12	5	401	358
Alabama	5	2	15	4	554	420
South Carolina	4	2	10	7	487	473
Virginia	4	2	14	3	560	412
Washington & Lee	3	2	7	4	314	262
Clemson	3	2	4	14	390	533
Vanderbilt	4	3	12	13	646	701
Mississippi State	4	4	14	9	687	628
Georgia	4	4	9	11	614	607
Georgia Tech	2	7	4	12	373	421
North Carolina State	1	4	11	7	475	388
Louisiana State	1	4	10	7	436	444
Virginia Tech	1	4	6	9	453	460
Tennessee	1	5	6	8	293	315
Auburn	1	5	3	11	352	442

Mississippi	1	6	17	8	815	589
Florida	0	0	2	7	217	289
University of South	0	0	2	7	118	89

1925-26	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Kentucky	8	0	15	3	605	446
North Carolina	7	0	20	5	937	569
Mississippi	8	1	16	2	730	412
Maryland	7	1	14	3	495	351
Georgia	9	4	18	6	965	685
South Carolina	4	2	9	5	458	407
North Carolina State	5	3	20	4	684	475
Mississippi State	5	3	14	8	658	561
Tulane	10	7	N/A			
Virginia	4	4	9	6	522	449
Alabama	6	6	10	11	514	556
Louisiana State	4	5	9	9	472	479
VMI	3	5	7	8	395	367
Virginia Tech	2	5	3	10	285	346
Georgia Tech	4	10	6	11	465	550
Washington & Lee	2	6	9	7	526	513
Vanderbilt	2	7	8	18	604	687
Tennessee	1	3	9	8	517	511
Auburn	1	7	5	10	434	490
Clemson	1	7	4	17	502	702
University of South	0	2	4	6	73	67
Florida	0	3	7	7	401	399

1926-27	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
South Carolina	9	1	14	1	652	492
Vanderbilt	7	1	20	4	898	877
Georgia Tech	8	2	17	10	939	813
Washington & Lee	6	2	10	6	523	482
Auburn	12	4	13	6	683	504
North Carolina State	5	2	12	5	509	390
Mississippi	10	4	13	5	570	441
North Carolina	7	3	17	7	816	557
Maryland	6	4	10	10	536	528
Mississippi State	7	5	17	7	754	478
Tennessee	5	4	7	12	448	478
Alabama	4	5	5	8	348	375
Virginia	5	7	9	10	490	452
Tulane	7	10	N/A			
Louisiana State	3	5	7	9	369	409
Georgia	3	6	14	8	824	606
Virginia Tech	2	6	6	8	403	416
Kentucky	1	6	3	13	375	563
Clemson	1	7	2	13	334	505
Florida	1	8	6	20	739	984
VMI	0	7	3	12	354	422
University of South	0	10	3	11	78	147

1927-28	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Auburn	12	1	20	2	1,001	580
Mississippi State	10	1	13	7	683	579
North Carolina	8	1	16	2	610	411
Maryland	8	1	14	4	510	397
Kentucky	8	1	12	6	630	505
Louisiana State	7	3	10	7	580	528
Virginia	10	5	20	6	886	681
Georgia	8	5	12	10	780	674
VMI	5	5	7	6	417	370
Alabama	5	5	10	10	624	659
Clemson	5	7	9	14	637	743
South Carolina	4	7	8	12	718	769
Mississippi	5	9	10	9	698	640
North Carolina State	3	6	10	8	641	560
Virginia Tech	3	7	5	11	411	501
Washington & Lee	3	7	5	12	591	589
Vanderbilt	2	5	5	7	407	467
University of South	1	5	2	7	89	292
Florida	2	10	5	16	646	748
Tulane	3	15	N/A			
Tennessee	0	8	0	12	280	501

1928-29	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Washington & Lee	7	1	16	2	812	463
North Carolina	12	2	17	8	760	646
Georgia Tech	10	2	15	6	726	603
Georgia	13	4	18	6	921	692
Tulane	9	4	N/A			
Kentucky	7	4	12	5	496	411
Tennessee	7	4	11	5	456	428
Alabama	10	6	16	10	806	707
Clemson	6	4	14	13	852	754
Duke	5	4	12	8	715	665
North Carolina State	6	5	15	6	778	590
Mississippi	7	8	9	9	604	567
Virginia	5	7	9	10	555	581
Mississippi State	5	8	8	45	564	669
Louisiana State	5	9	8	13	636	656
Virginia	3	6	4	13	422	589
Vanderbilt	2	5	4	12	536	628
South Carolina	4	10	8	13	654	746
Florida	4	11	7	13	603	746
Auburn	3	9	6	15	608	837
Maryland	2	6	7	9	397	460
VMI	1	7	6	7	392	378
University of South	0	7	3	8	292	386

1929-30	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Alabama	10	0	20	0	652	395
Duke	9	1	18	2	753	571
Kentucky	9	1	16	3	591	408
Washington & Lee	9	2	16	4	769	574
Tennessee	7	2	13	4	526	426
Georgia	7	3	17	6	729	584
Tulane	7	3	16	6	N/A	N/A
Clemson	8	4	16	9	885	689
University of South	5	3	6	5	305	299
Maryland	8	5	16	6	752	577
North Carolina State	7	5	11	6	541	406
Mississippi	6	6	6	7	369	369
Louisiana State	6	7	10	11	687	661
Florida	2	3	10	4	516	392
Georgia Tech	5	8	11	13	792	736
North Carolina	4	7	14	11	806	643
VMI	2	6	5	9	386	444
Mississippi State	2	7	5	8	346	336
Virginia	2	8	3	12	436	640
Virginia Tech	2	10	5	14	496	634
Vanderbilt	1	9	6	16	638	765
Auburn	1	10	1	10	348	429
South Carolina	0	10	6	10	N/A	N/A

1930-31	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Georgia	15	1	23	2	637	491
Maryland	8	1	18	4	718	558
Alabama	11	2	14	6	618	474
Kentucky	8	2	15	3	679	469
Auburn	7	4	8	6	487	411
Washington & Lee	4	3	14	7	565	485
Duke	5	4	14	7	725	553
Georgia Tech	8	7	11	13	796	782
Vanderbilt	7	7	16	8	913	742
North Carolina	6	6	15	9	707	517
North Carolina State	5	5	8	8	386	359
Louisiana State	4	4	7	8	531	509
Virginia	5	6	11	9	591	520
Florida	5	7	10	9	680	653
Clemson	3	5	6	7	385	388
University of South	3	5	5	9	405	530
Tennessee	4	8	11	10	669	626
Mississippi	2	4	6	9	490	441
Virginia Tech	3	7	5	10	382	452
VMI	2	8	4	12	408	497
Tulane	2	10	7	13	N/A	N/A
South Carolina	1	12	1	17	372	640

1931-32	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Maryland	9	1	16	4	689	494
Kentucky	9	1	15	2	743	456
Auburn	9	2	12	3	506	431
Alabama	11	3	16	4	584	444
North Carolina	6	3	16	5	678	517
Virginia	6	3	13	8	555	505
Georgia	7	4	19	7	589	657
Georgia Tech	5	3	7	6	470	402
Mississippi	8	5	9	6	558	481
North Carolina State	6	4	10	6	403	340
Duke	6	5	14	11	720	666
Louisiana State	8	8	11	9	673	625
Tennessee	5	5	8	7	405	398
South Carolina	2	2	9	7	445	416
Vanderbilt	5	7	8	11	570	644
Mississippi State	4	7	5	10	377	462
Tulane	5	9	N/A			
Florida	4	10	8	12	640	606
Washington & Lee	3	8	9	10	487	492
Virginia Tech	2	8	8	9	406	452
Clemson	2	9	8	12	508	537
University of South	1	7	3	9	323	401
VMI	0	9	0	14	289	458

1932-33	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
South Carolina	3	0	17	2	828	539
Duke	7	3	16	6	764	627
Maryland	7	3	11	9	658	646
North Carolina State	6	3	11	8	633	539
North Carolina	5	3	12	5	651	494
Virginia	5	3	12	6	620	481
Virginia Tech	3	7	5	10	425	545
VMI	2	8	4	11	372	496
Washington & Lee	1	8	6	10	573	563
Clemson	0	1	10	9	597	579

1933-34	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
South Carolina	6	0	18	1	857	501
North Carolina	12	2	18	4	730	528
Maryland	6	1	11	8	620	589
Duke	9	4	18	6	828	633
North Carolina State	6	5	11	6	590	509
Washington & Lee	4	5	10	6	541	515
VMI	3	6	4	10	335	452
Virginia	1	9	7	11	565	495
Virginia Tech	1	10	1	15	381	599
Clemson	0	6	7	12	505	578

1934-35	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	12	1	23	2	828	606
Clemson	3	1	15	3	661	464
Duke	10	4	18	8	866	758
Virginia	7	5	13	9	704	614
Maryland	4	3	8	10	622	611
North Carolina State	6	5	10	9	607	581
South Carolina	5	7	15	9	812	692
Washington & Lee	4	8	10	10	661	587
VMI	2	9	3	14	448	576
Virginia Tech	1	11	3	16	421	639

1935-36	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Washington & Lee	10	1	18	2	829	587
North Carolina	13	3	21	4	887	720
North Carolina State	10	3	15	4	724	565
Maryland	4	3	14	6	812	709
Clemson	5	5	15	7	749	637
Duke	4	5	20	6	1,070	777
Virginia	4	8	11	13	764	898
South Carolina	1	6	10	8	600	614
Virginia Tech	1	9	5	17	617	768
VMI	0	10	3	14	570	738

1936-37	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Washington & Lee	11	1	17	4	876	585
North Carolina	14	3	18	5	864	671
Wake Forest	9	4	15	6	789	663
North Carolina State	14	7	15	9	925	739
Duke	11	6	15	8	812	728
South Carolina	7	4	13	7	689	631
Richmond	5	4	13	7	704	572
Virginia	6	7	9	10	569	567
Furman	3	4	8	7	472	479
Maryland	5	8	8	12	746	734
Davidson	5	8	13	10	871	815
VMI	5	11	6	11	571	658
Virginia Tech	4	9	6	11	461	617
Clemson	2	7	6	15	643	765
The Citadel	0	5	7	12	586	629
William & Mary	0	13	0	18	444	808

1937-38	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	13	3	16	5	828	670
North Carolina State	10	3	13	6	720	661
The Citadel	7	3	13	5	664	578
Clemson	9	4	16	7	916	771
Duke	9	5	15	9	854	826
Richmond	7	4	15	5	670	560
Maryland	6	4	15	9	939	839
Washington & Lee	6	5	12	9	770	653
Wake Forest	7	8	7	12	744	756
Virginia Tech	4	5	6	8	438	467
Davidson	4	11	9	12	832	747
Furman	2	6	6	12	N/A	N/A
VMI	2	7	4	11	414	511
South Carolina	2	12	3	21	701	954
William & Mary	0	8	2	10	372	499

1938-39	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Wake Forest	15	3	18	6	1,183	971
Washington & Lee	8	3	13	9	997	844
Maryland	8	3	15	9	963	874
The Citadel	7	3	14	5	791	713
Davidson	9	7	19	9	1,208	1,050
North Carolina State	7	6	10	7	641	613
North Carolina	8	7	10	11	817	804
Duke	8	8	10	12	886	857
Clemson	6	6	16	8	953	824
VMI	6	6	7	10	600	664
Richmond	5	5	10	10	648	681
William & Mary	4	9	9	10	814	788
South Carolina	2	8	5	18	716	896
Virginia Tech	2	10	3	14	546	789
Furman	0	10	6	16	783	968

1939-40	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Duke	13	2	19	7	1,075	922
North Carolina	11	2	23	3	1,210	934
Washington & Lee	7	3	13	5	666	557
Wake Forest	10	5	13	9	990	821
Maryland	7	5	14	9	897	821
Clemson	9	7	9	12	853	844
Richmond	5	4	10	6	549	477
The Citadel	6	5	8	9	593	627
William & Mary	6	5	12	11	950	885
Furman	4	6	11	11	833	864
North Carolina State	5	10	8	11	657	794
Davidson	4	11	8	13	790	934
South Carolina	3	10	5	13	586	708
VMI	2	9	3	12	461	590
Virginia Tech	1	9	3	16	599	784

1940-41	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	14	1	19	9	1,336	1,050
William & Mary	8	3	15	10	1,112	1,043
South Carolina	8	3	15	9	975	905
Washington & Lee	9	4	11	11	794	694
Duke	8	4	14	8	932	800
VMI	8	4	10	6	625	595
Richmond	7	5	11	10	730	737
Wake Forest	7	6	9	9	805	802
Clemson	7	8	8	14	1,035	1,130
Davidson	5	7	11	12	1,041	1,033
North Carolina State	6	9	6	9	584	691
Virginia Tech	4	8	8	13	906	899
The Citadel	1	8	6	12	788	872
Furman	1	10	4	13	609	733
Maryland	0	13	1	21	664	1,040

1941-42	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Duke	15	1	22	2	1,263	966
George Washington	8	3	11	9	923	709
Wake Forest	13	5	16	8	1,076	1,010
North Carolina State	9	4	15	7	1,059	917
South Carolina	8	4	12	9	896	863
William & Mary	8	4	15	9	1,000	908
North Carolina	9	5	14	9	941	789
Washington & Lee	7	7	7	10	N/A	N/A
Furman	7	8	10	9	721	778
VMI	5	9	7	11	711	727
Richmond	4	8	9	9	667	681
Virginia Tech	4	8	10	10	862	815
Maryland	3	8	7	15	802	956
Davidson	3	8	12	13	914	1,017
Clemson	2	10	3	14	598	829
The Citadel	1	12	2	14	567	719

1942-43	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Duke	12	1	20	6	1,404	1,201
George Washington	8	2	17	6	1,123	1,005
South Carolina	6	3	12	6	747	697
Davidson	7	4	18	6	1,198	1,005
The Citadel	5	3	8	6	648	561
William & Mary	6	4	11	10	887	915
VMI	7	5	8	8	623	633
North Carolina State	7	5	7	9	707	702
Maryland	5	5	8	8	717	671
Richmond	4	4	11	5	632	624
North Carolina	8	9	12	10	894	831
Virginia Tech	3	6	7	7	612	615
Washington & Lee	2	10	7	12	767	817
Wake Forest	1	10	1	10	427	525
Clemson	0	10	3	13	624	793

1943-44	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	9	1	17	10	1,173	1,020
Virginia Tech	4	1	11	4	623	506
Duke	4	2	13	13	1,214	1,120
Maryland	2	1	4	14	562	918
Richmond	2	2	7	6	625	603
Davidson	3	4	16	7	1,088	867
Clemson	1	2	1	10	376	547
South Carolina	1	2	12	2	890	599
North Carolina State	2	5	5	13	637	812
William & Mary	1	3	10	11	947	959
The Citadel	0	1	2	3	177	165
VMI	0	5	0	14	380	

YEAR-BY-YEAR STANDINGS



1944-45

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
South Carolina	9	0	19	3	1,271	751
Richmond	2	0	3	4	327	307
Duke	6	1	14	8	1,055	929
North Carolina	11	3	22	6	1,483	994
The Citadel	8	4	16	7	1,138	933
North Carolina State	7	5	10	11	841	841
William & Mary	3	4	8	12	935	844
Clemson	3	5	8	8	625	665
Maryland	2	5	2	14	570	808
Virginia Tech	1	3	6	8	565	601
Davidson	2	7	9	9	671	861
VMI	1	4	2	10	355	531
Wake Forest	0	6	3	14	626	951
Furman	0	8	2	15	607	795

1945-46

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	13	1	30	5	1,944	1,349
Duke	12	2	21	6	1,284	1,036
Virginia Tech	7	3	12	8	N/A	N/A
Wake Forest	8	5	12	6	747	718
Maryland	5	4	9	12	794	908
William & Mary	5	5	10	10	935	834
Furman	4	4	16	3	911	757
George Washington	4	5	5	9	N/A	N/A
North Carolina State	5	7	6	12	703	881
Clemson	5	7	9	11	922	878
South Carolina	4	7	9	11	931	891
Davidson	5	9	13	12	1,069	1,075
Richmond	3	7	8	12	728	768
The Citadel	1	6	7	11	744	862
VMI	1	6	1	10	285	519
Washington & Lee	0	4	2	11	N/A	N/A

1946-47

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina State	11	2	26	5	1,866	1,435
North Carolina	10	2	19	8	1,433	1,250
Duke	10	4	19	8	1,461	1,301
George Washington	9	4	21	7	1,600	1,318
Maryland	9	5	14	10	1,201	1,276
Richmond	8	5	17	9	1,344	1,252
South Carolina	7	5	17	8	1,364	1,199
Washington & Lee	7	6	16	7	1,504	1,177
William & Mary	6	6	14	12	1,299	1,229
Davidson	7	7	17	8	1,500	1,199
Wake Forest	8	9	11	13	1,174	1,219
Furman	5	7	9	10	961	950
Virginia Tech	4	9	13	13	1,318	1,285
Clemson	2	12	7	13	1,014	1,205
VMI	1	11	4	15	934	1,091
The Citadel	1	11	5	11	734	902

1947-48

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina State	12	0	29	3	2,409	1,511
George Washington	13	3	19	7	1,504	1,268
North Carolina	11	4	20	7	1,454	1,219
Maryland	9	6	11	14	1,339	1,400
Davidson	10	7	19	9	1,604	1,375
Virginia Tech	7	5	14	9	1,205	1,128
Duke	8	6	17	12	1,573	1,463
Wake Forest	8	7	18	11	1,678	1,527
William & Mary	8	7	13	10	1,233	1,142
South Carolina	8	7	12	11	1,334	1,268
Washington & Lee	5	9	7	16	1,234	1,414
The Citadel	4	8	8	9	826	878
Richmond	4	9	8	14	1,182	1,217
Furman	3	10	11	15	1,409	1,610
Clemson	3	14	6	17	1,257	1,397
VMI	1	12	3	17	941	1,128

1948-49

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina State	14	1	25	8	2,051	1,580
William & Mary	10	3	24	10	2,193	1,711
North Carolina	13	5	20	8	1,605	1,484
George Washington	9	4	18	8	1,530	1,352
Davidson	11	6	18	8	1,459	1,265
South Carolina	7	6	10	12	1,250	1,287
Wake Forest	7	7	11	13	1,287	1,359
Maryland	7	7	9	18	1,468	1,606
Virginia Tech	6	8	10	13	1,205	1,307
Duke	5	7	13	9	1,177	1,088
Clemson	6	9	10	11	1,213	1,140
Washington & Lee	5	9	10	12	1,309	1,468
Richmond	5	10	8	15	N/A	N/A
VMI	3	8	3	16	937	1,213
Furman	4	11	8	14	1,249	1,384
The Citadel	0	11	1	17	733	1,035

1949-50

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina State	12	2	27	6	2,156	1,705
William & Mary	12	4	23	9	1,944	1,763
George Washington	12	4	17	8	1,607	1,508
South Carolina	12	5	13	9	1,219	1,192
North Carolina	13	6	17	12	1,652	1,596
Virginia Tech	9	5	16	9	1,618	1,505
Wake Forest	11	8	14	16	1,717	1,698
Duke	9	7	15	15	1,764	1,740
Clemson	8	8	10	10	1,241	1,189
Davidson	6	12	10	16	1,565	1,616
Furman	4	8	9	12	1,112	1,168
Washington & Lee	4	9	8	12	1,313	1,415
Maryland	5	13	7	18	1,454	1,521
Richmond	4	13	8	16	1,411	1,546
The Citadel	2	10	4	16	924	1,224
VMI	2	11	4	17	1,198	1,477

1950-51

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina State	13	1	30	7	2,842	2,377
West Virginia	9	3	18	9	1,985	1,747
Clemson	9	4	11	7	1,221	1,124
Duke	13	6	20	13	2,356	2,301
William & Mary	13	6	20	11	2,063	1,846
Virginia Tech	9	5	19	10	2,149	1,995
South Carolina	12	7	13	12	1,633	1,522
Maryland	11	8	16	11	1,413	1,431
North Carolina	9	8	12	15	1,767	1,790
Wake Forest	8	9	16	14	1,975	1,949
George Washington	8	9	12	12	1,661	1,711
Richmond	5	10	7	14	1,145	1,257
Washington & Lee	5	13	8	17	1,307	1,464
Davidson	5	15	7	19	1,976	1,833
The Citadel	2	7	7	10	1,027	1,103
VMI	3	11	3	18	1,212	1,473
Furman	1	13	3	20	1,251	1,664

1951-52

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	15	1	23	4	2,172	1,717
North Carolina State	12	2	24	10	2,331	2,075
Duke	13	3	24	6	2,320	1,989
Clemson	11	4	17	7	1,707	1,596
George Washington	12	6	15	9	1,747	1,688
Furman	9	5	18	6	1,800	1,649
Maryland	9	5	13	9	1,245	1,116
William & Mary	10	6	15	13	2,013	1,991
South Carolina	8	7	14	10	1,667	1,624
Wake Forest	7	9	10	19	1,883	2,070
North Carolina	8	11	12	15	1,741	1,794
Virginia Tech	3	10	4	16	1,378	1,535
Richmond	3	11	7	15	1,434	1,593
Washington & Lee	3	11	6	21	N/A	N/A
Davidson	4	15	7	18	1,593	1,765
VMI	2	13	3	21	1,417	1,795
The Citadel	1	11	8	20	1,715	1,990



West Virginia finished atop the SoCon standings eight times in nine seasons from 1955-63 with stars such as Jerry West, "Hot" Rod Hundley (above) and Rod Thorn.

1952-53

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina State	13	3	26	6	2,663	2,132
Wake Forest	12	3	22	7	2,236	2,004
Maryland	12	3	15	8	1,406	1,256
West Virginia	11	3	19	7	2,162	1,926
Furman	10	3	21	6	2,433	1,973
Duke	12	4	18	8	2,180	2,039
Richmond	13	5	20	7	2,143	1,917
North Carolina	15	6	17	10	2,012	1,877
George Washington	12	6	15	7	1,892	1,602
Clemson	6	8	8	10	1,227	1,269
South Carolina	7	12	11	13	1,664	1,811
William & Mary	6	13	10	13	1,817	1,735
Virginia Tech	4	13	4	19	1,547	1,883
Davidson	3	14	4	16	1,344	1,630
VMI	1	14	5	19	1,543	1,852
Washington & Lee	1	17	2	20	N/A	N/A
The Citadel	0	11	4	14	1,192	1,441

1953-54

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
George Washington	10	0	23	3	2,093	1,693
Furman	6	1	20	9	2,658	2,299
Richmond	10	3	23	8	2,451	2,126
West Virginia	6	4	12	11	1,899	1,747
William & Mary	6	5	9	13	1,479	1,603
VMI	6	7	11	12	1,683	1,667
Davidson	3	5	7	15	1,475	1,634
Washington & Lee	3	9	6	17	1,464	1,699
Virginia Tech	3	13	3	24	1,685	2,214
The Citadel	1	7	1	18	1,162	1,570

1954-55

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	9	1	19	11	2,406	2,378
George Washington	8	2	24	6	2,349	1,974
Richmond	10	4	19	9	2,371	2,064
Washington & Lee	8	5	16	13	2,446	2,235
Furman	6	4	17	10	2,572	2,236
William & Mary	7	5	11	14	2,035	2,136
Davidson	4	6	8	13	1,405	1,676
VMI	4	9	8	15	1,623	1,821
Virginia Tech	4	14	7	20	1,932	2,163
The Citadel	0	10	0	17	1,043	1,486

1956-57	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	12	0	25	5	2,524	2,144
Washington & Lee	10	3	20	7	1,993	1,802
Virginia Tech	12	5	14	8	1,548	1,421
Furman	7	5	10	17	2,200	2,323
Richmond	9	7	15	11	1,924	1,839
William & Mary	7	11	9	18	1,968	2,071
The Citadel	5	9	11	14	1,807	1,852
Davidson	4	8	7	20	1,828	1,983
George Washington	3	9	3	21	1,580	1,839
VMI	1	13	4	22	1,700	2,036

1957-58	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	12	0	26	2	2,433	1,917
Virginia Tech	10	5	11	8	1,419	1,271
George Washington	8	4	12	11	1,633	1,593
The Citadel	9	6	16	11	1,777	1,713
William & Mary	9	9	15	14	2,110	2,104
Richmond	8	8	14	12	1,780	1,777
Davidson	4	8	9	15	1,466	1,555
Furman	4	8	10	16	1,970	2,187
Washington & Lee	4	9	9	16	1,726	1,877
VMI	1	12	4	17	1,357	1,698

1958-59	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	11	0	29	5	2,884	2,462
Virginia Tech	10	2	16	5	1,758	1,419
The Citadel	7	4	15	5	1,354	1,265
William & Mary	7	7	13	11	1,730	1,652
Richmond	6	8	11	11	1,531	1,658
Furman	5	7	14	12	1,965	1,965
George Washington	4	7	14	11	1,938	1,721
Davidson	2	8	9	15	1,567	1,556
VMI	2	11	5	13	1,137	1,350

1959-60	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Virginia Tech	12	1	20	6	2,127	1,847
West Virginia	9	2	26	5	2,775	2,351
William & Mary	10	5	15	11	1,938	1,914
The Citadel	8	4	15	8	1,724	1,533
George Washington	7	5	15	11	1,999	1,921
Furman	6	7	9	16	1,915	2,034
VMI	3	11	4	16	1,615	2,034
Richmond	2	12	7	18	1,674	1,938
Davidson	0	10	5	19	1,551	1,821

1960-61	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	11	1	23	4	2,325	2,100
Virginia Tech	12	3	15	7	1,854	1,629
The Citadel	10	3	17	8	2,017	1,946
William & Mary	9	6	14	10	1,801	1,719
Furman	6	7	15	11	1,910	1,879
Richmond	5	11	9	14	1,763	1,846
George Washington	3	9	9	17	2,073	2,202
VMI	3	11	5	17	1,694	1,784
Davidson	2	10	9	14	1,549	1,606

1961-62	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	12	1	24	6	2,562	2,221
Virginia Tech	9	3	19	6	2,047	1,831
Furman	8	5	15	12	2,025	1,999
George Washington	6	7	9	15	1,752	1,949
Davidson	5	6	14	11	1,726	1,744
VMI	6	8	9	11	1,469	1,559
The Citadel	4	8	8	15	1,669	1,734
Richmond	5	11	6	21	1,812	2,015
William & Mary	5	11	7	17	1,633	1,737

1962-63	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	11	2	23	8	2,554	2,311
Davidson	8	3	20	7	2,061	1,777
William & Mary	10	5	15	9	1,676	1,551
Furman	9	6	14	14	1,937	2,018
George Washington	6	6	8	15	1,618	1,699
Virginia Tech	6	6	12	12	1,758	1,743
VMI	6	10	6	15	1,544	1,644
Richmond	3	13	7	18	1,624	1,851
The Citadel	2	10	3	20	1,518	1,802

1963-64	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	9	2	22	4	2,322	1,832
West Virginia	11	3	18	10	2,178	2,108
Virginia Tech	7	3	16	7	1,813	1,708
VMI	7	7	12	12	1,783	1,851
Furman	7	8	11	15	1,652	1,677
George Washington	5	7	11	15	2,002	2,067
William & Mary	5	9	9	13	1,505	1,475
The Citadel	4	8	11	10	1,528	1,527
Richmond	4	12	6	16	1,498	1,721

1964-65	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	12	0	24	2	2,300	1,843
Virginia Tech	8	3	13	10	1,878	1,775
The Citadel	8	5	13	11	1,872	1,814
West Virginia	8	6	14	15	2,315	2,322
George Washington	6	7	10	13	1,728	1,800
William & Mary	6	8	12	13	1,667	1,678
Richmond	6	10	10	16	1,880	2,012
VMI	5	9	8	13	1,560	1,612
Furman	1	13	6	19	1,877	2,066
East Carolina	0	0	12	10	1,660	1,646

1965-66	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	11	1	21	7	2,403	2,013
West Virginia	8	2	19	9	2,423	2,334
William & Mary	8	3	13	12	1,770	1,792
Richmond	9	7	12	13	2,119	2,170
East Carolina	5	7	11	15	2,023	2,035
Furman	4	8	9	17	1,862	2,220
VMI	5	11	5	18	1,782	1,880
The Citadel	4	9	7	16	1,669	1,795
George Washington	3	9	3	18	1,584	1,952

1966-67	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	9	1	19	9	2,442	2,248
Davidson	8	4	15	12	2,033	1,971
William & Mary	8	5	14	11	1,819	1,802
Richmond	9	7	11	12	1,844	1,910
The Citadel	6	7	8	17	1,974	2,116
George Washington	5	7	6	18	1,685	1,876
Furman	4	6	9	15	1,710	1,884
East Carolina	4	8	7	17	1,630	4,837
VMI	4	12	5	16	1,506	1,593

1967-68	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	9	1	24	5	2,334	1,997
West Virginia	9	2	19	9	2,260	2,118
The Citadel	6	5	11	14	1,779	1,856
VMI	8	7	9	12	1,575	1,637
Furman	6	6	13	14	1,892	2,001
Richmond	7	8	12	13	2,052	2,140
East Carolina	6	7	9	16	1,928	1,987
William & Mary	4	10	6	18	1,846	1,996
George Washington	2	12	5	19	1,586	1,944

1968-69	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	9	0	27	3	2,613	2,209
East Carolina	9	2	17	11	2,323	2,259
George Washington	7	5	14	11	2,115	2,034
Richmond	6	8	13	14	2,317	2,336
Furman	5	6	9	17	1,921	2,105
The Citadel	5	8	13	12	1,927	2,036
William & Mary	3	8	6	20	1,760	2,075
VMI	3	11	5	18	1,725	1,874

1969-70	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	10	0	22	5	2,265	1,947
East Carolina	9	2	16	10	2,124	1,973
George Washington	6	4	12	15	2,011	2,117
Furman	5	6	13	13	1,923	1,951
William & Mary	5	7	11	16	2,136	2,219
The Citadel	4	8	8	16	1,666	1,818
Richmond	4	9	9	18	1,976	2,111
VMI	3	10	6	19	1,605	1,905

1970-71	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	9	1	15	11	1,860	1,723
William & Mary	7	3	11	16	1,952	2,121
East Carolina	7	4	13	11	1,902	1,865
The Citadel	6	5	13	12	1,840	1,792
Furman	5	5	15	12	2,182	2,159
Richmond	3	9	7	21	2,023	2,270
VMI	1	11	1	25	1,625	2,123

1971-72	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	8	2	19	9	2,326	2,139
Furman	8	3	17	11	2,592	2,449
William & Mary	6	4	10	17	1,950	2,034
East Carolina	7	5	15	14	2,187	2,280
The Citadel	5	6	12	13	1,945	1,895
Richmond	3	9	3	19	1,674	2,040
VMI	2	10	6	19	1,663	2,071
Appalachian State	0	0	8	18	2,065	2,217

1972-73	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	9	1	18	9	2,295	2,160
Furman	11	2	20	9	2,500	2,215
East Carolina	7	7	12	12	1,845	1,922
The Citadel	6	7	11	15	1,764	1,864
William & Mary	5	6	10	17	2,043	2,215
Richmond	5	9	8	16	1,752	1,825
Appalachian State	3	8	6	20	1,949	2,334
VMI	3	9	7	19	1,706	1,966

||
||
||

YEAR-BY-YEAR STANDINGS



1976-77

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Furman	8	2	18	10	2,347	2,236
VMI	8	2	26	4	2,421	2,152
Appalachian State	8	4	17	12	1,940	1,968
William & Mary	7	4	16	14	2,176	2,012
East Carolina	3	9	10	18	1,905	2,028
Davidson	2	8	5	22	1,597	1,842
The Citadel	2	9	8	19	1,882	2,105
Chattanooga	0	0	27	5	2,840	2,449
Western Carolina	0	0	8	16	1,732	1,887
Marshall	0	0	8	19	2,187	2,376

1977-78

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Appalachian State	9	3	15	13	2,223	2,080
VMI	7	3	21	7	2,247	2,067
Marshall	8	5	14	15	2,279	2,245
Furman	7	5	19	11	2,501	2,292
Chattanooga	7	5	16	11	2,219	2,191
Western Carolina	4	8	7	19	1,765	1,924
Davidson	3	7	9	18	2,171	2,105
The Citadel	2	11	8	19	1,982	2,097

1978-79

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Appalachian State	11	3	23	6	2,087	1,843
Furman	9	3	20	9	2,398	2,112
The Citadel	10	4	20	7	2,118	1,889
Western Carolina	5	7	14	14	1,928	4,936
Marshall	5	8	11	16	2,011	2,068
Davidson	3	7	8	19	2,075	2,261
Chattanooga	3	8	14	13	1,988	1,986
VMI	2	8	12	15	2,041	2,151
East Tennessee State	0	0	16	11	2,031	1,933

1979-80

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Furman	14	1	23	7	2,427	2,220
Marshall	10	6	17	12	2,131	2,069
Western Carolina	9	7	17	10	2,089	1,887
East Tennessee State	8	7	15	13	2,006	1,905
Chattanooga	7	9	13	14	1,859	1,858
Appalachian State	6	10	12	16	1,723	1,760
The Citadel	6	10	14	13	1,833	1,876
VMI	6	10	11	16	1,973	2,043
Davidson	4	11	8	18	1,861	1,984

1980-81

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Appalachian State	11	5	20	9	1,922	1,831
Davidson	11	5	13	14	2,107	2,161
Chattanooga	11	5	21	9	2,341	2,111
East Tennessee State	9	7	13	14	1,969	1,908
Western Carolina	9	7	18	10	2,252	2,071
Furman	8	8	11	16	1,961	2,064
Marshall	8	8	18	10	2,281	2,163
VMI	3	13	4	23	1,742	2,083
The Citadel	2	14	9	17	1,679	1,767

1981-82

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	15	1	27	4	2,258	1,871
Western Carolina	11	5	19	8	2,059	1,827
Davidson	9	7	14	15	1,785	1,851
East Tennessee State	8	8	13	15	2,256	2,194
Marshall	8	8	16	11	2,161	2,079
The Citadel	7	9	14	14	1,901	1,933
Furman	7	9	11	16	1,973	2,013
Appalachian State	6	10	11	15	1,630	1,673
VMI	1	15	1	25	1,611	2,180

1982-83

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	15	1	26	4	2,159	1,864
Marshall	13	3	20	8	2,212	1,969
East Tennessee State	12	4	22	9	2,298	2,159
Western Carolina	9	7	17	12	2,155	2,016
Davidson	8	8	13	15	1,783	1,849
The Citadel	7	9	12	16	1,816	1,825
Furman	4	12	9	20	1,752	1,907
Appalachian State	3	13	6	21	1,607	1,809
VMI	1	15	2	25	1,586	1,994

1983-84

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Marshall	13	3	25	6	2,601	2,252
Chattanooga	12	4	24	7	2,393	2,043
Western Carolina	9	7	15	13	2,174	2,125
Appalachian State	8	8	13	16	1,892	1,966
The Citadel	8	8	14	14	2,095	2,070
Furman	7	9	12	17	1,979	2,072
East Tennessee State	6	10	9	19	1,761	1,954
Davidson	5	11	9	19	1,731	1,811
VMI	4	12	8	19	1,640	1,862

1984-85

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	14	2	24	8	2,286	2,124
Marshall	12	4	21	13	2,559	2,361
The Citadel	11	5	18	11	2,247	2,177
Western Carolina	8	8	14	14	2,031	1,960
Appalachian State	7	9	14	14	2,017	1,936
VMI	7	9	16	14	1,863	1,816
Davidson	6	10	10	20	2,017	2,078
Furman	4	12	7	21	1,767	1,900
East Tennessee State	3	13	9	18	1,798	1,979

1985-86

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	12	4	21	10	2,232	2,097
Davidson	10	6	20	11	2,170	1,974
Marshall	10	6	19	11	2,285	2,217
Appalachian State	9	7	17	12	1,863	1,900
East Tennessee State	8	8	13	16	2,159	2,191
Western Carolina	8	8	14	14	2,022	2,020
The Citadel	5	11	10	18	2,054	2,165
Furman	5	11	10	17	1,783	1,862
VMI	5	11	11	17	2,004	2,081

1986-87

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Marshall	15	1	25	6	2,494	2,258
Chattanooga	14	2	21	8	2,166	2,017
Davidson	12	4	20	10	2,276	2,059
Furman	10	6	17	12	2,119	2,061
The Citadel	6	10	13	15	2,163	2,115
VMI	5	11	11	17	1,991	2,122
Western Carolina	4	12	10	19	1,979	2,133
Appalachian State	3	13	7	21	1,819	2,050
East Tennessee State	3	13	7	21	1,948	2,243

1987-88

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Marshall	14	2	24	8	2,683	2,427
Furman	11	5	18	10	2,101	1,980
Davidson	9	7	15	13	2,068	2,055
East Tennessee State	9	7	14	15	2,188	2,285
Appalachian State	8	8	16	13	2,210	2,192
Chattanooga	8	8	20	13	2,490	2,390
VMI	6	10	13	17	2,080	2,188
The Citadel	5	11	8	20	2,000	2,247
Western Carolina	2	14	8	19	1,976	2,101

1988-89

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	10	4	18	12	2,311	2,303
Furman	9	5	17	12	2,172	2,216
Appalachian State	8	6	20	8	2,130	1,945
East Tennessee State	7	7	20	11	2,652	2,550
The Citadel	7	7	16	12	2,159	2,045
Marshall	6	8	15	15	2,530	2,542
VMI	5	9	11	17	2,138	2,132
Western Carolina	4	10	12	16	1,998	2,023

1989-90

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
East Tennessee State	12	2	27	7	3,032	2,673
Marshall	9	5	15	13	2,132	2,061
Appalachian State	8	6	19	11	2,452	2,294
VMI	7	7	13	15	2,239	2,224
Chattanooga	7	7	14	14	2,124	2,109
The Citadel	5	9	12	16	2,076	2,179
Furman	5	9	15	16	2,380	2,419
Western Carolina	3	11	10	18	2,086	2,196

1990-91

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Furman	11	3	20	9	2,354	2,177
East Tennessee State	11	3	28	5	3,103	2,534
Chattanooga	11	3	19	10	2,344	2,183
Appalachian State	7	7	16	14	2,183	2,488
Marshall	7	7	14	14	2,301	2,336
VMI	5	9	10	18	1,997	2,167
Western Carolina	3	11	11	17	2,266	2,430
The Citadel	1	13	6	22	2,040	2,379

1991-92

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
East Tennessee State	12	2	24	7	2,670	2,408
Chattanooga	12	2	23	7	2,426	2,157
Furman	9	5	17	11	2,188	2,040
Appalachian State	9	5	15	14	2,230	2,178
Western Carolina	5	9	11	17	2,242	2,361
Marshall	3	11	7	22	2,093	2,329
VMI	3	11	10	18	1,927	2,060
The Citadel	3	11	10	18	1,955	2,194

1992-93

1992-93	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	16	2	26	7	2,820	2,385
East Tennessee State	12	6	19	10	2,413	2,254
Georgia Southern	12	6	19	9	2,216	2,110
Marshall	11	7	16	11	2,112	2,062
Davidson	10	8	14	14	2,078	2,040
The Citadel	8	10	10	17	1,737	1,928
Appalachian State	8	10	13	15	2,276	2,295
Furman	8	10	11	17	2,093	2,142
VMI	3	15	5	22	1,780	2,058
Western Carolina	2	16	6	21	1,868	2,034

1994-95

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
W	L	W	L	W	L		
Marshall	10	4	18	9	2,279	2,095	
East Tennessee State	9	5	14	14	2,217	2,205	
Davidson	7	7	14	13	2,004	1,935	
VMI	6	8	10	17	2,154	2,370	
Appalachian State	4	10	9	20	1,251	2,285	

South Division

	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Chattanooga	11	3	19	11	2,294	2,170
Western Carolina	8	6	14	14	2,103	2,160
The Citadel	6	8	11	16	1,837	1,938
Furman	6	8	10	17	1,820	1,862
Georgia Southern	3	11	8	20	1,892	2,095

1995-96

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
W	L	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	14	0	25	5	2,618	2,047	
VMI	10	4	18	10	2,359	2,228	
Marshall	8	6	17	11	2,560	2,351	
#East Tennessee State	3	11	7	20	1,992	2,210	
Appalachian State	3	11	8	21	2,027	2,310	

#won tiebreaker to earn fourth place

South Division

	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Western Carolina	10	4	17	13	2,415	2,397
Chattanooga	9	5	15	12	1,977	1,827
Furman	6	8	10	17	1,982	2,128
The Citadel	5	9	10	16	1,795	1,958
Georgia Southern	2	12	3	23	1,470	1,825

1996-97

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
W	L	W	L	W	L		
Marshall	10	4	20	9	2,314	2,172	
Davidson	10	4	18	10	2,105	1,911	
Appalachian State	8	6	14	14	1,990	1,953	
VMI	7	7	12	16	2,170	2,187	
East Tennessee State	2	12	7	20	1,616	1,961	

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	11	3	24	11	2,674	2,281
Western Carolina	7	7	14	13	1,990	2,011
The Citadel	6	8	13	14	1,932	1,857
Georgia Southern	5	9	10	18	1,722	2,015
Furman	4	10	10	17	1,796	1,850

1997-98

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
W	L	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	13	2	20	10	2,138	1,987	
Appalachian State	13	2	21	8	2,089	1,913	
VMI	8	7	14	13	2,032	2,027	
Western Carolina	6	9	12	15	1,965	1,979	
East Tennessee State	6	9	11	16	1,772	1,808	
UNC Greensboro	6	9	9	19	1,783	1,986	

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	7	7	13	15	1,761	1,809
Wofford	6	8	9	18	1,746	1,892
The Citadel	6	8	15	13	1,816	1,741
Furman	5	9	9	20	1,787	1,954
Georgia Southern	4	10	10	18	1,824	1,909

1998-99

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
W	L	W	L	W	L		
Appalachian State	13	3	21	8	2,168	1,916	
Davidson	11	5	16	11	2,058	1,844	
East Tennessee State	9	7	17	11	2,027	1,937	
VMI	9	7	12	15	1,897	2,020	
UNC Greensboro	5	11	7	20	1,756	1,998	
Western Carolina	2	14	8	21	1,854	2,292	

South Division

	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
College of Charleston	16	0	28	3	2,258	1,834
Chattanooga	9	7	16	12	1,898	1,820
Wofford	8	8	11	16	1,875	1,912
Georgia Southern	6	10	11	17	1,793	1,862
Furman	5	11	12	16	1,878	1,942
The Citadel	3	13	9	18	1,576	1,678

1999-2000

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
W	L	W	L	W	L		
Appalachian State	13	3	23	9	2,530	2,228	
Davidson	10	6	15	13	2,068	1,973	
UNC Greensboro	9	7	15	13	2,007	2,024	
East Tennessee State	8	8	14	15	2,003	2,057	
Western Carolina	7	9	14	14	2,150	2,248	
VMI	1	15	6	23	2,053	2,247	

South Division

	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
College of Charleston	13	3	24	6	2,035	1,759
Georgia Southern	10	6	16	12	2,158	2,209
Wofford	8	8	14	16	2,078	2,184
Chattanooga	6	10	10	19	2,018	2,102
The Citadel	5	10	9	20	1,891	2,109
Furman	5	10	14	18	2,252	2,190

2000-01

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
W	L	W	L	W	L		
East Tennessee State	13	3	18	10	2,034	1,825	
UNC Greensboro	10	6	19	12	2,282	2,230	
Appalachian State	7	9	11	20	2,005	2,186	
Davidson	7	9	15	17	2,208	2,238	
VMI	5	11	9	19	1,905	2,039	
Western Carolina	3	13	6	25	2,030	2,341	

South Division

	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
College of Charleston	12	4	22	7	1,942	1,739
Chattanooga	9	7	17	13	2,195	2,094
The Citadel	9	7	16	12	1,927	1,854
Georgia Southern	9	7	15	15	2,296	2,261
Wofford	7	9	12	16	1,990	1,928
Furman	5	11	10	16	1,730	1,725

2001-02

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
W	L	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	11	5	21	9	2,192	2,046	
UNC Greensboro	11	5	20	10	2,238	2,122	
East Tennessee State	11	5	18	10	2,281	2,039	
Western Carolina	6	10	12	16	2,180	2,177	
Appalachian State	5	11	10	18	2,140	2,211	
VMI	5	11	10	18	2,141	2,300	

South Division

	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
College of Charleston	9	7	21	9	2,082	1,824
Georgia Southern	9	7	16	12	2,230	2,088
Chattanooga	9	7	16	14	2,195	2,115
The Citadel	8	8	17	12	2,115	1,980
Furman	7	9	17	14	2,143	2,046
Wofford	5	11	11	18	1,939	2,002

2002-03

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
W	L	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	11	5	17	10	2,180	1,920	
East Tennessee State	11	5	20	11	2,543	2,332	
Appalachian State	11	5	19	10	2,434	2,309	
Western Carolina	6	10	9	19	2,044	2,108	
VMI	3	13	10	20	1,952	2,147	
UNC Greensboro	3	13	7	22	2,042	2,193	

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
College of Charleston	13	3	25	8	2,461	2,233
Chattanooga	11	5	21	9	2,435	2,221
Wofford	8	8	14	15	2,209	2,142
Furman	8	8	14	17	2,047	2,053
Georgia Southern	8	8	16	13	2,226	2,207
The Citadel	3	13	8	20	1,858	1,933

2003-04

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
W	L	W	L	W	L		
East Tennessee State	15	1	27	6	2,618	2,291	
Chattanooga	10	6	19	11	2,463	2,260	
Elon	7	9	12	18	2,067	2,200	
UNC Greensboro	7	9	11	17	2,043	2,103	
Western Carolina	6	10	13	15	2,092	1,966	
Appalachian State	4	12	9	21	2,091	2,170	

South Division

	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Georgia Southern	11	5	21	8	2,337	2,066
Davidson	11	5	17	12	2,119	2,054
College of Charleston	11	5	20	9	2,134	1,966
Furman	8	8	17	12	2,123	1,940
Wofford	4	12	9	20	2,118	2,266
The Citadel	2	14	6	22	1,640	2,003



Chris Chalko was Elon's leading scorer and an All-Southern Conference selection in 2005-06, helping the Phoenix to its first-ever SoCon North Division title.

2004-2005

North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	10	6	20	11	2,253	2,034
UNC Greensboro	9	7	18	12	2,710	2,186
Appalachian State	9	7	18	12	2,192	2,070
Elon	5	11	8	23	1,868	2,090
East Tennessee State	4	12	10	19	2,228	2,283
Western Carolina	3	13	8	22	2,094	2,259

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	16	0	23	9	2,316	2,102
College of Charleston	10	6	18	10	2,018	1,897
Georgia Southern	10	6	18	13	2,506	2,331
Furman	9	7	16	13	2,120	1,903
Wofford	7	9	14	14	2,040	1,961
The Citadel	4	12	12	16	1,868	1,953

2005-2006

North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Elon	10	4	15	14	1,946	1,977
Chattanooga	8	6	19	13	2,320	2,245
Western Carolina	7	7	13	17	2,048	2,013
Appalachian State	6	8	14	16	2,100	2,113
UNC Greensboro	4	10	12	19	2,132	2,239

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Georgia Southern	11	4	20	10	2,325	2,180
Davidson	10	5	20	11	2,403	2,137
College of Charleston	9	6	17	11	2,052	1,861
Furman	8	7	15	13	2,021	1,921
Wofford	6	9	11	18	1,947	1,909
The Citadel	1	14	10	21	2,088	2,249

2006-2007

North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Appalachian State	15	3	25	8	2,508	2,239
UNC Greensboro	12	6	16	14	2,083	2,055
Western Carolina	7	11	11	20	2,180	2,281
Chattanooga	6	12	15	18	2,261	2,256
Elon	5	13	7	23	1,874	2,112

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	17	1	29	5	2,765	2,336
College of Charleston	13	5	22	11	2,290	2,166
Furman	8	10	15	16	2,102	2,127
Georgia Southern	7	11	15	16	2,144	2,116
Wofford	5	13	10	20	2,129	2,256
The Citadel	4	14	7	23	1,758	2,041

2007-08

North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	13	7	18	13	2,344	2,260
Appalachian State	13	7	18	13	2,214	2,147
UNC Greensboro	12	8	19	12	2,194	2,061
Elon	9	11	14	19	2,074	2,156
Western Carolina	6	14	10	21	1,979	2,140

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	20	0	29	7	2,803	2,274
Georgia Southern	13	7	20	12	2,400	2,286
College of Charleston	9	11	16	17	2,391	2,388
Wofford	8	12	16	16	2,147	2,136
Furman	6	14	7	23	1,837	2,142
The Citadel	1	19	6	24	1,903	2,228



Wofford head coach Mike Young guided the Terriers to back-to-back SoCon Tournament titles in 2010 and 2011 while compiling a 29-7 SoCon record in those seasons.

2008-09

North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Western Carolina	11	9	16	15	2,293	2,251
Chattanooga	11	9	18	17	2,657	2,687
Samford	9	11	16	16	1,972	1,990
Appalachian State	9	11	13	18	2,356	2,381
Elon	7	13	11	20	2,041	2,197
UNC Greensboro	4	16	5	25	1,888	2,216

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	18	2	27	8	2,724	2,306
College of Charleston	15	5	27	9	2,781	2,616
The Citadel	15	5	20	13	2,203	2,134
Wofford	12	8	16	14	2,065	2,070
Georgia Southern	5	15	8	22	2,114	2,363
Furman	4	16	6	24	1,830	2,130

2009-10

North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Appalachian State	13	5	24	13	2,766	2,567
Western Carolina	11	7	22	12	2,525	2,352
Chattanooga	6	12	15	18	2,305	2,379
UNC Greensboro	6	12	8	23	1,966	2,226
Samford	6	12	11	20	1,789	1,881
Elon	5	13	9	23	2,141	2,335

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Wofford	15	3	26	9	2,408	2,134
College of Charleston	14	4	22	12	2,549	2,493
Davidson	11	7	16	15	2,202	2,149
The Citadel	9	9	16	16	1,950	1,914
Furman	7	11	13	17	2,052	2,059
Georgia Southern	6	12	9	12	2,260	2,529

2010-11

North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Western Carolina	12	6	18	15	2,303	2,275
Chattanooga	12	6	16	16	2,274	2,380
Appalachian State	10	8	16	15	2,265	2,269
Elon	7	11	14	17	2,301	2,301
UNCG	6	12	7	24	2,204	2,501
Samford	4	14	12	19	1,880	2,072

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
College of Charleston	14	4	26	11	2,821	2,554
Wofford	14	4	21	13	2,502	2,313
Furman	12	6	22	11	2,271	2,124
Davidson	10	8	18	15	2,392	2,266
The Citadel	6	12	10	22	2,049	2,237
Georgia Southern	1	17	5	27	2,090	2,423

2011-12

North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
UNCG	10	8	13	19	2,231	2,457
Elon	9	9	15	16	2,175	2,226
Western Carolina	8	10	17	18	2,503	2,459
Samford	8	10	11	19	1,984	2,092
Appalachian State	7	11	13	18	2,121	2,175
Chattanooga	5	13	11	21	2,260	2,204

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	16	2	25	8	2,571	2,238
Wofford	12	6	19	14	2,110	2,087
Georgia Southern	12	6	15	15	2,110	2,087
College of Charleston	10	8	15	16	2,191	2,117
Furman	8	10	15	16	2,006	2,022
The Citadel	3	15	6	24	1,925	2,158

Year	School	W-L	Pct.	Tournament Champion
1920-21				Kentucky
1921-22	Virginia	5-0	1.000	North Carolina
1922-23	North Carolina	5-0	1.000	Mississippi State
1923-24	Tulane	10-0	1.000	North Carolina
1924-25	North Carolina	8-0	1.000	North Carolina
1925-26	Kentucky	8-0	1.000	North Carolina
1926-27	South Carolina	9-1	.900	Vanderbilt
1927-28	Washington & Lee	7-1	.875	Mississippi
1928-29	Washington & Lee	7-1	.875	North Carolina State
1929-30	Alabama	10-0	1.000	Alabama
1930-31	Georgia	15-1	.938	Maryland
1931-32	Kentucky	9-1	.900	Georgia
	Maryland	9-1	.900	
1932-33	South Carolina	3-0	1.000	South Carolina
1933-34	South Carolina	6-0	1.000	Washington & Lee
1934-35	North Carolina	12-1	.923	South Carolina
1935-36	Washington & Lee	10-0	1.000	South Carolina
1936-37	Washington & Lee	11-1	.917	Washington & Lee
1937-38	North Carolina	13-3	.813	Duke
1938-39	Wake Forest	15-3	.833	Clemson
1939-40	Duke	13-2	.867	North Carolina
1940-41	North Carolina	14-1	.933	Duke
1941-42	Duke	15-1	.938	Duke
1942-43	Duke	12-1	.923	George Washington
1943-44	North Carolina	9-1	.900	Duke
1944-45	South Carolina	9-0	1.000	North Carolina
1945-46	North Carolina	13-1	.929	Duke
1946-47	North Carolina State	11-2	.846	North Carolina State
1947-48	North Carolina State	12-0	1.000	North Carolina State
1948-49	North Carolina State	14-1	.933	North Carolina State
1949-50	North Carolina State	12-2	.857	North Carolina State
1950-51	North Carolina State	13-1	.929	North Carolina State
1951-52	West Virginia	15-1	.938	North Carolina State
1952-53	North Carolina State	13-3	.813	Wake Forest
1953-54	George Washington	10-0	1.000	Georgia Washington
1954-55	West Virginia	9-1	.900	West Virginia
1955-56	George Washington	10-2	.833	West Virginia
	West Virginia	10-2	.833	
1956-57	West Virginia	12-0	1.000	West Virginia
1957-58	West Virginia	12-0	1.000	West Virginia
1958-59	West Virginia	11-0	1.000	West Virginia
1959-60	Virginia Tech	12-1	.923	West Virginia
1960-61	West Virginia	11-1	.917	George Washington
1961-62	West Virginia	12-1	.923	West Virginia
1962-63	West Virginia	11-2	.846	West Virginia
1963-64	Davidson	9-2	.818	VMI
1964-65	Davidson	12-0	1.000	West Virginia
1965-66	Davidson	11-1	.917	Davidson
1966-67	West Virginia	9-1	.900	West Virginia
1967-68	Davidson	9-1	.900	Davidson
1968-69	Davidson	9-0	1.000	Davidson
1969-70	Davidson	10-0	1.000	Davidson
1970-71	Davidson	9-1	.900	Furman
1971-72	Davidson	8-2	.800	East Carolina
1972-73	Davidson	9-1	.900	Furman
1973-74	Furman	11-1	.917	Furman
1974-75	Furman	12-0	1.000	Furman
1975-76	VMI	9-3	.750	VMI
1976-77	Furman and VMI	8-2	.800	VMI
1977-78	Appalachian State	9-3	.750	Furman
1978-79	Appalachian State	11-3	.786	Appalachian State
1979-80	Furman	14-1	.933	Furman
1980-81	Appalachian State	11-5	.688	Chattanooga
	Davidson	11-5	.688	
	Chattanooga	11-5	.688	
1981-82	Chattanooga	15-1	.938	Chattanooga
1982-83	Chattanooga	15-1	.938	Chattanooga
1983-84	Marshall	13-3	.813	Marshall
1984-85	Chattanooga	14-2	.875	Marshall
1985-86	Chattanooga	12-4	.750	Davidson
1986-87	Marshall	15-1	.938	Marshall
1987-88	Marshall	14-2	.875	Chattanooga
1988-89	Chattanooga	10-4	.714	East Tennessee State
1989-90	East Tennessee State	12-2	.857	East Tennessee State
1990-91	East Tennessee State	11-3	.786	East Tennessee State
	Furman	11-3	.786	
	Chattanooga	11-3	.786	
1991-92	East Tennessee State	12-2	.857	East Tennessee State
	Chattanooga	12-2	.857	
1992-93	Chattanooga	16-2	.889	Chattanooga

Year	School	W-L	Pct.	Tournament Champion
1993-94	Chattanooga	14-4	.778	Chattanooga
1994-95	North — Marshall	10-4	.714	Chattanooga
	South — Chattanooga	11-3	.786	
1995-96	North — Davidson	14-0	1.000	Western Carolina
	South — Western Carolina	10-4	.714	
1996-97	North — Marshall	10-4	.714	Chattanooga
	North — Davidson	10-4	.714	
	South — Chattanooga	11-3	.786	
1997-98	North — Davidson	13-2	.867	Davidson
	North — Appalachian State	13-2	.867	
	South — Chattanooga	7-7	.500	
1998-99	North — Appalachian State	13-3	.813	College of Charleston
	South — Coll. of Charleston	16-0	1.000	
1999-00	North — Appalachian State	13-3	.813	Appalachian State
	South — Coll. of Charleston	13-3	.813	
2000-01	North — East Tenn. State	13-3	.813	UNCG
	South — Coll. of Charleston	12-4	.750	
2001-02	North — Davidson	11-5	.688	Davidson
	North — UNCG	11-5	.688	
	North — East Tenn. State	11-5	.688	
	South — Coll. of Charleston	9-7	.562	
	South — Georgia Southern	9-7	.562	
	South — Chattanooga	9-7	.562	
2002-03	North — Davidson	11-5	.688	East Tennessee State
	North — East Tenn. State	11-5	.688	
	North — Appalachian State	11-5	.688	
	South — Coll. of Charleston	13-3	.812	
2003-04	North — East Tenn. State	15-1	.938	East Tennessee State
	South — Georgia Southern	11-5	.688	
	South — Davidson	11-5	.688	
	South — Coll. of Charleston	11-5	.688	
2004-05	North — Chattanooga	10-6	.625	Chattanooga
	South — Davidson	16-0	1.000	
2005-06	North — Elon	10-4	.714	Davidson
	South — Georgia Southern	11-3	.744	
2006-07	North — Appalachian State	15-3	.833	Davidson
	South — Davidson	17-1	.944	
2007-08	North — Appalachian State	13-7	.650	Davidson
	North — Chattanooga	13-7	.650	
	South — Davidson	20-0	1.000	
2008-09	North — Western Carolina	11-9	.550	Chattanooga
	North — Chattanooga	11-9	.550	
	South — Davidson	18-2	.900	
2009-10	North — Appalachian State	13-5	.722	Wofford
	South — Wofford	15-3	.833	
2010-11	North — Western Carolina	12-6	.667	Wofford
	North — Chattanooga	12-6	.667	
	South — Coll. of Charleston	14-4	.778	
	South — Wofford	14-4	.778	
2011-12	North — UNCG	10-8	.556	Davidson
	South — Davidson	16-2	.889	



Head coach "Lefty" Driesell led Davidson to five regular-season and three tournament championships in his nine seasons as the Wildcats' coach from 1961-69.

1921

Southern Intercollegiate Basketball Tournament Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 25-26, 1921

Mercer 50, South Carolina 22
Kentucky 50, Tulane 28
Mississippi A&M 41, Furman 7
Millsaps 46, Tennessee 29
Georgia 47, Newberry 23
Alabama Polytechnic Institute 45, Clemson 25
Georgia Tech 53, Birmingham Southern 11

Quarterfinals, Feb. 28, 1921

Kentucky 49, Mercer 25
Mississippi A&M 28, Millsaps 11
Georgia 32, Alabama Polytechnic Institute 24
Georgia Tech 31, Alabama 22

Semifinals, March 1, 1921

Kentucky 20, Mississippi A&M 13
Georgia 26, Georgia Tech 21

Championship, March 2, 1921

Kentucky 20, Georgia 19

1922

Southern Intercollegiate Basketball Tournament Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 24, 1922

Vanderbilt 37, The Citadel 22
Newberry 32, Auburn 21
Tulane 31, Clemson 20
North Carolina 35, Howard 22
Kentucky 42, Georgetown (Ky.) 21
Chattanooga 57, Furman 30
Georgia 43, Oglethorpe 12
Mercer 32, Centre 27

Second Round, Feb. 25, 1922

North Carolina 32, Newberry 27
Georgia Tech 34, Mississippi State 30
South Carolina 34, Wofford 18
Tennessee 19, Mississippi College 18
Chattanooga 25, Tulane 21
Mercer 35, Kentucky 22
Georgia 27, Vanderbilt 26

Quarterfinals, Feb. 27, 1922

Alabama 29, Tennessee 25
Georgia Tech 34, South Carolina 23
Mercer 25, Chattanooga 18
North Carolina 33, Georgia 25

Semifinals, March 1, 1922

North Carolina 20, Alabama 11
Mercer 29, Georgia Tech 14

Consolation, March 2, 1922

Georgia Tech 33, Alabama 25

Championship, March 2, 1922

North Carolina 40, Mercer 25
NORTH CAROLINA - C. Carmichael 16, McDonald 10, P. Carmichael 6, Perry 6, Purser 2.
MERCER - Harmon 18, Pope 6, Gamble 2.
Halftime - North Carolina 21, Mercer 10.

1923

Southern Intercollegiate Basketball Tournament Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1923

Furman 40, Millsaps 21
Centre 27, Clemson 23
Vanderbilt 36, Louisiana State 10
North Carolina 28, Mississippi College 21
Chattanooga 43, Georgetown (Ky.) 27
Alabama 44, Wofford 25
Georgia 23, Tennessee 19
Mercer 45, Auburn 24

Second Round, Feb. 28, 1923

Mississippi State 47, Furman 21
Alabama 49, South Carolina 24
Mississippi 34, North Carolina 32
Virginia Tech 26, Vanderbilt 23
Georgia Tech 34, Centre 26

Mercer 34, Newberry 22

Quarterfinals, March 1, 1923

Mercer 28, Alabama 23
Chattanooga 38, Virginia Tech 23
Mississippi State 33, Mississippi 25
Georgia Tech 27, Georgia 22

Semifinals, March 2, 1923

Chattanooga 24, Mercer 19
Mississippi State 25, Georgia Tech 17

Consolation, March 3, 1923

Mercer 30, Georgia Tech 21

Championship, March 3, 1923

Mississippi State 31, Chattanooga 21
MISSISSIPPI STATE - Norris 12, Perkins 9, Sikes 8, Bryant 2.
CHATTANOOGA - Barnes 8, Hill 6, Redd 5, Dyer 2.
Halftime - Mississippi State 14, Chattanooga 7.

1924

Atlanta, Ga.

Preliminary Round, Feb. 28, 1924

Clemson 17, Florida 15

First Round, Feb. 29, 1924

Tulane 60, South Carolina 23
Maryland 34, VMI 19
Alabama 44, Mississippi 42
Vanderbilt 42, Clemson 13
Mississippi State 35, Tennessee 18
Auburn 35, Georgia Tech 29
Georgia 36, Washington & Lee 24
North Carolina 41, Kentucky 20

Quarterfinals, March 1, 1924

North Carolina 37, Vanderbilt 20
Mississippi State 38, Tulane 30
Georgia 29, Maryland 25
Alabama 40, Auburn 19

Semifinals, March 3, 1924

Alabama 37, Georgia 20
North Carolina 33, Mississippi St. 23

Championship, March 4, 1924

North Carolina 26, Alabama 18
NORTH CAROLINA - Cobb 15, Carmichael 6, Devin 4, McDonald 1.
ALABAMA - Carter 6, Stabler 5, McClintock 2, McGauley 2, Probst 2, Hudson 1.
Halftime - North Carolina 13, Alabama 10.

1925

Atlanta, Ga.

Preliminary Round, Feb. 28, 1925

Virginia 31, South Carolina 25
North Carolina 42, Virginia Tech 13

First Round, March 2, 1925

Mississippi 27, VMI 20
Virginia 29, Auburn 27
Kentucky 31, Mississippi State 25
North Carolina State 30, Maryland 18
Tulane 37, Washington & Lee 20
Georgia Tech 31, University of the of South 14
North Carolina 35, Louisiana State 21

Quarterfinals, March 3, 1925

Mississippi 32, Virginia 24
North Carolina 34, Georgia Tech 26
Tulane 41, North Carolina State 24
Georgia 32, Kentucky 31

Semifinals, March 4, 1925

North Carolina 40, Georgia 19
Tulane 44, Mississippi 23

Championship, March 5, 1925

North Carolina 36, Tulane 28
NORTH CAROLINA - McDonald 13, Cobb 10, Purser 9, Dodderer 4.
TULANE - E. Hennican 10, Morgan 6, Lind 6, Davidson 2, J. Hennican 2, Wilson 2.



Cartwright Carmichael led North Carolina to tournament championships in 1922 and 1924 while becoming the Tar Heels' first-ever All-American.

Halftime - North Carolina 14, Tulane 12.

1926

Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 26, 1926

North Carolina State 32, Auburn 26
Kentucky 32, VMI 25
Mississippi State 22, Maryland 19
Virginia 29, Tulane 25
North Carolina 52, Clemson 21
Mississippi 50, University of the South 16
Georgia 48, Tennessee 25
Georgia Tech 30, Alabama 27

Quarterfinals, Feb. 27, 1926

Mississippi State 32, North Carolina State 29
North Carolina 25, Virginia 23
Mississippi 36, Georgia Tech 24
Kentucky 39, Georgia 34

Semifinals, March 1, 1926

Mississippi State 31, Kentucky 26
North Carolina 38, Mississippi 23

Championship, March 2, 1926

North Carolina 37, Mississippi State 23
NORTH CAROLINA - Cobb 19, Newcombe 10, Hackney 5, Dodderer 2, Devin 1.
MISSISSIPPI STATE - Ricks 8, Stone 6, Jones 4, Bryant 3, Berry 1, Hartness 1.
Halftime - North Carolina 15, Mississippi State 15.

1927

Atlanta Ga.

First Round, Feb. 25, 1927

Vanderbilt 44, Washington & Lee 32
South Carolina 32, North Carolina State 26
North Carolina 32, Tennessee 17
Auburn 38, Virginia Tech 33
Georgia 36, VMI 14
Georgia Tech 40, Mississippi State 24

Quarterfinals, Feb. 26, 1927

Vanderbilt 32, Mississippi 20
North Carolina 28, Auburn 15
Georgia 27, Maryland 22
South Carolina 32, Georgia Tech 18

Semifinals, Feb. 27, 1927

Vanderbilt 31, South Carolina 25
Georgia 23, North Carolina 20

Championship, March 1, 1927

Vanderbilt 46, Georgia 44
VANDERBILT – Stuart 19, Baker 14, McCall 5, Bridges 4, Moss 4.
GEORGIA – Keen 18, Florence 16, Drew 4, Forbes 4, Turner 2.
Halftime – Georgia 20, Vanderbilt 18.

1928 Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 24-25, 1928

Mississippi 40, North Carolina 35
Kentucky 56, South Carolina 40
Virginia 42, Alabama 28
Mississippi State 44, Washington & Lee 24
Auburn 27, Clemson 26
Louisiana State 44, North Carolina 38
Georgia 47, VMI 36
Georgia Tech 50, Florida 24

Quarterfinals, Feb. 26, 1928

Mississippi 55, Louisiana State 28
Mississippi State 44, Virginia 28
Auburn 30, Georgia Tech 29
Kentucky 33, Georgia 18

Semifinals, Feb. 27, 1928

Auburn 42, Mississippi State 34
Mississippi 41, Kentucky 29

Championship, Feb. 28, 1928

Mississippi 31, Auburn 30
MISSISSIPPI – Lee 8, C. Phillips 8, Selby 6, A. Phillips 5, Laird 4.
AUBURN – Akin 15, DuBose 7, Ellis 5, F. James 2, E. James 1.
Halftime – Auburn 15, Mississippi 8.

1929 Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, March 1-2, 1929

Mississippi 37, Maryland 35
Kentucky 29, Tulane 15
Washington & Lee 32, Louisiana State 22
North Carolina State 48, Tennessee 32
Duke 38, Alabama 32
Georgia 42, Auburn 24
North Carolina 43, Mississippi State 18
Clemson 30, Georgia Tech 26

Quarterfinals, March 3, 1929

North Carolina State 31, Clemson 28
Mississippi 50, Washington & Lee 28
Georgia 26, Kentucky 24
Duke 34, North Carolina 17

Semifinals, March 4, 1929

North Carolina State 34, Mississippi 32
Duke 43, Georgia 37

Championship, March 5, 1929

North Carolina State 44, Duke 35
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Goodwin 14, Haar 11, Johnson 9, Young 8, Warren 2.
DUKE – Croson 12, Councilor 6, Candler 5, Farley 4, Rogers 4, Werber 4.
Halftime – North Carolina State 25, Duke 18.

1930 Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 28, 1930

University of the South 25, North Carolina State 19
Washington & Lee 33, Mississippi 29
Alabama 31, Clemson 22
Tennessee 28, VMI 20
Duke 43, Louisiana State 34
Kentucky 26, Maryland 21
Georgia 26, North Carolina 17
Georgia Tech 53, Tulane 31

Quarterfinals, March 1, 1930

Alabama 29, Georgia 26
Kentucky 44, University of the South 22
Tennessee 38, Washington & Lee 29
Duke 44, Georgia Tech 35

Semifinals, March 3, 1930

Duke 37, Kentucky 32
Alabama 32, Tennessee 22

Championship, March 4, 1930

Alabama 31, Duke 24
ALABAMA – Smith 9, Laney 7, Wambsganas 7, O'Neill 6, Hood 2.
DUKE – Werber 10, Croson 6, Rogers 4, Farley 3, Councilor 2.
Halftime – Alabama 15, Duke 11.

1931 Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1931

North Carolina 23, Vanderbilt 21
Auburn 33, Virginia 26
Duke 31, Clemson 27
Tennessee 26, Alabama 20
Maryland 37, Louisiana State 33
Georgia 32, Washington & Lee 31
Kentucky 33, North Carolina State 28
Florida 53, Georgia Tech 48

Quarterfinals, Feb. 28, 1931

Maryland 19, North Carolina 17
Florida 33, Tennessee 29
Kentucky 35, Duke 30
Georgia 31, Auburn 27

Semifinals, March 2, 1931

Maryland 26, Georgia 25
Kentucky 56, Florida 35

Championship, March 3, 1931

Maryland 29, Kentucky 27
MARYLAND – Berger 12, Ronkin 7, Norris 5, Mays 3, Chalmers 2.
KENTUCKY – Bronston 14, McGinnis 7, Yater 5, Worthington 1.
Halftime – Maryland 18, Kentucky 7.

1932 Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 26, 1932

Virginia 20, Alabama 16
North Carolina 35, Tennessee 25
Duke 44, Vanderbilt 32
Kentucky 50, Tulane 30
Florida 39, Maryland 24
Auburn 34, North Carolina State 33
Georgia 48, Mississippi State 26
Louisiana State 36, Georgia Tech 33

Quarterfinals, Feb. 27, 1932

Duke 33, Florida 22
North Carolina 43, Kentucky 42
Auburn 30, Louisiana State 22
Georgia 40, Virginia 19

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1932

North Carolina 52, Auburn 31
Georgia 43, Duke 32

Championship, Feb. 29, 1932

Georgia 26, North Carolina 24
GEORGIA – Young 10, Moran 8, Smith 7, Chandler 1.
NORTH CAROLINA – Hines 11, Alexander 6, Weathers 4, McCachren 2, Edwards 1.
Halftime – Georgia 18, North Carolina 16

1933 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 24, 1933

North Carolina 32, Virginia 27
Washington & Lee 35, North Carolina State 34
Duke 38, Virginia 24
South Carolina 65, Maryland 28

Semifinals, Feb. 25, 1933

South Carolina 34, North Carolina 32
Duke 41, Washington & Lee 32

Championship, Feb. 27, 1933

South Carolina 33, Duke 21
SOUTH CAROLINA – Henderson 13, F. Tompkins 13, B. Tompkins 4, Roland 3.
DUKE – Holbrook 9, J. Thompson 9, H. Thompson 3.
Halftime – Duke 15, South Carolina 13.

1934 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 1, 1934

Washington & Lee 45, Maryland 37
North Carolina 27, Virginia 18
Duke 35, VMI 14
North Carolina State 43, South Carolina 24

Semifinals, March 2, 1934

Washington & Lee 32, North Carolina State 28
Duke 21, North Carolina 18

Championship, March 3, 1934

Washington & Lee 30, Duke 29
WASHINGTON & LEE – Pette 8, Sawyers 7, Smith 6, Jones 5, Fields 4.
DUKE – J. Thompson 10, Mack 7, H. Thompson 6, Bell 2, Ferguson 2, Weaver 2.
Halftime – Duke 23, Washington & Lee 17.

1935 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 28, 1935

North Carolina State 42, VMI 30
Duke 39, Virginia 32
North Carolina 46, South Carolina 25
Washington & Lee 29, Clemson 25

Semifinal, March 1, 1935

North Carolina 30, North Carolina State 28
Washington & Lee 31, Duke 27

Championship, March 2, 1935

North Carolina 35, Washington & Lee 27
NORTH CAROLINA – Aitken 11, Harris 7, Nelson 6, Webster 6, Kaveny 2, McCachren 2, Glace 1.
WASHINGTON & LEE – Pette 8, Smith 8, Fields 5, Ellis 2, Iler 2, Richardson 2.
Halftime – North Carolina 16, Washington & Lee 11.

1936 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 5, 1936

North Carolina 39, Virginia 21
Washington & Lee 36, Virginia Tech 20
Maryland 47, Duke 35
North Carolina State 32, Clemson 31

Semifinals, March 6, 1936

Washington & Lee 38, Maryland 32
North Carolina 31, North Carolina State 28

Championship, March 7, 1936

North Carolina 50, Washington & Lee 45
NORTH CAROLINA – Bershak 15, Kaveny 13, Mullis 6, Ruth 6, McCachren 5, Nelson 5.
WASHINGTON & LEE – Spessard 21, Pette 9, Heath 7, Carson 4, Iler 4.
Halftime – Washington & Lee 31, North Carolina 19.

1937 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 4, 1937

Washington & Lee 42, South Carolina 22
Wake Forest 33, Richmond 24
North Carolina State 42, Maryland 35
North Carolina 34, Duke 30

Semifinals, March 5, 1937

Washington & Lee 27, North Carolina State 23
North Carolina 37, Wake Forest 35

Championship, March 6, 1937

Washington & Lee 44, North Carolina 33
WASHINGTON & LEE – Spessard 25, Borries 8, Iler 7, Carson 2, Frazier 2.
NORTH CAROLINA – Mullis 13, Potts 9, Bershak 5, Ruth 4, McCachren 2.
Halftime – Washington & Lee 23, North Carolina 16.

1938 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 3, 1938

Clemson 35, Richmond 32
Washington & Lee 48, North Carolina 33
Maryland 45, The Citadel 43
Duke 44, North Carolina State 33

Semifinals, March 4, 1938

Clemson 38, Washington & Lee 33
Duke 35, Maryland 32

Championship, March 5, 1938

Duke 40, Clemson 30
DUKE – Swindell 14, Edwards 12, Bergman 8, Hoffman 2, Minor 2, O'Mara 2.
CLEMSON – McFadden 13, Cheves 7, Kitchens 6, Flathman 3, Bryce 1.
Halftime – Duke 20, Clemson 11.

1939 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 1, 1939
Richmond 31, VMI 20,
North Carolina State 40, Duke 39
Clemson 44, North Carolina 43

Quarterfinals, March 2, 1939

Davidson 43, Washington & Lee 32
Maryland 47, Richmond 32
North Carolina State 40, The Citadel 38
Clemson 30, Wake Forest 28

Semifinals, March 3, 1939

Maryland 53, North Carolina State 29
Clemson 49, Davidson 33

Championship, March 4, 1939

Clemson 39, Maryland 27
CLEMSON – Lancaster 14, McFadden 9, Buchanan 8, Bryce 5, Flathman 2, Moorman 1.
MARYLAND – Johnson 9, DeWitt 7, Mondorff 4, Knepley 3, Bengoechea 2, Rea 2.
Halftime – Tied 17-17.

1940 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 29, 1940

Wake Forest 40, Richmond 34
Duke 40, The Citadel 35
North Carolina 50, Clemson 41
Maryland 43, Washington & Lee 30

Semifinals, March 1, 1940

North Carolina 43, Wake Forest 35
Duke 44, Maryland 32

Championship, March 2, 1940

North Carolina 43, Duke 23
NORTH CAROLINA – Severin 1 0-0 2, Dilworth 0 1-2 1, Rose 1 2-2 4, Smith 0 0-0 0, Glamack 7 4-5 8, Pessar 2 0-0 4, Mathes 2 1-1 5, Roberson 0 0-0 0, Howard 2 0-0 4, Gersten 0 1-1 1. Totals: 15 9-11 39.
DUKE – Parson 1 0-0 2, Price 2 2-3 6, Mock 2 1-1 5, Shokes 0 0-0 0, Holley 2 1-1 5, Allen 1 3-3 5, Valasek 0 0-0 0, Connelly 0 0-2 0, McCahan 0 0-0 0. Totals: 8 7-10 23.
Halftime – North Carolina 30, Duke 14.

1941 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1941

Duke 38, North Carolina 37
South Carolina 41, Richmond 32
William & Mary 52, Wake Forest 34
VMI 39, Washington & Lee 32

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1941

South Carolina 37, VMI 36
Duke 57, William & Mary 42

Championship, March 1, 1941

Duke 53, South Carolina 30
DUKE – Rothbaum 2 2-2 6, Price 0 0-1 0, Mock 2 0-0 4, Spuhler 4 1-3 9, Holley 8 0-1 16, Valasek 4 0-1 8, McCahan 2 1-2 5, Shokes 2 1-1 5, Connelly 0 0-1 0. Totals: 24 5-12 53.
SOUTH CAROLINA – Lofdahl 1 0-0 2, Hymson 2 0-1 4, Westmoreland 6 4-7 16, Lytle 2 2-5 6, Roskie 1 0-3 2, Anderson 0 0-0 0, Durham 0 0-3 0. Totals: 12 6-19 30.
Halftime – Duke 15, South Carolina 14.

1942 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 5, 1942

Duke 59, Washington & Lee 41
North Carolina State 56, South Carolina 43
Wake Forest 32, North Carolina 26
William & Mary 44, George Washington 43

Semifinals, March 6, 1942

Duke 54, Wake Forest 45
North Carolina State 53, William & Mary 52

Championship, March 7, 1942

Duke 45, North Carolina State 34
DUKE – Spuhler 2 0-3 4, Rothbaum 2 2-5 6, Seward 0 2-3 2, Allen 3 4-5 10, Gantt 1 0-0 2, McCahan 3 0-0 6, G. Loftis 3 1-2 7, Stark 1 0-0 2, C. Loftis 3 0-1 6. Totals: 18 9-19 45.
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Mock 3 4-5 10, Ball 1 1-1 3, Stevens 2 0-0 4, Strayhorn 0 1-1 1, McKinney 5 1-1 11, Tabscott 2 1-4 5, Almond 0 0-0 0, Carvalho 0 0-2 0. Totals: 13 8-14 34.
Halftime – Duke 20, North Carolina State 19.

1943 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 4, 1943
Davidson 33, North Carolina State 30
George Washington 49, William & Mary 23
Duke 57, VMI 41
The Citadel 37, South Carolina 23

Semifinals, March 5, 1943

George Washington 47, Davidson 40
Duke 56, The Citadel 37

Championship, March 6, 1943

George Washington 56, Duke 40
GEORGE WASHINGTON – Konizewski 4 1-1 9, Jackson 1 0-0 2, Groetzinger 3 0-2 6, Myers 0 1-1 1, Gustafson 4 4-6 12, McNary 0 0-0 0, Rausch 7 2-4 16, Wagman 1 0-0 2, Gallagher 3 2-2 8, Reichwein 0 0-0 0. Totals: 23 10-16 56.
DUKE – Seward 5 0-0 10, Carver 4 1-5 9, Coleman 1 0-0 2, Gantt 2 0-2 4, C. Loftis 6 1-1 13, G. Loftis 1 0-0 2. Totals: 19 2-8 40.
Halftime – Geo Washington 30, Duke 20.

1944 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 24, 1944

Virginia Tech 38, Davidson 34
North Carolina State 42, Maryland 23
North Carolina 62, Richmond 41
Duke 68, William & Mary 25

Semifinals, Feb. 25, 1944

North Carolina 39, Virginia Tech 24
Duke 40, North Carolina State 32

Championship, Feb. 26, 1944

Duke 44, North Carolina 27
DUKE – Carver 5 1-2 11, Turner 0 0-0 0, Gilbert 0 0-1 0, Hartley 4 0-0 8, Wright 4 7-7 15, Hyde 0 0-0 0, Harner 2 3-4 7, Metzler 0 0-0 0, Balitzaris 0 0-0 0, Bailey 1 1-1 3. Totals: 16 12-15 44.
NORTH CAROLINA – Mock 3 1-1 7, Poole 0 0-0 0, Box 5 2-3 12, Donnan 0 0-0 0, Dewell 1 2-4 4, Altemose 0 0-1 0, Fitch 0 1-3 1, Creticos 1 0-0 2, Anderson 0 0-0 0, Hayworth 0 1-1 1. Totals: 10 7-13 27.
Halftime – Duke 27, North Carolina 17.

1945 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 22, 1945

South Carolina 55, Clemson 24
North Carolina 55, North Carolina State 28
William & Mary 54, The Citadel 41
Duke 76, Maryland 49

Semifinals, Feb. 23, 1945

North Carolina 39, South Carolina 26
Duke 59, William & Mary 22

Championship, Feb. 24, 1945

North Carolina 49, Duke 38
NORTH CAROLINA – Jordan 7 5-5 19, Allen 0 0-0 0, Dillon 3 2-4 8, Paxton 2 1-3 5, Anderson 0 1-1 1, Thompson 0 0-0 0, Alvarez 6 3-7 15, Markin 0 1-1 1. Totals: 18 13-21 49.
DUKE – Carver 4 5-5 13, Sapp 1 3-6 5, Brunner 0 0-0 0, Van Sholk 1 1-1 3, Koffenberger 4 3-3 11, Green 0 0-0 0, Buckley 2 0-0 4, Crowder 1 0-0 2, Steele 0 0-0 0, Roelike 0 0-0 0. Totals: 13 12-16 38.
Halftime – North Carolina 19, Duke 16.

1946 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 28, 1946

Virginia Tech 39, George Washington 33
Duke 44, North Carolina State 38
North Carolina 54, Maryland 27
Wake Forest 42, William & Mary 31

Semifinals, March 1, 1946

Wake Forest 31, North Carolina 29
Duke 44, Virginia Tech 38

Championship, March 2, 1946

Duke 49, Wake Forest 30
DUKE – Seward 4 1-1 9, Cordell 0 0-0 0, Ausbon 5 1-3 11, Cheek 0 0-0 0, Koffenberger 3 5-6 11, Corrington 0 0-0 0, Gordon 3 0-1 6, Robinson 1 0-0 2, Whiting 4 2-2 10, Gray 0 0-0 0. Totals: 20 9-12 49.
WAKE FOREST – Veitch 2 0-0 4, Williams 5 1-1 11, Mayberry 0 0-2 0, Walters 2 1-3 5, Hinerman 3 2-5 8, Lougee 1 0-0 2, Ognovich 0 0-0 0. Totals: 13 4-11 30.
Halftime – Duke 24, Wake Forest 16.

1947 Durham, N.C.

First Round, March 6, 1947

South Carolina 56, Duke 54
North Carolina State 55, Maryland 43
George Washington 70, Washington & Lee 55
North Carolina 55, Richmond 43

Semifinals, March 7, 1947

North Carolina State 70, George Washington 47
North Carolina 58, South Carolina 33



NC State's Ed Bartels played on back-to-back SoCon championship teams in 1947 and '48.

Championship, March 8, 1947

North Carolina State 50, North Carolina 48
 NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Dickey 0 2-4 2, Sloan 0 0-0 0, McComas 2 0-2 4, Cartier 4 2-4 10, Bartels 4 6-7 14, Negley 7 4-4 18, Katkavek 0 2-6 2. Totals: 17 16-27 50.
 NORTH CAROLINA – Paxton 4 2-3 10, Hamilton 1 2-2 4, Hartley 0 0-0 0, Nearman 4 3-6 11, Dillon 0 0-1 0, White 4 2-3 10, Kohler 5 2-3 12, Hayworth 0 0-1 0, Thorne 0 1-1 1. Totals: 18 12-20 48.
 Halftime – North Carolina 31, North Carolina State 27.

1948 Durham, N.C.

First Round, March 2, 1948

William & Mary 61, Wake Forest 56
 Duke 63, South Carolina 48

Quarterfinals, March 3, 1948

North Carolina 61, Virginia Tech 40
 Davidson 58, Maryland 51
 North Carolina State 73, William & Mary 52
 Duke 54, George Washington 51

Semifinals, March 4, 1948

North Carolina State 55, North Carolina 50
 Duke 53, Davidson 37

Championship, March 5, 1948

North Carolina State 58, Duke 50
 NORTH CAROLINA STATE – McComas 3 2-2 8, Ranzino 1 1-1 3, Cartier 8 4-4 20, Stine 0 1-2 1, Horvath 6 1-1 13, Bubas 0 0-0 0, Bartels 2 1-2 5, Sloan 2 3-4 7, Katkaveck 0 1-1 1. Totals: 22 14-17 58.
 DUKE – Ausbon 2 2-6 6, Duff 0 3-3 3, Youmans 8 0-2 16, York 0 1-2 1, Collins 3 1-3 7, Sapp 0 0-0 0, Martin 3 0-0 6, Gordon 3 3-5 9, Hughes 0 2-3 2. Totals: 19 12-24 50.
 Halftime – Duke 27, North Carolina 24.

1949 Durham, N.C.

First Round, March 2, 1949

North Carolina State 64, Wake Forest 42
 North Carolina 79, Maryland 61
 George Washington 62, South Carolina 45
 William & Mary 54, Davidson 50

Semifinals, March 3, 1949

North Carolina State 43, North Carolina 40
 George Washington 78, William & Mary 74

Championship, March 4, 1949

North Carolina State 55, George Washington 39
 NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Dickey 2 6-6 10, Ranzino 2 1-1 5, McComas 2 2-2 6, Horvath 5 2-2 12, Cartier 2 4-5 8, Bubas 1 3-5 5, Harand 1 0-0 2, Garrison 2 3-4 7. Totals: 17 21-25 55.
 GEORGE WASHINGTON – Moffatt 1 2-4 4, Haithcock 0 5-5 5, Pietras 0 0-0 0, Adler 1 2-2 4, Schreiber 0 1-2 1, Small 0 1-1 1, Cantwell 5 2-3 12, Shapiro 0 0-0 0, Witkin 3 1-2 7, McNuff 2 1-1 5. Totals: 12 15-20 39.
 Halftime – North Carolina State 25, George Washington 24.

1950 Durham, N.C.

First Round, March 1, 1950

North Carolina State 67, Virginia Tech 42
 Wake Forest 65, George Washington 61
 Duke 53, South Carolina 41
 William & Mary 50, North Carolina 43

Semifinals, March 2, 1950

North Carolina State 59, Wake Forest 53
 Duke 60, William & Mary 50

Championship, March 3, 1950

North Carolina State 67, Duke 47
 NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Dickey 3 0-1 6, Ranzino 12 7-8 31, Stine 1 0-0 2, Cartier 1 1-1 3, Horvath 7 4-5 18, Cook 0 0-0 0, Bubas 1 3-5 5, Harand 0 1-2 1, Terrell 0 1-2 1. Totals: 25 17-24 67.
 DUKE – Scarborough 3 1-4 7, Youmans 4 3-7 11 Allen 1 1-1 3, Kulpas 0 2-2 2, York 5 1-1 11, Crowder 3 0-1 6, Engberg 0 0-1 0, Fleming 2 3-3 7. Totals: 18 11-20 47.
 Halftime – North Carolina State 31 Duke 26.

1951 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 6, 1951

North Carolina St 83, South Carolina 53
 Maryland 50, Clemson 48
 Duke 64, Virginia Tech 61
 William & Mary 88, West Virginia 67

Semifinals, March 7, 1951

North Carolina State 54, Maryland 45
 Duke 71, William & Mary 69

Championship, March 8, 1951

North Carolina State 67, Duke 63
 NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Ranzino 5 4-7 14, Speight 5 4-5 14, Brandenburg 1 1-1 3, Horvath 10 5-10 25, Bubas 2 0-1 4, Terrill 2 2-2 6, Yurin 0 1-1 1, Kukoy 0 0-1 0. Totals: 25 17-28 67.
 DUKE – Fleming 2 5-8 9, Crowder 1 1-1 3, Johnson 2 2-2 6, Latimer 1 0-1 2, Deimling 0 2-2 2, Allen 0 0-0 0, Kulpan 0 2-2 2, Groat 11 9-13 31, York 4 0-2 8. Totals: 21 21-31 63.
 Halftime: North Carolina State 29, Duke 27.

1952 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 6, 1952

Duke 51, Maryland 48
 West Virginia 77, William & Mary 64
 North Carolina State 73, Furman 68
 George Washington 78, Clemson 65

Semifinals, March 7, 1952

Duke 90, West Virginia 88
 North Carolina State 76, George Washington 64

Championship, March 8, 1953

North Carolina State 77, Duke 68
 NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Kukoy 4 2-3 10, Thompson 6 4-5 16, Tyler 1 5-7 7, Brandenburg 0 0-0 0, Speight 5 6-11 16, Cook 1 1-1 3, Knapp 2 0-0 4, Yurin 1 2-2 4, Terrell 5 1-4 11, Gotkin 3 0-1 6. Totals: 28 21-34 77.
 DUKE – Janicki 6 6-6 18, Fleming 0 1-5 1, Latimer 0 1-2 1, Lacy 3 2-3 8, Crowder 1 0-0 2, Deimling 1 3-4 5, Glason 0 0-0 0, Groat 7 13-15 27, D'Emilio 2 0-1 4, Thonson 1 0-0 2. Totals: 21 26-36 68.
 Halftime: Duke 38, North Carolina State 35.

1953 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 5, 1953

North Carolina State 86, North Carolina 54
 West Virginia 91, Furman 87
 Wake Forest 88, Richmond 70
 Maryland 74, Duke 65

Semifinals, March 6, 1953

North Carolina State 85, West Virginia 80
 Wake Forest 61, Maryland 59

Championship, March 7, 1953

Wake Forest 71, North Carolina State 70
 WAKE FOREST – Williams 4 9-14 17, George 2 2-3 6, Lipstas 2 4-10 8, Davis 0 2-4 2, Hemric 5 6-8 16, DePorter 5 4-4 14, Lyles 2 4-5 8, Devos 0 0-2 0. Totals: 20 31-50 71.
 NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Kukoy 1 0-0 2, Speight 3 6-6 12, Tyler 2 6-7 10, Knapp 1 2-2 4, Thompson 9 8-10 26, Goss 0 3-4 3, Applebaum 1 1-1 3, Gotkin 0 0-0 0, Scheffel 2 1-3 5, Morris 1 0-1 2, Yurin 0 3-3 3. Totals: 20 30-37 70.
 Halftime – Wake Forest 36, North Carolina State 34.

1954 Morgantown, W.Va.

First Round, March 4, 1954

West Virginia 84, William & Mary 69
 George Washington 76, Washington & Lee 64
 Furman 84, Davidson 68
 Richmond 84, VMI 66

Semifinals, March 5, 1954

Richmond 85, Furman 81 (OT)
 George Washington 83, West Virginia 74

Championship, March 6, 1954

George Washington 83, Richmond 70
 RICHMOND – Daniel 0 1-2 1, Moran 6 3-5 15, Lysaght 3 2-4 8, Conner 4 2-4 10, Witt 1 2-2 4, Mills 3 7-7 13, Harrison 7 5-10 19, Poor 0 0-0 0. Totals: 24 22-34 70.
 GEORGE WASHINGTON – John Holup 2 4-8 8, Karver 4 2-2 10, Morrison 1 0-0 2, Joe Holup 2 6-7 10, Devlin 16 9-12 41, Klein 0 3-3 3, Ortiz 0 0-0 0, Catino 3 3-6 9. Totals: 28 27-38 83.
 Halftime – George Washington 42, Richmond 30.

1955 Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 3, 1955

Washington & Lee 97, Furman 63
 West Virginia 73, VMI 66
 Richmond 90, William & Mary 75
 George Washington 74, Davidson 36

Semifinals, March 4, 1955

George Washington 67, Richmond 65
 West Virginia 89, Washington & Lee 74

Championship, March 5, 1955

West Virginia 58, George Washington 48
 GEORGE WASHINGTON – Devlin 11 2-2 24, Sweeney 0 0-0 0, Petcavich 0 8-9 8, Manning 0 1-2 1, Holup 4 0-2 8, Walowac 0 0-0 0, Goodwin 0 0-0 0, Ciriello 0 0-0 0, Vail 0 0-0 0, Klein 2 0-1 4, Catino 1 1-2 3. Totals: 18 12-18 48.
 WEST VIRGINIA – Hundley 10 10-16 30, Bergines 1 1-6 3, Witting 0 2-3 2, White 1 5-7 7, Spadafore 1 0-0 2, Kishbaugh 4 6-6 14. Totals: 17 24-38 58.
 Halftime – West Virginia 28, George Washington 23.

1956 Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 1, 1956

Washington & Lee 63, George Washington 60
 West Virginia 59, Davidson 53
 Richmond 79, William & Mary 62
 Furman 84, Virginia Tech 70

Semifinals, March 2, 1956

Richmond 65, Washington & Lee 56
 West Virginia 77, Furman 74

Championship, March 3, 1956

West Virginia 58, Richmond 56
 RICHMOND – Lysaght 10 6-6 26, Peschel 4 3-6 11, Daniel 0 0-0 0, Adkins 2 2-2 6, Harrison 0 7-8 7, Mitchell 1 4-5 6, Morris 0 0-0 0. Totals: 17 22-27 56.
 WEST VIRGINIA – Bergines 1 2-2 4, Mullins 2 1-2 5, Hundley 10 6-6 26, Witting 1 0-0 2, Sharrar 3 1-5 7, Kishbaugh 1 0-1 2, Vincent 5 2-2 12, Gardner 0 0-1 0. Totals: 23 12-19 58.
 Halftime: West Virginia 35, Richmond 30.

1957 Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 7, 1957

West Virginia 71, Davidson 51
 Washington & Lee 85, The Citadel 62
 Richmond 90, Furman 71
 Virginia Tech 64, William & Mary 56

Semifinals, March 8, 1957

West Virginia 83, Richmond 62
 Washington & Lee 68, Virginia Tech 54

Championship, March 9, 1957

West Virginia 67, Washington & Lee 52
 WASHINGTON & LEE – Strick 1 2-2 4, Lassman 0 0-0 0, Hoss 4 0-1 8, Marshall 8 3-5 19, Flora 7 4-4 18, Smith 1 1-2 3, McPherson 0 0-0 0, Surface 0 0-0 0. Totals: 21 10-14 52.
 WEST VIRGINIA – Hundley 9 6-6 24, Smith 6 2-4 14, Sharrar 5 6-9 16, Kishbaugh 2 1-2 5, Vincent 2 4-6 8, Gardner 0 0-0 0. Totals: 24 19-27 67.
 Halftime – Washington & Lee 30, West Virginia 28.

1958 Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 6, 1958

Richmond 63, The Citadel 59
George Washington 73, Furman 59
West Virginia 91, Davidson 61
William & Mary 79, Virginia Tech 61

Semifinals, March 7, 1958

West Virginia 81, Richmond 70
William & Mary 57, George Washington 56

Championship, March 8, 1958

West Virginia 74, William & Mary 58
WEST VIRGINIA – Smith 4 6-7 14, West 4 1-4 9, Sharrar 3 6-8 12, Gardner 5 6-9 16, Retton 1 0-0 2, Akers 5 2-3 12, Bolyard 2 2-2 6, Goode 0 1-4 1, Clousson 1 0-0 2, Eddy 0 0-1 0, Schertzinger 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 24-38 74.
WILLIAM & MARY – Lange 5 9-12 19, Vaughan 0 2-2 2, Cohen 2 2-4 6, Engelken 4 4-5 12, Farrington 2 1-4 5, Cornell 1 2-2 4, Sanders 2 4-7 8, Goldstein 1 0-0 2, McCray 0 0-0 0, Darrow 0 0-0 0. Totals: 17 24-36 58.
Halftime – West Virginia 32, William & Mary 22.

1959 Richmond, Va.

First Round, Feb. 26, 1959

William & Mary 87, Richmond 69
The Citadel 93, Furman 88
West Virginia 100, Davidson 65
George Washington 85, Virginia Tech 67

Semifinals, Feb. 27, 1959

West Virginia 85, William & Mary 82
The Citadel 53, George Washington 52

Championship, Feb. 28, 1959

West Virginia 85, The Citadel 66
WEST VIRGINIA – West 10 7-8 27, Akers 1 2-4 4, Clousson 0 1-1 1, Smith 3 0-2 6, Bolyard 4 3-6 11, Retton 3 0-0 6, Patrone 9 2-3 20, Ritchie 4 2-3 10. Totals: 34 17-27 85.
THE CITADEL – Graves 6 1-1 13, Musselman 3 1-3 7, Blackledge 1 3-3 5, Wherry 2 2-2 6, Jones 7 3-3 17, Buchanan 1 0-0 2, Elliott 3 0-2 6, Wehrmeister 2 2-4 6, Weeks 2 0-1 4, Records 0 0-0 0. Totals: 27 12-19 66.
Halftime: West Virginia 39, The Citadel 33.

1960 Richmond, Va.

First Round, Feb. 25, 1960

Virginia Tech 78, Richmond 58
West Virginia 90, VMI 83
George Washington 74, The Citadel 60
William & Mary 82, Furman 74

Semifinals, Feb. 26, 1960

Virginia Tech 88, George Washington 52
West Virginia 117, William & Mary 83

Championship, Feb. 27, 1960

West Virginia 82, Virginia Tech 72
VIRGINIA TECH – Ayersman 2 1-4 5, Rice 2 2-3 6, Smith 5 4-7 14, Mills 3 4-6 10, Keller 10 5-6 25, Blake 5 0-0 10, Shepherd 0 0-0 0, Fleischman 0 2 2 2. Totals: 27 18-28 72.
WEST VIRGINIA – West 4 6-8 14, Ritchie 4 2-4 10, Akers 3 3-3 9, Patrone 6 5-6 17, Warren 8 2-2 18, Posch 1 3-3 5, Miller 4 1-1 9, Ward 0 0-0 0. Totals: 30 22-27 82.
Halftime: Virginia Tech 38, West Virginia 36.

1961 Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 2, 1961

The Citadel 70, Richmond 66
West Virginia 89, VMI 71
William & Mary 86, Furman 84 (3 OT)
George Washington 84, Virginia Tech 83

Semifinals, March 3, 1961

George Washington 94, The Citadel 87
William & Mary 88, West Virginia 76

Championship, March 4, 1961

George Washington 93, William & Mary 82
GEORGE WASHINGTON – Ardell 2 4-4 8, Markowitz 8 4-6 20, Ingram 5 1-4 11, Feldman 16 13-20 45, Norton 4 1-1 9, Usiskin 0 0-0 0, Schweickhardt 0 0-0 0. Totals: 35 23-35 93.
WILLIAM & MARY – Vaughan 5 1-2 11, Gooding 2 4-4 8, Cohen 12 14-21 38, Bergey 4 1-1 9, Roberts 3 6-8 12, Dickerson 1 0-0 2, Cowley 0 0-0 0, Harris 1 0-0 2, Woollum 0 0-0 0, Corns 0 0-0 0, Hume 0 0-0 0. Totals: 28 26-36 82.
Halftime – George Washington 44, William & Mary 41.

1962 Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 1, 1962

George Washington 85, Davidson 81
VMI 76, Furman 61
West Virginia 97, Richmond 75
Virginia Tech 101, The Citadel 83

Semifinals, March 2, 1962

West Virginia 86, George Washington 73
Virginia Tech 70, VMI 66

Championship, March 3, 1962

West Virginia 88, Virginia Tech 72
VIRGINIA TECH – Keller 3 1-4 7, Pardue 6 4-7 16, Benfield 2 3-5 7, Alvis 7 3-5 17, Quesinberry 4 0-0 8, Melear 3 6-7 12, Jacobs 0 2-3 2, Fleischman 1 0-0 2, Cahill 0 0-0 0, Adams 0 1-2 1, Vickers 0 0-0 0. Totals: 26 20-33-72.
WEST VIRGINIA – Thorn 7 1-2 15, Ward 6 5-6 17, Lowry 6 4-6 16, Catlett 6 0-1 12, Weir 5 7-9 17, Wolfe 1 0-0 2, Schuck 3 2-5 8, Bode 0 0-0 0, McWilliams 0 1-2 1. Totals: 34 20-31 88.
Halftime – West Virginia 38, Virginia Tech 18.

1963 Richmond, Va.

First Round, Feb. 28, 1963

Furman 57, George Washington 54
Davidson 108, VMI 71
West Virginia 75, Richmond 44
Virginia Tech 74, William & Mary 72

Semifinals, March 1, 1963

Davidson 75, Virginia Tech 67
West Virginia 81, Furman 63

Championship, March 2, 1963

West Virginia 79, Davidson 74
DAVIDSON – Jarman 8 7-8 23, Holland 6 2-3 14, Hetzel 7 7-7 21, Teague 1 6-6 8, Davidson 1 0-0 2, Evans 1 0-1 2, Beerman 2 0-1 4, Marcon 0 0-0 0. Totals: 26 22-26 74.
WEST VIRGINIA – Catlett 1 2-2 4, Wolfe 1 1-2 3, Lowry 7 6-8 20, Thorn 8 6-7 22, McCormick 6 7-8 19, Lentz 0 4-4 4, Maphis 0 2-2 2, Shuck 0 0-0 0, Weir 1 1-1 3, Ray 0 2-2 2. Totals: 24 31-36 79.
Halftime – West Virginia 46, Davidson 46.

1964 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1964

West Virginia 85, William & Mary 73
Davidson 91, The Citadel 62
VMI 77, Furman 73
George Washington 64, Virginia Tech 62

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1964

VMI 82, Davidson 81
George Washington 88, West Virginia 80

Championship, Feb. 29, 1964

VMI 61, George Washington 56
VMI – Gausepohl 1 2-4 4, Schmaus 9 1-2 19, Watson 5 3-3 13, Blair 3 3-5 9, Kruszewski 5 4-7 14, Guy 0 2-2 2, Prosser 0 0-0 0. Totals: 23 15-23 61.
GEORGE WASHINGTON – Legins 0 3-3 3, Aruscavage 2 2-4 6, Adamitis 9 2-3 20, Duques 4 1-1 9, Clard 6 0-0 12, Farrell 2 0-0 4, Mallis 0 2-2 2, Russart 0 0-0 0. Totals: 23 10-13 56.
Halftime – George Washington 32, VMI 29.

1965 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 25, 1965

West Virginia 94, George Washington 83
Davidson 86, VMI 73
Virginia Tech 103, Richmond 63
William & Mary 68, The Citadel 60

Semifinals, Feb. 26, 1965

West Virginia 74, Davidson 72 (OT)
William & Mary 70, Virginia Tech 59

Championship, Feb. 27, 1965

West Virginia 70, William & Mary 67 (2 OT)
WILLIAM & MARY – Walter 1 0-1 2, Morris 10 4-5 24, Pomeroy 4 1-1 9, Paffrath 3 0-1 6, Wenk 8 7-9 23, Eskay 1 1-2 3, Mitchell 0 0-0 0. Totals: 27 13-19 67.
WEST VIRGINIA – Lentz 8 0-1 16, Maphis 3 3-3 9, Camp 5 8-8 18, Quertinmont 2 6-9 10, Leshner 5 3-3 13, Palmer 1 0-0 2, Shaffer 1 0-0 2. Totals: 25 20-24 70.
Halftime – William & Mary 32, West Virginia 28
Regulation – West Virginia 54, William & Mary 54.
First Overtime – West Virginia 63, William & Mary 63.

1966 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 24, 1966

Richmond 76, East Carolina 74
Davidson 79, The Citadel 61
West Virginia 95, VMI 80
William & Mary 78, Furman 73

Semifinals, Feb. 25, 1966

Davidson 85, Richmond 65
West Virginia 64, William & Mary 50

Championship, Feb. 26, 1966

Davidson 80, West Virginia 69
WEST VIRGINIA – Leshner 1 1-2 3, Reaser 2 0-0 4, Head 5 2-5 12, Williams 6 6-6 18, Cavacini 5 2-2 12, Ryczaj 4 4-5 12, Shaffer 3 0-0 6, Holmes 1 0-0 2. Totals: 27 15-20 69.
DAVIDSON – Snyder 10 7-8 27, Youngdale 4 2-3 10, Knowles 10 5-5 25, Lane 3 5-5 11, Squier 1 3-5 5, Leight 0 2-2 2, Hatcher 0 0-0 0, Clifton 0 0-0 0, Stone 0 0-1 0, Hyder 0 0-0 0. Totals: 28 24-29 80.
Halftime: Davidson 39, West Virginia 28.

1967 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, March 2, 1967

Richmond 100, The Citadel 98 (OT)
Davidson 64, Furman 55
West Virginia 82, East Carolina 53
William & Mary 76, George Washington 66

Semifinals, March 3, 1967

West Virginia 82, Richmond 70
Davidson 78, William & Mary 65

Championship, March 4, 1967

West Virginia 81, Davidson 65
WEST VIRGINIA – Head 9 6-6 24, Reaser 7 8-8 22, Benfield 3 1-6 7, Holmes 1 2-2 4, Williams 8 1-4 17, Ludwig 2 1-2 5, Grimm 0 0-0 0, Hale 0 0-0 0, Penrod 0 0-0 0, Seafert 0 0-0 0, Lewis 1 0-0 2, Harvard 0 0-0 0. Totals: 31 19-28 81.
DAVIDSON – O'Neill 0 2-2 2, Youngdale 0 1-3 1, Knowles 6 1-2 13, Huckel 9 10-14 28, Moser 2 2-2 6, Dickens 0 0-0 0, Spann 3 5-6 11, Pickens 2 0-0 4. Totals: 22 21-29 65.
Halftime: West Virginia 32, Davidson 20.

1968 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 29, 1968

Davidson 107, William & Mary 68
West Virginia 76, East Carolina 71
Furman 62, VMI 52
Richmond 100, The Citadel 88 (OT)

Semifinals, March 1, 1968

West Virginia 102, Richmond 81
Davidson 79, Furman 63

Championship, March 2, 1968

Davidson 87, West Virginia 70
DAVIDSON – Cook 6 2-2 14, Kroll 3 6-7 12, Maloy 6 11-13 23, Huckel 5 1-3 11, Moser 5 1-2 11, O'Neill 1 3-4 5, Knowles 5 1-1 11, Pickens 0 0-0 0, Youngdale 0 0-0 0, DeMoisey 0 0-0 0, Crosswhite 0 0-0 0, Postma 0 0-2 0.
Totals: 31 25-34 87.

WEST VIRGINIA – Reaser 4 3-3 11, Hummell 7 3-4 17, Bailey 6 1-3 13, Holmes 1 0-0 2, Williams 5 2-2 12, Ludwig 5 1-1 11, Penrod 0 0-1 0, Lewis 0 0-1 0, Hale 1 0-1 2, Porter 0 0-0 0, Grimm 0 0-0 0, Harvard 0 2-2 2.
Totals: 29 12-18 70.

Halftime: Davidson 47, West Virginia 24.

1969 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1969

George Washington 90, The Citadel 73
Richmond 66, Furman 64
Davidson 99, VMI 75
East Carolina 48, William & Mary 35

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1969

East Carolina 84, George Washington 79
Davidson 97, Richmond 83

Championship, March 1, 1969

Davidson 102, East Carolina 76
DAVIDSON – Kroll 6 7-8 19, Cook 5 8-8 18, Maloy 8 9-12 25, Huckel 6 4-5 16, Moser 2 0-0 4, Crosswhite 1 4-5 6, O'Neill 3 0-1 6, Kirley 3 0-0 6, D. Postma 0 0-1 0, Orsbon 0 0-0 0, Stelzer 0 0-0 0, J. Postma 1 0-0 2. Totals: 35 32-40 102.

EAST CAROLINA – Kier 2 3-3 7, Gregory 5 0-0 10, Modlin 7 5-6 19, Thompson 3 4-5 10, Miller 6 3-3 15, Williams 0 0-0 0, Lindfelt 0 0-0 0, Collins 0 0-0 0, McKillop 1 1-2 3, Dunn 6 0-1 12, Haubenreiser 0 0-0 0, Kiernan 0 0-0 0.
Totals: 30 16-20 76.

Halftime – Davidson 41, East Carolina 29.

1970 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1970

Davidson 72, VMI 46
Richmond 75, East Carolina 73
William & Mary 82, Furman 67
George Washington 66, The Citadel 64

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1970

Davidson 78, William & Mary 54
Richmond 77, George Washington 69

Championship, March 1, 1970

Davidson 81, Richmond 61
DAVIDSON – Adrian 7 4-4 18, Kroll 8 6-6 22, Maloy 5 3-4 13, Cook 5 6-6 16, Kirley 1 0-0 2, Stelzer 0 0-0 0, Minkin 1 0-3 2, DeMoisey 0 0-0 0, J. Postma 1 1-3 3, Strong 0 0-1 0, Pierce 0 0-0 0, D. Postma 2 1-2 5. Totals: 30 21-29 81.

RICHMOND – Forster 2 0-0 4, Frazier 4 3-3 11, Hewitt 9 2-4 20, Welch 0 0-0 0, Bushkar 4 2-2 10, Owen 3 3-3 9, Greenway 1 3-4 5, Eisner 0 0-0 0, Wiseman 0 2-2 2, Earle 0 0-0 0. Totals: 28 15-18 61.

Halftime – Davidson 38, Richmond 25.

1971 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, March 4, 1971

Richmond 69, East Carolina 67
Furman 95, The Citadel 82
William & Mary 69, VMI 65

Semifinals, March 5, 1971

Furman 83, Davidson 79
Richmond 66, William & Mary 64

Championship, March 6, 1971

Furman 68, Richmond 61
FURMAN – Jackson 9 5-7 23, Selvy 0 0-0 0, Cockrum 1 1-3 3, Dougherty 0 0-0 0, Ehlmann 0 0-0 0, Campbell 0 0-0 0, Martin 7 5-8 19, Hunt 0 0-0 0, Thomas 3 1-2 7, Newman 0 0-0 0, Collier 4 4-5 12, Livesay 0 0-0 0, Whitener 1 2-4 4. Totals: 25 11-19 68.

RICHMOND – Eisner 0 1-2 1, Anastasio 8 1-2 17, Hatcher 0 1-1 1, Welch 0 0-0 0, Amann 7 2-4 16, Ryfinski 7 3-5 17, Dausen 0 0-0 0, Hewitt 3 3-5 9. Totals: 25 11-19 61.
Halftime – Furman 33, Richmond 27

1972 Greenville, S.C.

First Round, March 2, 1972

Furman 126, VMI 80
Davidson 87, Appalachian State 77
William & Mary 98, Richmond 82
East Carolina 80, The Citadel 71

Semifinals, March 3, 1972

Furman 93, William & Mary 74
East Carolina 81, Davidson 77

Championship, March 4, 1972

East Carolina 77, Furman 75 (OT)
EAST CAROLINA – Faber 4 4-6 12, Franklin 3 1-2 7, Fairley 6 1-4 13, Quash 6 6-7 18, Owens 2 4-5 8, Peszko 0 0-0 0, Crouse 0 0-0 0, Pope 5 2-3 12, White 3 1-1 7.
Totals: 29 19-28 77.

FURMAN – Jackson 0 2-2 2, Clark 0 0-0 0, Bierly 3 3-4 9, Hunt 6 11-12 23, Simpson 15 6-9 36, Kelley 0 4-4 4, Dougherty 0 0-0 0, Brenizer 0 0-0 0, Collier 0 1-1 1.
Totals: 24 27-32 75.

Halftime – East Carolina 36, Furman 33.

Regulation – East Carolina 66, Furman 66.

1973 Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 1, 1973

Davidson 88, VMI 77
East Carolina 96, Richmond 62
William & Mary 97, The Citadel 72
Furman 101, Appalachian State 68

Semifinals, March 2, 1973

Davidson 79, William & Mary 76
Furman 68, East Carolina 60

Championship, March 3, 1973

Furman 99, Davidson 81
FURMAN – Simpson 10 3-10 23, Mayes 10 4-5 24, Leonard 8 4-6 20, Hunt 2 0-0 4, Hill 2 0-0 4, Kelley 2 8-11 12, Lynch 4 1-2 9, Clark 0 0-2 0, Brenizer 1 0-0 2, Bierly 0 0-0 0, Dougherty 0 1-1 1. Totals – 39 21-37 99.

DAVIDSON – Dunn 7 10-12 24, T. Pecorak 2 2-2 6, Horowitz 3 4-4 10, Falconi 5 4-7 14, Sorrentino 5 0-0 10, J. Pecorak 4 2-3 10, Wagner 0 0-0 0, Powell 2 0-0 4, Parker 0 0-0 0, Gadaire 1 1-2 3. Totals – 29 23-30 81.

Halftime – Furman 48, Davidson 35.

1974 Richmond, Va.

First Round, Feb. 27-28, 1974

Richmond 69, VMI 59
Furman 75, Appalachian State 60
William & Mary 75, East Carolina 67 (2 OT)
Davidson 82, The Citadel 69

Semifinals, March 1, 1974

Richmond 86, Davidson 68
Furman 70, William & Mary 55

Championship, March 2, 1974

Furman 62, Richmond 60
FURMAN – Mayes 10 1-1 21, Lynch 3 0-1 6, Leonard 5 1-2 11, Kelley 5 4-5 14, Grimm 3 1-2 7, Hall 0 0-1 0, Bierly 1 1-2 3, Clark 0 0-0 0, Hill 0 0-1 0. Totals: 27 8-15 62.
RICHMOND – Gray 5 1-4 11, Stewart 9 1-2 19, McCurdy 7 1-2 15, Catlett 0 0-0 0, Mack 4 0-0 8, Sanford 1 0-0 2, Collier 0 0-0 0, Eastman 2 1-2 5. Totals: 28 4-10 60.
Halftime – Furman 28, Richmond 20.

1975

First Round, March 1, 1975

at Greenville, S.C.
Furman 75, Appalachian State 69
at Greenville, N.C.
East Carolina 78, The Citadel 66
at Richmond, Va.
VMI 85, Richmond 81
at Williamsburg, Va.
William & Mary 78, Davidson 64

Semifinals, March 5, 1975

at Greenville, S.C.
Furman 94, VMI 18
William & Mary 69, East Carolina 66

Championship, March 6, 1975 at Greenville, S.C.

Furman 66, William & Mary 55
FURMAN – Hill 2 0-0 4, Leonard 4 0-0 8, Mayes 4 2-2 10, Lynch 6 8-8 20, Hall 8 4-4 20, Green 0 0-0 0, Smith 0 0-2 0, Deal 0 0-0 0, Cottingham 1 2-2 4, Totals: 25 16-18 66.
WILLIAM & MARY – Lowenhaupt 2 2-2 6, Satterthwaite 7 5-5 19, Vail 5 0-0 10, Courage 2 0-0 4, Enoch 4 0-1 8, Byrd 1 0-0 2, Kratzer 2 0-0 4, McDonough 1 0-0 2, Arbogast 0 0-0 0, Monckton 0 0-0 0, Blount 0 0-0 0, Powell 0 0-2 0. Totals: 24 7-10 55.

Halftime: Furman 30, William & Mary 20.

1976 First Round, Feb. 28, 1976

at Williamsburg, Va.
William & Mary 70, Furman 57
at Lexington, Va.
VMI 71, Davidson 69
at Richmond, Va.
Richmond 82, The Citadel 69
at Greenville, N.C.
Appalachian State 79, East Carolina 72

Semifinals, March 3, 1976 at Greenville, S.C.

VMI 71, Appalachian State 64
Richmond 84, William & Mary 78

Championship, March 4, 1976 at Greenville, S.C.

VMI 41, Richmond 33
VMI – Carter 4 3-3 11, Krovic 3 4-4 10, Bynum 2 5-6 9, Montgomery 2 2-3 6, Reppart 0 0-0 0, Lombard 1 3-4 5, Borojevich 0 0-0 0. Totals: 12 17-20 41.

RICHMOND – Slappy 1 0-0 2, Eastman 3 2-3 8, Morton 4 0-1 8, Butler 3 1-2 7, Sullivan 2 0-0 4, Sanford 1 0-0 2, Campbell 1 0-0 2. Totals: 15 3-6 33.

Halftime – VMI 9, Richmond 8.



Furman's Jonathan Moore (with headband) is the only player to be named to the SoCon's all-conference and all-tournament teams in four consecutive seasons.

1977

First Round, Feb. 26, 1977**at Boone, N.C.**

Appalachian State 71, Davidson 66
at Williamsburg, Va.
 East Carolina 79, William & Mary 76
at Greenville, S.C.
 Furman 76, The Citadel 69

Semifinals, March 1, 1977**at Roanoke, Va.**

VMI 88, East Carolina 77
 Appalachian State 70, Furman 64

Championship, March 2, 1977**at Roanoke, Va.**

VMI 69, Appalachian State 67 (OT)
 APPALACHIAN STATE – Searcy 6 2-2 14, Bowser 4 0-0 8, Hubbard 3 1-2 7, Robinson 5 4-4 14, Anderson 8 0-0 16, Gentry 3 0-0 6, Campbell 1 0-2 2, Pace 0 0-0 0. Totals: 30 7-10 67.
 VMI – Carter 4 1-2 9, Bynum 2 2-2 6, Montgomery 10 8-8 28, Krovic 5 8-9 18, Lombard 2 0-0 4, Borojevich 1 0-1 2, Salmond 1 0-0 2, Kelley 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 19-22 69.
 Halftime – Appalachian St 33, VMI 27.
 Regulation – VMI 59, Appalachian State 59.

1978

First Round, Feb. 25, 1978**at Boone, N.C.**

Appalachian State 81, The Citadel 64
at Greenville, S.C.
 Furman 83, Chattanooga 73
at Huntington, W.Va.
 Marshall 64, Western Carolina 56
at Lexington, Va.
 VMI 95, Davidson 80

Semifinals, March 3, 1978**at Roanoke, Va.**

Marshall 76, VMI 71
 Furman 72, Appalachian State 68

Championship, March 4, 1978**at Roanoke, Va.**

Furman 69, Marshall 53
 FURMAN – Arnold 5 2-2 12, Daniel 5 1-2 11, Moore 7 5-8 19, Smith 0 0-0 0, Grimm 7 6-8 20, Crowe 0 5-6 5, Harris 1 0-0 2, McKinney 0 0-0 0, Knight 0 0-0 0, Means 0 0-2 0, Butler 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 19-28 69.
 MARSHALL – Young 2 2-2 6, Major 1 0-0 2, Hall 5 1-2 11, White 0 0-0 0, Gibson 4 0-0 8, Steele 1 0-0 2, Labanowski 2 0-0 4, Burtis 1 0-0 2, Novak 5 5-6 15, Hamier 0 2-2 2, Marz 0 1-3 1. Totals: 21 11-15 53.
 Halftime – Furman 33, Marshall 22.

1979

First Round, Feb. 24, 1979**at Greenville, S.C.**

Furman 86, Chattanooga 68
at Charleston, S.C.
 The Citadel 86, Davidson 79
at Cullowhee, N.C.
 Western Carolina 67, Marshall 50
at Boone, N.C.
 Appalachian State 73, VMI 63

Semifinals, March 3, 1979**at Roanoke, Va.**

Furman 105, The Citadel 94
 Appalachian State 65, Western Carolina 43

Championship, March 4, 1979**at Roanoke, Va.**

Appalachian State 86, Furman 83
 FURMAN – A. Daniel 13 5-6 31, McKinney 5 0-0 10, Moore 8 5-6 21, Crowe 2 0-0 4, White 1 0-0 2, Hanks 1 0-0 2, M. Daniel 4 1-1 9, Harness 2 0-0 4. Totals: 36 11-13 83.
 APPALACHIAN STATE – Lawrence 7 0-1 14, Payton 8 2-2 18, Hubbard 3 3-4 9, Robinson 7 12-15 26, Anderson 2 7-9 11, Fitch 1 4-5 6, Jackson 0 2-2 2. Totals: 28 30-38 86.
 Halftime: Appalachian State 40, Furman 34.

1980

First Round, Feb. 23, 1980**at Greenville, S.C.**

Furman 87, VMI 75
at Huntington, W.Va.
 Marshall 100, The Citadel 66
at Cullowhee, N.C.
 Appalachian State 67, W. Carolina 66 (OT)
at Johnson City, Tenn.
 East Tennessee State 71, Chattanooga 67

Semifinals, Feb. 29, 1980**at Roanoke, Va.**

Marshall 91, Appalachian State 76
 Furman 93, East Tennessee State 81

Championship, March 1, 1980**at Roanoke, Va.**

Furman 80, Marshall 62
 MARSHALL – Labanowski 4 1-3 9, Watson 2 0-2 4, Washington 7 1-2 15, Campbell 6 2-2 14, White 7 2-3 16, Price 2 0-1 4. Totals: 28 6-13 62.
 FURMAN – McKinney 1 1-2 3, White 7 2-3 16, Moore 6 4-9 16, Daniel 2 4-5 8, Hunt 9 4-6 22, Crowe 2 2-2 6, Small 3 1-2 7, Hanks 0 2-4 2. Totals: 30 20-33 80.
 Halftime – Marshall 36, Furman 32.

1981

First Round, Feb. 28, 1981**at Chattanooga, Tenn.**

Chattanooga 89, VMI 63
at Davidson, N.C.
 Marshall 90, Davidson 77
at Boone, N.C.
 Appalachian State 75, Furman 71 (OT)
at Johnson City, Tenn.
 Western Carolina 91, East Tennessee State 80

Semifinals, March 6, 1981**at Roanoke, Va.**

Appalachian State 77, Marshall 62
 Chattanooga 79, Western Carolina 70

Championship, March 7, 1981**at Roanoke, Va.**

Chattanooga 59, Appalachian State 55
 APPALACHIAN STATE – Harris 0 1-2 1, Capehart 3 0-2 6, Payton 6 9-10 21, McMillian 1 2-3 4, Fitch 5 0-0 10, Jones 1 3-4 5, Hunt 0 0-0 0, Ferguson 0 0-0 0, Gant 2 4-6 8. Totals: 18 19-27 55.
 CHATTANOOGA – Smith 2 2-2 6, Jones 5 0-0 10, Lawrence 4 1-2 9, Morken 10 4-4 24, White 2 0-0 4, Clark 1 0-0 2, Cochran 0 0-0 0, Schoene 2 0-1 4. Totals: 26 7-9 59.
 Halftime – Chattanooga 34, Appalachian St. 25.

1982

First Round, Feb. 27, 1982**at Chattanooga, Tenn.**

Chattanooga 62, Appalachian State 53
at Cullowhee, N.C.
 The Citadel 66, Western Carolina 62
at Davidson, N.C.
 Davidson 74, Furman 66
at Johnson City, Tenn.
 East Tennessee State 110, Marshall 92

Semifinals, March 5, 1982**at Charleston, W.Va.**

Chattanooga 70, East Tennessee State 65
 Davidson 57, The Citadel 54

Championship, March 6, 1982**at Charleston, W.Va.**

Chattanooga 69, Davidson 58
 DAVIDSON – K. Wilson 4 4-4 12, Tribus 7 0-0 15, Hall 6 5-5 17, Rowan 0 0-0 0, Carroll 5 0-0 10, McConnell 0 0-0 0, R. Wilson 2 0-1 4. Totals: 24 9-10 58.
 CHATTANOOGA – Clark 3 4-5 10, Schoene 9 2-3 20, Lawrence 3 0-0 6, White 3 5-6 11, Morken 3 4-4 10, McCray 0 0-0 0, Cochran 0 0-0 0, Strickland 4 4-6 12. Totals: 25 19-24 69.
 3-Point Goals – Davidson 1 (Tribus).
 Halftime – Chattanooga 37, Davidson 23.

1983

Charleston, W.Va.**First Round, March 10, 1983**

Chattanooga 71, Appalachian State 58
 Western Carolina 86, Davidson 62
 Furman 67, Marshall 60
 East Tennessee State 75, The Citadel 65

Semifinals, March 11, 1983

Chattanooga 77, Western Carolina 75 (OT)
 East Tennessee State 81, Furman 68

Championship, March 12, 1983

Chattanooga 70, East Tennessee State 62
 EAST TENNESSEE STATE – Vinson 2 2-2 6, Motley 5 1-1 12, King 9 0-0 18, Quesenberry 2 3-4 7, Mikell 5 5-8 15, Reese 2 0-0 4, Stallings 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 10-13 62.
 CHATTANOOGA – McCray 4 1-2 9, Wilkins 3 0-0 6, Strickland 2 3-4 7, Lawrence 3 0-0 6, White 7 0-3 17, Clark 7 3-4 17, Johnson 1 1-2 3, Oden 2 1-2 5. Totals: 29 9-17 70.
 3-Point Goals – East Tennessee State 2 (Motley, Quensenberry); Chattanooga 3 (White 3).
 Halftime – East Tennessee State 38, Chattanooga 34.

1984

Asheville, N.C.**First Round, March 2, 1984**

Marshall 78, Davidson 68
 Appalachian State 82, The Citadel 77
 Chattanooga 82, East Tennessee State 50
 Furman 71, Western Carolina 67

Semifinals, March 3, 1984

Marshall 97, Appalachian State 67
 Chattanooga 70, Furman 57

Championship, March 4, 1984

Marshall 111, Chattanooga 107 (2 OT)
 CHATTANOOGA – McCray 7 1-2 15, Wilkins 10 2-3 24, Morgan 3 0-0 6, White 10 7-13 28, Strickland 7 4-5 18, Brown 2 0-0 6, Head 1 0-0 3, Hunter 0 0-0 0, Oden 1 3-4 5, Dickman 1 0-0 2. Totals: 42 17-27 107.
 MARSHALL – Henry 1 0-0 2, Evans 12 14-14 38, Eppes 3 2-4 8, Ervin 3 6-12 12, Wade 11 4-6 26, Nelson 2 0-0 4, Battle 1 4-4 6, Morris 0 0-0 0, Winley 0 2-2 2, Turney 4 5-7 13. Totals: 37 37-49 111.
 3-Point Goals – Chattanooga 6 (Brown 2, Wilkins 2, White, Head).
 Halftime – Marshall 48, Chattanooga 33.
 Regulation – Marshall 87, Chattanooga 87.
 Overtime – Marshall 92, Chattanooga 92.

1985

Asheville, N.C.**First Round, March 1, 1985**

Chattanooga 63, Furman 60
 VMI 65, Western Carolina 63 (OT)
 Marshall 83, Davidson 71
 The Citadel 68, Appalachian State 62

Semifinals, March 2, 1985

VMI 71, Chattanooga 69 (OT)
 Marshall 79, The Citadel 68

Championship, March 3, 1985

Marshall 70, VMI 65
 VMI – Elmore 6 5-5 17, Sawyer 1 9-9 11, Herndon 4 0-0 8, Wins 6 0-0 12, Huffman 4 1-2 9, Gardner 0 0-0 0, Everhart 1 0-0 2, Dorsey 1 0-0 2, Current 2 0-0 4, Scott 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 15-16 65.
 MARSHALL – Guthrie 2 0-0 4, Eppes 1 2-3 4, Richardson 1 2-2 4, Henderson 8 5-7 21, Morris 2 2-2 6, Holden 0 0-0 0, Taylor 0 3-4 3, Battle 5 2-3 12, Curry 1 0-1 2, Roberts 0 2-2 2. Totals: 24 22-28 70.
 Halftime – VMI 34, Marshall 33.

1986

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 28, 1986

Chattanooga 69, The Citadel 66
Appalachian State 63, W. Carolina 62 (OT)
Davidson 71, VMI 62
East Tennessee State 82, Marshall 80

Semifinals, March 1, 1986

Chattanooga 68, Appalachian State 57
Davidson 74, East Tennessee State 65

Championship, March 2, 1986

Davidson 42, Chattanooga 40
DAVIDSON – Tanner 2 2-4 6, Born 4 6-9 14, McConkey 0 2-2 2, Heineman 2 2-2 6, Rucker 5 0-1 10, Niebuhr 0 0-0 0, Himes 2 0-2 4, Bego 0 0-0 0, Scott 0 0-0 0. Totals: 15 12-20 42.
CHATTANOOGA – Hunter 2 3-3 7, Ivery 3 0-0 6, Fulse 2 2-3 6, Gibson 2 1-1 5, Jeter 7 0-0 14, Harris 1 0-0 2, Crank 0 0-1 0, Head 0 0-0 0. Totals: 17 6-8 40.
Halftime – Davidson 23, Chattanooga 17.

1987

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1987

Marshall 76, Appalachian State 61
Furman 85, The Citadel 78
Western Carolina 73, Chattanooga 72 (OT)
Davidson 92, VMI 63

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1987

Marshall 77, Furman 64
Davidson 85, Western Carolina 76

Championship, March 1, 1987

Marshall 66, Davidson 64 (OT)
DAVIDSON – Tanner 4 0-0 8, Himes 8 2-3 18, Schmitt 2 0-0 4, Rucker 5 0-0 14, Heineman 6 2-2 16, Keener 0 0-0 0, Gynn 2 0-0 4. Totals: 27 4-5 64.
MARSHALL – Holden 4 2-2 10, Lewis 6 2-4 15, Curry 3 0-0 6, Henderson 9 1-4 22, Humphrey 4 3-4 11, Fish 0 0-0 0, Bryson 0 2-2 2. Totals: 26 10-16 66.
3-Point Goals – Davidson 6 (Rucker 4, Heineman 2); Marshall 4 (Henderson 3, Lewis).
Halftime – 31-31; Regulation – 57-57.

1988

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 4, 1988

Marshall 121, The Citadel 78
Chattanooga 83, Davidson 69
VMI 78, Furman 73
East Tennessee State 82, Appalachian State 73

Semifinals, March 5, 1988

Chattanooga 71, Marshall 70
VMI 79, East Tennessee State 60

Championship, March 6, 1988

Chattanooga 75, VMI 61
VMI – D. Williams 6 0-1 13, Mings 3 3-4 9, Gardner 6 1-4 13, R. Williams 11 2-3 25, Tooker 0 0-0 0, Mears 0 0-0 0, M. Williams 0 0-0 0, Dorsey 0 0-0 0, Craft 0 1-2 1, Fittz 0 0-0 0, Dowd 0 0-0 0. Totals: 31 7-12 75.
CHATTANOOGA – Moon 2 2-3 6, Chandler 3 0-7, Fulse 8 1-1 7, Lyons 5 0-2, 10, Green 5 2-3 16, Sheppard 0 0-0 0, Collins 0 0-0 0, Robinson 4 0-0 0, Behrends 4 2-3 10, Spunnar 0 0-0 0. Totals: 31 7-12 75.
3-Point Goals: VMI 2 (D. Williams, R. Williams); Chattanooga 6 (Green 4, Chandler, Robinson).
Halftime – Chattanooga 36, VMI 25.

1989

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 3, 1989

East Tennessee State 93, The Citadel 89
Chattanooga 72, Western Carolina 63
Furman 81, VMI 73
Marshall 83, Appalachian State 69

Semifinals, March 4, 1989

East Tennessee State 76, Chattanooga 73
Marshall 91, Furman 68

Championship, March 5, 1989

East Tennessee State 96, Marshall 73
EAST TENNESSEE STATE – Alvin West 6 2-2 17, Calvin Talford 8 4-6 20, Greg Dennis 5 6-6 16, Keith Jennings 5 3-4 16, Marty Story 4 0-0 8, Major Geer 2 2-2 7, Rodney Jones 0 0-0 0, Steve Cox 0 0-0 0, Lavelle Webster 1 0-0 2, Michael Woods 1 0-0 2, Chad Keller 2 4-7 8, Mark Larkey 0 0-0 0. Totals: 34 21-27 96.
MARSHALL – John Humphrey 0 0-0 0, Gary Strickland 6 0-1 12, Omar Roland 3 2-5 8, John Taft 13 7-10 36, Andre Cunningham 6 0-2 12, Stan Maynard 0 0-0 0, Andy Paul Williamson 0 0-0 0, Scott Williams 0 0-0 0, Tim Dagostine 0 0-0 0, Brian Fish 1 0-0 2, Pete Brown 1 1-1 3, Jeff Sonhouse 0 0-0 0. Totals: 30 10-19 73.
3-Point Goals – East Tennessee State 7 (West 3, Jennings 3, Geer); Marshall 3 (Taft 3).
Halftime – East Tennessee State 39, Marshall 37.

1990

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 2, 1990

VMI 83, Chattanooga 69
East Tennessee State 75, Western Carolina 60
Furman 82, Marshall 77 (OT)
Appalachian State 86, The Citadel 71

Semifinals, March 3, 1990

East Tennessee State 99, VMI 84
Appalachian State 79, Furman 62

Championship, March 4, 1990

East Tennessee State 96, Appalachian State 75
APPALACHIAN STATE – Parker 9 5-8 23, Miller 6 3-4 15, Gibson 1 1-2 3, Peel 5 2-2 15, Phillips 1 1-2 4, Ward 0 0-0 0, Spurlock 5 3-5 13, Ross 0 0-0 0, Powers 1 0-0 2. Totals: 28 15-23 75.
EAST TENNESSEE STATE – Talford 4 1-2 11, Story 3 3-5 9, Dennis 7 10-11 24, Geer 4 0-1 11, Jennings 6 3-3 16, West 5 2-2 15, Jacobs 0 0-0 0, Pelphrey 0 0-0 0, Jones 1 0-0 2, Woods 0 2-2 2, Keller 1 2-2 4, Spears 1 0-0 2. Totals: 32 23-28 96.
3-Point Goals – Appalachian State 4 (Peel 3, Phillips); East Tennessee State 9 (Geer 3, West 3, Talford 2, Jennings).
Halftime – East Tennessee State 51, Appalachian State 32.

1991

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 1, 1991

Appalachian State 100, VMI 72
East Tennessee State 99, The Citadel 70
Chattanooga 84, Western Carolina 83

Semifinals, March 2, 1991

Appalachian State 100, Furman 82
East Tennessee State 104, Chattanooga 71

Championship, March 3, 1991

East Tennessee State 101, Appalachian State 82
APPALACHIAN STATE – Broderick Parker 7 2-4 16, Steve Spurlock 5 3-4 13, Tim Powers 6 5-6 17, Ed Ward 4 0-0 10, Billy Ross 8 2-2 20, Joe Sabato 0 2-2 2, Spencer Click 0 0-0 0, Jeff Williams 2 0-0 4, Jason Lutz 0 0-0 0, Bruce Falkner 0 0-0 0. Totals: 32 14-18 82.
EAST TENNESSEE STATE – Rodney English 6 4-7 16, Marty Story 2 4-6 8, Darell Jones 5 1-5 11, Keith Jennings 10 7-8 31, Major Geer 1 2-2 4, Eric Palmer 1 0-0 3, Alvin West 4 0-0 10, Maurice Hayes 0 0-0 0, Trazell Silvers 4 2-2 10, Loren Riddick 0 0-0 0, Calvin Talford 1 0-0 2, Jerry Pelphrey 0 6-7 6, Michael Woods 0 0-0 0. Totals: 34 26-37 101.
3-Point Goals – Appalachian State 4 (Ross 2, Ward 2); East Tennessee State 7 (Jennings 4, West 2, Geer).
Halftime – East Tennessee State 56, Appalachian State 44.

1992

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 6, 1992

East Tennessee State 89, The Citadel 55
Chattanooga 84, VMI 49
Marshall 83, Furman 76
Appalachian State 86, Western Carolina 69

Semifinals, March 7, 1992

East Tennessee State 77, Appalachian State 69
Chattanooga 84, Marshall 68

Championship, March 8, 1992

East Tennessee State 74, Chattanooga 63
CHATTANOOGA – LeVert Threats 1 1-2 3, Keith Nelson 8 1-3 17, Bart Redden 0 0-0 0, Tim Brooks 2 5-5 9, Kelly Sutton 7 4-5 21, Larry Stewart 1 1-1 3, Shane Neal 0 1-2 1, Daymond Woods 2 0-0 4, Brnadon Born 0 0-0 0, Ron Wilson 0 0-0 0, Ed Snead 2 0-0 4. Totals: 23 13-18 62.
EAST TENNESSEE STATE – Rodney English 5 0-2 10, Marty Story 1 0-0 2, Greg Daniels 9 9-10 28, Calvin Talford 3 4-6 12, Jason Niblett 4 1-2 10, Eric Palmer 0 1-2 1, Reece Dudley 0 0-0 0, Trazell Silvers 2 0-1 4, Loren Riddick 0 0-0 0, Jerry Pelphrey 2 2-2 7, Damian Hodge 0 0-0 0, Leslie Brunn 0 0-0 0, Robert Spears 0 0-0 0. Totals: 26 17-25 74.
3-Point Goals – East Tennessee State 5 (Talford 2, Dennis, Niblett, Pelphrey); Chattanooga 3 (Sutton 3).
Halftime – Chattanooga 35, East Tennessee State 30.

1993

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 4, 1993

Furman 76, VMI 51
Appalachian State 84, Western Carolina 73

Quarterfinals, March 5, 1993

Chattanooga 85, Furman 69
East Tennessee State 97, Appalachian State 84
Davidson 67, Marshall 65
Georgia Southern 72, The Citadel 41

Semifinals, March 6, 1993

Chattanooga 72, Davidson 68
East Tennessee State 84, Georgia Southern 76 (OT)

Championship, March 7, 1993

Chattanooga 86, East Tennessee State 75
EAST TENNESSEE STATE – Trazell Silvers 3 2-2 8, Jerry Pelphrey 8 6-6 27, Darell Jones 3 0-0 6, Jason Niblett 3 0-0 6, Eric Palmer 4 3-4 14, Tony Patterson 4 1-2 9, Andy Pennington 1 0-0 3, Justin McClellan 0 2-2 2, Phil Powe 0 0-0 0, Robert Spears 0 0-0 0. Totals: 26 14-16 75.
CHATTANOOGA – Brandon Born 3 0-0 6, Gary Robb 8 0-0 16, Daymond Woods 2 4-4 9, Tim Brooks 6 5-8 20, Tee Jay Jackson 7 8-10 22, Chad Copeland 4 1-1 11, Ed Snead 1 0-0 2, Bart Redden 0 1-0 0. Totals: 31 18-24 86.
3-Point Goals – East Tennessee State 9 (Pelphrey 5, Palmer 3, Pennington); Chattanooga 6 (Brooks 3, Copeland 2, D. Woods).
Halftime – Chattanooga 49, East Tennessee State 30.

1994

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 3, 1994

Furman 75, The Citadel 70
VMI 84, Marshall 62

Quarterfinals, March 4, 1994

Chattanooga 85, Furman 81
Georgia Southern 85, Appalachian State 60
Davidson 71, VMI 61
Western Carolina 79, East Tennessee State 78

Semifinals, March 5, 1994

Chattanooga 99, Georgia Southern 91 (OT)
Davidson 93, Western Carolina 89

Championship, March 6, 1994

Chattanooga 65, Davidson 64
DAVIDSON – Janko Narat 3 1-2 7, Brandon Williams 6 0-0 14, George Spain 5 0-1 10, Chris Alpert 1 0-0 3, Jeff Anderson 2 0-0 4, Mark Donnelly 3 1-2 9, Jason Zimmerman 1 0-0 2, Quinn Harwood 2 2-2 7, Mark McGuire 4 0-0 8. Totals: 27 4-7 64.
CHATTANOOGA – Maurio Hanson 4 4-6 14, Brandon Born 3 2-2 8, Roger Smith 5 1-2 11, Gary Robb 2 3-5 7, Chad Copeland 7 2-2 21, Fred Moore 0 0-0 0, Patrick Henderson 1 0-0 2, LaMonte Woods 1 0-0 2, John Oliver 0 0-0 0. Totals: 23 12-17 65.
3-Point Goals – Davidson 6 (Donnelly 2, Williams 2, Harwood, Alpert); Chattanooga 7 (Copeland 5, Hanson 2).
Halftime – Davidson 38, Chattanooga 35.

1995 Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 2, 1995

Georgia Southern 94, VMI 71
Appalachian State 78, Furman 73

Quarterfinals, March 3, 1995

Chattanooga 70, Georgia Southern 66
East Tennessee State 85, The Citadel 65
Appalachian State 93, Marshall 82
Western Carolina 78, Davidson 74

Semifinals, March 4, 1995

Chattanooga 71, East Tennessee State 69
Western Carolina 74, Appalachian State 64

Championship, March 5, 1995

Chattanooga 63, Western Carolina 61
WESTERN CAROLINA – Tim Ford 3 0-0 7, Kevin Kullum 6 2-2 14, Scott Scholtz 1 2-2 4, Frankie King 4 9-10 18, Anquell McCollum 6 1-2 17, Scott Bradley 0 0-0 0, Ken Gibson 0 0-0 0, Johnny Scott 0 1-2 1. Totals: 20 15-18 61.

CHATTANOOGA – Maurio Hanson 4 5-6 15, Brandon Born 5 6-6 17, Julian Scott 2 1-2 5, Lincoln Walters 0 0-0 0, John Oliver 2 0-0 5, Rodney Lemons 0 1-2 1, Shane Neal 0 0-0 0, Pat Henderson 2 6-9 10, Marcus Watkins 3 2-2 10. Totals: 18 21-27 63.

3-Point Goals – Chattanooga 6 (Hanson 2, Watkins 2, Born 1, Oliver 1); Western Carolina 6 (McCollum 4, Ford 1, King 1).

Halftime – Western Carolina 31, Chattanooga 22.

1996 Greensboro, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 29, 1996

Appalachian State 75, The Citadel 73

Quarterfinals, March 1, 1996

Davidson 67, East Tennessee State 43
Marshall 82, Chattanooga 81
Western Carolina 74, Appalachian State 66
VMI 91, Furman 89 (OT)

Semifinals, March 2, 1996

Davidson 92, Marshall 77
Western Carolina 97, VMI 93

Championship, March 3, 1996

Western Carolina 69, Davidson 60
WESTERN CAROLINA – Joe Stafford 2 2-2 10, Scott Scholtz 4 0-0 8, Kerry Wright 2 4-4 8, Joal Fleming 2 1-2 5, Anquell McCollum 3 7-9 13, William Butler 0 0-0 0, Ken Gibson 0 0-0 0, Kevin Kullum 3 6-6 12, Larry Mayo 0 2-2 2, Lazarus Chennault 0 0-0 0, Jarvis Graham 5 1-1 11. Totals: 21 25-30 69.

DAVIDSON – Narcisse Ewodo 6 2-4 15, Brnaden Williams 7 1-1 17, Quinn Harwood 2 2-2 6, Chris Alpert 6 4-5 16, Ray Minlend 1 2-6 4, Mark Donnelly 0 0-0 0, Ali Ton 0 0-0 0, Jeff Anderson 1 0-0 2, Chadd Holmes 0 0-0 0, Mark McGuire 0 0-0 0. Totals: 23 11-18 60.

3-Point Goals – Western Carolina 2 (Stafford 2); Davidson 3 (Ewodo 1, Williams 2).

Halftime: Western Carolina 39, Davidson 37.

1997 Greensboro, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1997

VMI 87, Furman 84 (OT)
Georgia Southern 68, East Tennessee State 48

Quarterfinals, Feb. 28, 1997

Chattanooga 84, VMI 62
Davidson 83, The Citadel 61
Marshall 78, Georgia Southern 46
Appalachian State 87, Western Carolina 68

Semifinals, March 1, 1997

Chattanooga 77, Davidson 70
Marshall 84, Appalachian State 78

Championship, March 2, 1997

Chattanooga 71, Marshall 70 (OT)
MARSHALL – Von Dale Morton 5 4-4 14, John Brannen 7 4-4 21, Derrick Wright 0 0-0 0, Sidney Coles 4 0-1 8, Keith Veney 9 3-4 27, Chris Gray 0 0-0 0, Carlton King 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 11-13 70.

CHATTANOOGA – Isaac Conner 3 2-2 10, Johnny Taylor 4 4-6 14, Chris Mims 7 2-4 16, Willie Young 5 2-2 16, Wes Moore 0 0-0 0, David Phillips 1 1-3 3, Marquis Collier 4 4-4 12, Akintoye Oloko 0 0-0 0. Totals: 24 15-21 71.

3-Point Goals – Chattanooga 8 (Conner 2, Taylor 2, Young 4); Marshall 9 (Brannen 3, Veney 6).

Halftime – Marshall 33, Chattanooga 30.

Regulation – Chattanooga 64, Marshall 64.

1998 Greensboro, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 26, 1998

Georgia Southern 57, East Tennessee State 47
UNCG 60, Western Carolina 59

Quarterfinals, Feb. 27, 1998

Davidson 72, Georgia Southern 68
The Citadel 77, VMI 66
Chattanooga 56, UNCG 55
Appalachian State 60, Furman 58

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1998

Davidson 68, The Citadel 59
Appalachian State 85, Chattanooga 75

Championship, March 1, 1998

Davidson 66, Appalachian State 62
APPALACHIAN STATE – Marshall Phillips 5 4-4 17, Kareem Livingston 4 0-5 8, Tyson Patterson 5 2-3 13, Blair Adderley 2 5-7 10, Tige Darner 4 2-2 12, Ian Adams 0 0-0 0, Matt McMahon 0 0-0 0, Terence Tyler 0 0-0 0, Clint Crosston 0 0-0 0, Josh Grover 1 0-0 2. Totals: 21 13-21 62.

DAVIDSON – Davor Halbauer 1 0-0 3, Landry Kosmalski 3 0-2 7, Stephen Marshall 3 1-1 7, Mark Donnelly 4 2-2 13, Ali Ton 0 0-0 0, Billy Armstrong 3 3-4 10, David Burns 3 0-0 9, Chadd Holmes 0 0-0 0, Ben Ebong 6 5-8 17. Totals: 23 11-17 66.

3-Point Goals – Davidson 9 (Donnelly 3, Burns 3, Halbauer 1, Kosmalski 1, Armstrong 1); Appalachian State 7 (Phillips 3, Darner 2, Patterson 1, Adderley 1).

Halftime – Davidson 40, Appalachian State 31.

1999 Greensboro, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 25, 1999

Furman 57, VMI 49
Western Carolina 67, Wofford 64
Georgia Southern 81, UNCG 78
East Tennessee State 72, The Citadel 59

Quarterfinals, Feb. 26, 1999

College of Charleston 98, Furman 74
Western Carolina 82, Davidson 77
Appalachian State 74, Georgia Southern 65
Chattanooga 77, East Tennessee State 65

Semifinals, Feb. 27, 1999

College of Charleston 80, Western Carolina 49
Appalachian State 94, Chattanooga 91 (2 OT)

Championship, Feb. 28, 1999

College of Charleston 77, Appalachian State 67
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON – Webber 3 0-0 6, Lumpkin 6 0-1 12, McCravy 1 4-6 6, President 3 7-7 15, Johnson 9 1-1 21, Brown 3 1-1, 7, Bolton 0 0-0 0, Thomas 3 3-4 10. Totals: 28 16-20 77.

APPALACHIAN STATE – Phillips 6 5-6 18, Adderley 1 0-1 2, Holmes 5 2-2 12, Patterson 4 0-0 11, McMahon 5 1-4 15, Adams 1 0-0 2, Davis 0 0-0 0, Fritts 0 0-0 0, Alexander 1 0-0 2, Grover 2 1-2 5. Totals: 25 9-15 67.

3-Point Goals – College of Charleston 5 (President 2, Johnson 2, Thomas 1); Appalachian State 8 (Phillips 1, Patterson 3, McMahon 4).

Halftime – Appalachian State 37, College of Charleston 30.

2000 Greenville, S.C.

First Round, March 2, 2000

Chattanooga 90, Western Carolina 75
Furman 77, UNCG 61
East Tennessee State 85, The Citadel 71
Wofford 81, VMI 72

Quarterfinals, March 3, 2000

Appalachian State 88, Chattanooga 66
Furman 68, Georgia Southern 54
College of Charleston 65, East Tennessee State 51
Wofford 65, Davidson 64

Semifinals, March 4, 2000

Appalachian State 60, Furman 56
College of Charleston 74, Wofford 64

Championship, March 5, 2000

Appalachian State 68, College of Charleston 56
APPALACHIAN STATE – Cedrick Holmes 1 3-4 5, Corey Cooper 4 2-2 10, Tyson Patterson 7 7-10 21, Matt McMahon 1 0-0 3, Shawn Alexander 5 1-2 11, Jonathan Butler 0 0-0 0, Rufus Leach 6 3-5 16, Buddy Davis 0 0-0 0, Josh Shehan 1 0-1 2. Totals: 25 16-24 68.

COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON – Leighton Bowie 2 2-2 6, Jody Lumpkin 5 6-9 16, A.J. Harris 0 0-0 0, Jeff Bolton 3 4-4 11, James Griffin 4 0-0 11, Trey Wheless 1 0-0 2, Tyrone Nelson 2 0-0 4, Rudy Rothseiden 3 0-0 6, Pat Davis 0 0-0 0. Totals: 20 12-15 56.

3-Point Goals – Appalachian State 2 (Leach 1, McMahon 1); College of Charleston 4 (Griffin 3, Bolton 1).

Halftime – College of Charleston 29, Appalachian State 28.

2001 Greenville, S.C.

First Round, March 1, 2001

Davidson 60, Wofford 57
Western Carolina 67, The Citadel 57
Georgia Southern 76, VMI 59
Appalachian State 58, Furman 56

Quarterfinals, March 2, 2001

Davidson 57, College of Charleston 54
UNCG 91, Western Carolina 69
Georgia Southern 78, East Tennessee State 64
Chattanooga 78, Appalachian State 74

Semifinals, March 3, 2001

UNCG 73, Davidson 68
Chattanooga 84, Georgia Southern 73



UNCG's David Schuck banked in the game-winner at the buzzer as the Spartans topped Chattanooga, 67-66, in the 2001 tournament final in Greenville, S.C.

Championship, March 4, 2001

UNCG 67, Chattanooga 66
CHATTANOOGA – Michael Townsend 1 0-0 2, Oliver Morton 5 1-2 11, Clyde McCully 7 5-5 19, Toot Young 7 1-1 18, Idris Harper 2 2-2 6, Bryan Richardson 0 0-0 0, Tim Parker 1 2-3 4, Diamory Sylla 0 0-0 0, Dusty Pullian 3 0-0 6. Totals: 23 17-24 67.
UNCG – David Schuck 9 3-4 21, Nathan Popp 2 0-0 4, Nathan Jameson 2 4-4 10, Courtney Eldridge 3 2-4 8, Jay Joseph 4 0-0 10, Ronnie Taylor 3 8-12 14, Luke Boythe 0 0-0 0, Peter Tsampas 0 0-0 0, Sean McCarthy 0 0-0 0. Totals: 26 11-13 66.
3-Point Goals – UNCG - 4 (Jameson 2, Joseph 2); Chattanooga - 3 (Young 3).
Halftime – UNCG 31, Chattanooga 27.

2002

North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, Feb. 28, 2002

The Citadel 80, VMI 70
UNCG70, Wofford 41
Furman 65, Western Carolina 61
College of Charleston 85, Appalachian State 61

Quarterfinals, March 1, 2002

Davidson 71, The Citadel 58
UNCG 67, Chattanooga 57
Furman 73, Georgia Southern 70
College of Charleston 76, East Tennessee State 75 (OT)

Semifinals, March 2, 2002

Davidson 68, UNCG 58
Furman 44, College of Charleston 43

Championship, March 3, 2002

Davidson 62, Furman 57
FURMAN – Zeigler 5 4-4 14, Thomas 3 0-0 6, Gonzalez 2 3-4 7, Da Luz 1 1-3 3, Foster 3 0-0 9, Ndoeye 2 2-2 6, Sanders 0 0-0 0, Souchu 5 1-4 12. Totals: 21 10-13 57.
DAVIDSON – Pearson 6 4-7 16, Booker 2 0-1 4, Ides 2 2-2 6, Bree 1 0-2 3, Bernard 3 3-4 9, Eho 0 0-0 0, Tonella 1 0-0 2, Anderer 7 2-3 22, White 0 0-0 0, Grace 0 0-0 0. Totals: 22 11-17 62.
3-Point Goals – Furman 5 (Foster 3, Souchu 2); Davidson 7 (Anderer 6, Bree 1)
Halftime – Furman 28, Davidson 24.

2003

North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, March 5, 2003

Georgia Southern 89, Western Carolina 81
Wofford 77, UNCG 73
VMI 62, Furman 56
Appalachian St 73, The Citadel 63

Quarterfinals, March 6, 2003

College of Charleston 67, Georgia Southern 53
East Tennessee State 80, Wofford 75
VMI 66, Davidson 60
Chattanooga 98, Appalachian State 67

Semifinals, March 7, 2003

East Tennessee State 65, College of Charleston 55
Chattanooga 77, VMI 58

Championship, March 8, 2003

East Tennessee State 97, Chattanooga 90
EAST TENNESSEE STATE – Jerald Fields 4 3-3 12, Zakee Wadood 7 2-5 17, Ben Rhoda 4 2-2 10, Tim Smith 9 4-5 25, James Anthony 1 2-2 4, Ryan Lawson 3 4-4 13, Isaac Potter 0 0-0 0, Brad Nuckles 5 6-6 16. Totals: 33 23-27 97.
CHATTANOOGA – Ashley Champion 11 3-6 27, Aaron Morgan 1 4-4 6, Tim Parker 4 2-2 13, Ray Trowell 4 2-2 10, Jason Rogan 12 2-2 27, Alphonso Pugh 2 1-2 6, Bryan Richardson 0 0-0 0, Mike Matthews 0 1-2 1, Tim Harris 0 0-0 0, Nick Benson 0 0-0 0. Totals: 34 15-20 90.
3-Point Goals – East Tennessee State 8 (Smith 3, Lawson 3, Wadood 1, Fields 1); Chattanooga 7 (Parker 3, Champion 2, Pugh 1, Rogan 1)
Halftime – East Tennessee State 48, Chattanooga 40.

2004

North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, March 3, 2004

Furman 73, Western Carolina 68
Elon 66, The Citadel 56
Wofford 85, UNCG 82
College of Charleston 71, Appalachian State 61

Quarterfinals, March 4, 2004

East Tennessee State 94, Furman 84
Davidson 68, Elon 61
Georgia Southern 82, Wofford 69
Chattanooga 89, College of Charleston 78

Semifinals, March 5, 2004

East Tennessee State 96, Davidson 84
Chattanooga 90, Georgia Southern 87

Championship, March 6, 2004

East Tennessee St 78, Chattanooga 62
CHATTANOOGA – Champion 1 0-0 2; Katelinas 3 3-4 9; Brown 4 1-1 10, Trowell 1 3-4 6, Rogan 0 0-0 0, Pugh 8 3-4 20, Richardson 3 0-0 9, Matthews 0 0-0 0, Long 1 0-0 2, Walton 0 0-0 0, Anderson 2 0-0 4. Totals: 23 10-13 62.
EAST TENNESSEE STATE – Fields 3 1-1 8, Wadood 6 1-1 14, Rhoda 4 2-2 10, Smith 10 2-2 25, Strong 5 0-1 11, Scott 0 0-0 0, Nuckles 3 3-4 10. Totals: 31 9-11 78.
3-Point Goals – Chattanooga 6 (Brown 1, Trowell 1, Pugh 1, Richardson 3). East Tennessee State 7 (Fields 1, Wadood 1, Smith 3, Strong 1, Nuckles 1).
Halftime – East Tennessee State 43, Chattanooga 35.

2005

Chattanooga, Tenn.

First Round, March 2, 2005

Elon 64, Wofford 58
Georgia Southern 69, Western Carolina 57
East Tennessee State 87, Furman 84
Appalachian State 68, The Citadel 59

Quarterfinals, March 3, 2005

Davidson 67, Elon 53
UNCG 73, Georgia Southern 71
Chattanooga 77, East Tennessee State 70
Appalachian State 63, College of Charleston 60

Semifinals, March 4, 2005

UNCG 73, Davidson 68
Chattanooga 57, Appalachian State 51

Championship, March 5, 2005

Chattanooga 66, UNCG 62
UNCG – Ronnie Burrell 4 0-0 10, Kyle Hines 6 0-0 12, Dwayne Johnson 1 1-2 3, Ricky Hickman 2 8-13 13, Ray Bristow 1 2-2 5, Kevin Oleksiak 0 0-0 0, Josh Gross 7 1-2 19. Totals: 21 14-21 62.
CHATTANOOGA – Mindaugas Katelinas 4 2-2 12, Chris Brown 3 3-34 11, Charles Anderson 6 1-1 13, Steve Cherry 1 1-2 4, Casey Long 2 4-6 9, Jerice Crouch 1 0-0 2, Alphonso Pugh 5 0-0 11, Ricky Hood 1 0-0 2, A.J. Mastin 0 0-0 0, Matt Malone 1 0-0 2. Totals: 24 11-15 66.
3-Point Goals- Chattanooga 7 (Katelinas 2, Brown 2, Cherry 1, Long 1, Pugh 1); UNCG 6 (Gross 4, Hickman 1, Bristow 1)
Halftime — Chattanooga 27, UNCG 19.

2006

North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, March 2, 2006

Appalachian State 66, Wofford 65
UNCG 69, Western Carolina 65
The Citadel 65, Furman 53

Quarterfinals, March 3, 2006

Appalachian State 74, Georgia Southern 61
Chattanooga 65, College of Charleston 53
Elon 64, UNCG 61 (OT)
Davidson 79, The Citadel 73

Semifinals, March 4, 2006

Chattanooga 78, Appalachian State 75
Davidson 65, Elon 58

Championship, March 5, 2006

Davidson 80, Chattanooga 55
CHATTANOOGA – Steve Cherry 2 0-2 4, Charles Anderson 2 1-7 5, Keddrick Mays 5 0-0 13, Ricky Hood 4 1-1 10, Casey Long 2 3-3 7, Jerice Crouch 4 1-2 9, Omar Johnson 0 0-0 0, Zach Ferrell 0 0-0 0, Jaycen Herring 1-2 0-0 2, Nicchaeus Doaks 1 0-2 3, Khalil Hartwell 0 2-3 2. Totals: 21 8-20 55.
DAVIDSON – Thomas Sander 3 0-0 6, Ian Johnson 4 2-2 10, Matt McKillop 3 0-0 9, Kenny Grant 1 0-0 2, Brendan Winters 13 1-1 33, Jason Richards 0 0-0 0, Boris Meno 4 4-6 12, Max Paulhus Gosselin 0 0-0 0, Can Civi 0 0-0 0, John Falconi 0 0-0 0, Eric Blancett 1 0-0 2, Jason Morton 2 1-2 6, Chris Clunie 0 0-0 0, Andrew Lovedale 0 0-0 0. Totals: 31 8-11 80.
3-Point Goals- Chattanooga 5 (Mays 3, Hood 1, Doaks 1). Davidson 10 (McKillop 3, Winters 6, Morton 1).
Halftime- Davidson 35, Chattanooga 20.

2007

North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, Feb. 28, 2007

Chattanooga 64, Wofford 55
Western Carolina 69, Elon 65
Georgia Southern 62, The Citadel 46

Quarterfinals, March 1, 2007

Davidson 78, Chattanooga 68
Furman 73, UNCG 71
Appalachian State 78, Western Carolina 59
College of Charleston 77, Georgia Southern 66

Semifinals, March 2, 2007

Davidson 91, Furman 68
College of Charleston 89, Appalachian State 87 (OT)

Championship, March 3, 2007

Davidson 72, College of Charleston 65
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON – Jermaine Johnson, 6 1-2 13, David Lawrence 5 0-0 13, Philip McCandies 3 1-3 8, Dontaye Draper 2 3-4 8, Marcus Hammond 1 0-0 3, Josh Jackson 4 1-2 9, Javon Parris 1 0-1 2, Tony White, Jr. 3 0-0 9, Konimba Diarra 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 6-12 65.
DAVIDSON – Stephen Curry 10 5-7 29, Boris Meno 5 3-3 14, Thomas Sander 3 2-2 8, Jason Richards 2 0-0 4, Max Paulhus Gosselin 1 0-0 3, William Archambault 3 0-0 8, Stephen Rossiter 0 0-0 0, Bryant Barr 0 3-3 3, Andrew Lovedale 1 1-2 2. Totals: 25 14-17 72.
3-Point Goals- College of Charleston 9 (Lawrence 3, White 3, McCandies 1, Draper 1, Hammond 1). Davidson 8 (Curry 4, Archambault 2, Meno 1, Gosselin 1)
Halftime- Davidson 37, College of Charleston 35.



Alphonso Pugh (3) was one of four Chattanooga players to score in double figures as the Mocs claimed the 2005 tournament crown, 66-62 over UNCG.



Davidson won three straight SoCon Tournaments from 2006-08.

2008

North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, March 7, 2008

Wofford 58, Western Carolina 49
Elon 52, Furman 37
College of Charleston 66, The Citadel 48

Quarterfinals, March 8, 2008

Davidson 82, Wofford 49
UNCG 63, Appalachian State 46
Elon 60, Chattanooga 57
College of Charleston 87, Georgia Southern 73

Semifinals, March 9, 2008

Davidson 82, UNCG 52
Elon 75, College of Charleston 61

Championship, March 10, 2008

Davidson 65, Elon 49
ELON - TJ Douglas 6-10 0-0 18; Brett James 5-15 2-2 13;
Devan Carter 2-3 0-0 4; Chris Long 2-8 0-0 4; Ola Atoyebi
1-3 1-2 3; Brian Waters 1-4 1-2 3; Adam Constantine 1-1
0-0 2; Montell Watson 1-10 0-0 2. Totals 19-54 4-6 49.
DAVIDSON - Stephen Curry 8-18 2-2 23; Thomas Sander
5-7 1-1 11; Andrew Lovedale 4-6 2-3 10; Bryant Barr 2-3
0-0 6; Boris Meno 2-3 1-2 5; Max Paulhus Gosselin 2-5
0-0 4; Jason Richards 1-8 2-3 4; Will Archambault 1-3
0-0 2; Stephen Rossiter 0-2 0-0 0. Totals 25-55 8-11 65.
3-Point Goals - Elon 7 (Douglas 6; James 1). Davidson 7
(Curry 5; Barr 2).
Halftime - Davidson 30, Elon 22.

2009

Chattanooga, Tenn.

First Round, March 6, 2009

Appalachian State 86, Georgia Southern 75
College of Charleston 69, UNCG 56
Elon 62, Wofford 55
Samford 57, Furman 52

Quarterfinals, March 7, 2009

Davidson 84, Appalachian State 68
College of Charleston 67, Western Carolina 48
Chattanooga 79, Elon 78
Samford 76, The Citadel 67

Semifinals, March 8, 2009

College of Charleston 59, Davidson 52
Chattanooga 81, Samford 70

Championship, March 9, 2009

Chattanooga 80, College of Charleston 69
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON - Tony White Jr., 11-19 2-2
31; Andrew Goudelock 5-17 2-2 15; Marcus Hammond
2-4 0-0 6; Jeremy Simmons 2-4 1-3 5; Donovan Monroe
2-6 0-0 4; Jermaine Johnson 2-8 0-0 4; Antwaine Wiggins
2-4 0-0 4; Dustin Scott 0-3 0-0 0. Totals 26-65 5-7
69.
CHATTANOOGA
Keyron Sheard 4-7 9-10 18; Stephen McDowell 4-12 4-4
15; Ty Patterson 4-5 1-1 12; Kevin Goffney 2-7 5-6 10;
Khalil Hartwell 3-10 1-3 7; Chris Early 2-5 2-2 6; Dante
Harvey 3-5 0-0 6; Nicchaeus Doaks 3-6 0-1 6. Totals
25-57 22-27 80.
3-point goals-College of Charleston 12 (White, Jr. 7;
Goudelock 3; Hammond 2). Chattanooga 8 (Patterson 3;
McDowell 3; Goffney 1; Sheard 1).
Halftime - College of Charleston 34, Chattanooga 34.

2010

Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, March 5, 2010

Elon 66, Davidson 59
UNCG 66, Furman 65
The Citadel 55, Samford 43
Chattanooga 82, Georgia Southern 62

Quarterfinals, March 6, 2010

Western Carolina 68, Elon 57
Wofford 59, UNCG 47
Appalachian State 71, The Citadel 61
College of Charleston 96, Chattanooga 69

Semifinals, March 7, 2010

Wofford 77, Western Carolina 58
Appalachian State 77, College of Charleston 54

Championship, March 8, 2010

Wofford 56, Appalachian State 51
APPALACHIAN STATE - Josh Hunter 2-5 2-7 6; Isaac Butts
2-5 0-0 4; Donald Sims 2-15 4-4 9; Jeremi Booth 2-2 0-0
5; Kellen Brand 0-8 4-4 4; Ryan Abraham 3-7 3-3 11;
Marcus Wright 0-0 0-0 0; Tyler Webb 0-1 0-0 0; Andre
Williamson 4-6 4-6 12. Totals 15-52 17-24 51.
WOFFORD - Tim Johnson 0-8 0-0 0; Noah Dahlman 4-12
2-2 10; Junior Salters 3-3 0-3 8; Jamar Diggs 4-12 1-2 9;
Brad Loesing 0-2 1-2 1; Cameron Rundles 5-8 9-13 20;
Kevin Giltner 1-4 0-0 2; Jason Dawson 0-3 0-0 0; Corey
Godzinski 1-1 0-0 2; Terry Martin 1-1 2-3 4. Totals 19-54

15-25 59.

3-point goals-Appalachian State 4 (Abraham 2; Booth 1;
Sims 1). Wofford 3 (Salters 2; Rundles 1).
Halftime - Wofford 33, Appalachian State 18.

2011

Chattanooga, Tenn.

First Round, March 4, 2011

UNCG 71, Davidson 64
Appalachian State 65, Georgia Southern 57
Furman 61, Samford 48
Elon 85, The Citadel 74

Quarterfinals, March 5, 2011

Western Carolina 77, UNCG 66
Wofford 69, Appalachian State 56
Furman 61, Chattanooga 52
College of Charleston 78, Elon 60

Semifinals, March 6, 2011

Wofford 86, Western Carolina 72
College of Charleston 63, Furman 58

Championship, March 7, 2011

Wofford 77, College of Charleston 67
WOFFORD - Tim Johnson 4-5 1-1 9; Noah Dahlman 7-15
6-6 20; Cameron Rundles 6-12 6-7 21; Jamar Diggs 6-13
5-6 17; Brad Loesing 2-3 0-0 4; Nathan Parker 0-4 2-2
2; Kevin Giltner 1-0 0-0 0; Drew Crowell 0-0 0-0 0; Terry
Martin 1-3 2-2 4. Totals 26-56 22-24 77.
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON - Antwaine Wiggins 3-9 6-8
12; Trent Wiedeman 1-1 4-6 6; Willis Hall 1-3 0-0 2; Do-
navan Monroe 8-18 1-2 19; Andrew Goudelock 9-20 3-4
25; Andrew Lawrence 1-3 0-0 3; James Carlton 0-1 0-0 1;
Jordan Scott 0-0 0-0 0. Totals 23-55 13-20 67.
3-point goals- Wofford 3 (Rundles 3). College of Charle-
ston 8 (Goudelock 4; Monroe 3; Lawrence 1).
Halftime - College of Charleston 32, Wofford 28.

2012

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 2, 2012

Appalachian State 93, College of Charleston 81
Western Carolina 68, The Citadel 56
Samford 75, Furman 66
Georgia Southern 76, Chattanooga 70

Quarterfinals, March 3, 2012

UNCG 65, Appalachian State 55
Western Carolina 82, Wofford 59
Davidson 73, Furman 54
Elon 65, Georgia Southern 58

Semifinals, March 4, 2012

Western Carolina 82, UNCG 77
Davidson 82, Elon 67

Championship, March 5, 2012

Davidson 93, Western Carolina 91 (2OT)
WESTERN CAROLINA - Tawaski King 5-10 10-12 10;
Keaton Cole 5-13 8-9 21; Trey Sumler 7-13 0-0 18;
Harouna Mutombo 9-24 2-3 20; Brandon Boogs 1-8
0-0 3; Kenneth Hall 0-0 0-0 0; James Sinclair 3-5 0-0 8;
Ishmael Hollis 0-0 0-0 0; Preston Ross 0-0 2-3 2. Totals
30-73 22-27 91.
DAVIDSON - Jake Cohen 7-9 2-2 17; De'Mon Brooks 7-15
5-5 19; JP Kuhlman 7-12 3-4 19; Nik Cochran 7-13 2-2
16; Chris Dzerapowicz 3-10 0-0 8; Tyler Kalinoski 1-4 0-0
2; Will Reigel 1-1 0-0 2; Tom Dronney 0-2 0-0 0; Clin Mann
4-4 2-3 10. Totals 37-70 14-16 93.
3-point goals- Western Carolina 9 (Sumler 4; Cole 3;
Sinclair 2). Davidson 5 (Czerapowicz 3; Kuhlman 2;
Cohen 1).
Halftime - Davidson 36, Western Carolina 35.

1923

K.P. Gatchell, Mississippi State
H.G. Perkins, Mississippi State
Bill Redd, Chattanooga
Baby Roane, Georgia Tech
Consuello Smith, Mercer

1924

Cartwright Carmichael, North Carolina
Slim Carter, Alabama
Eddie Gurr, Georgia
Monk McDonald, North Carolina
K.P. Gatchell, Mississippi State

1925

Jack Cobb, North Carolina
Ellis Henican, Tulane
Howard Holland, Virginia
Billie Izard, Mississippi State
Henry Lind, Tulane
Edward Morgan, Tulane
Charles Wiehrs, Georgia

1926

First Team

Jack Cobb, North Carolina
Bunn Hackney, North Carolina
Earl Johnson, Mississippi
Artie Newcombe, North Carolina
H.L. Stone, Mississippi State

Second Team

William Dodderer, North Carolina
George Florence, Georgia
Nick George, Georgia Tech
Paul Jenkins, Kentucky
Nolan Richardson, Georgia

1927

First Team

Paul Dear, Virginia Tech
Walter Forbes, Georgia
George Keen, Georgia
John McCall, Vanderbilt
James Stuart, Vanderbilt

Second Team

Heinie Fair, South Carolina
George Florence, Georgia
Bunn Hackney, North Carolina
Cecil Jamison, Georgia Tech
John Purser, North Carolina

1929

Joe Croson, Duke
Frank Goodwin, North Carolina State
L.F. Haar, North Carolina State
Dewitt Laird, Mississippi
Louis McGinnis, Kentucky
Henry Palmer, Georgia
Robert Selby, Mississippi
R.S. Warren, North Carolina State
Bill Werber, Duke
Henry Young, North Carolina State

1930

First Team

Maurice Corbitt, Tennessee
Harry Councilor, Duke
Lindy Hood, Alabama
Paul McBrayer, Kentucky
Bill Werber, Duke

Second Team

Joe Croson, Duke
Bobby Dodd, Tennessee
Bill Laney, Alabama
Sandford Sanford, Georgia
Earl Smith, Alabama

1931

First Team

Louis Berger, Maryland
Louis McGinnis, Kentucky
Edward Ronkin, Maryland
Carey Spicer, Kentucky
George Yates, Kentucky

Second Team

Jake Bronston, Kentucky
Joe Croson, Duke
Mel Emmelhainz, Florida
George Garrison, Louisiana State
Tommy Reeder, Georgia

1932

First Team

Tom Alexander, North Carolina
T.W. Lumpkin, Auburn
Bill Strickland, Georgia
Virgil Weathers, North Carolina
Leroy Young, Georgia

Second Team

Louis Berger, Maryland
Wilmer Hines, North Carolina
Forrest Sale, Kentucky
Vernon Smith, Georgia
James Thompson, Duke

1933

First Team

Gilbert Clark, North Carolina State
Earl Hall, Virginia Tech
James Thompson, Duke
Bennie Tompkins, South Carolina
Freddie Tompkins, South Carolina

Second Team

Dana Henderson, South Carolina
Wilmer Hines, North Carolina
Herbert Thompson, Duke
Rufus Vincent, Maryland
Virgil Weathers, North Carolina

1934

Stewart Aitken, North Carolina
Bill Downey, VMI
Jason Glace, North Carolina
Jim McCachren, North Carolina
Ray Rex, North Carolina State
Joe Sawyers, Washington & Lee
Charles Smith, Washington & Lee
Herb Thompson, Duke
Jim Thompson, Duke
Virgil Weathers, North Carolina

1935

First Team

Stewart Aitken, North Carolina
Ivan Glace, North Carolina
Norman Iler, Washington & Lee
Jim McCachren, North Carolina
Joe Pette, Washington & Lee

Second Team

William Downey, VMI
Robert Fielk, Washington & Lee
Melvin Nelson, North Carolina
Ray Rex, North Carolina State
Charles Smith, Washington & Lee
Alex Swails, Clemson

1936

First Team

Bernie Buscher, Maryland
Norman Iler, Washington & Lee
Jim McCachren, North Carolina
Joe Pette, Washington & Lee
Bob Spessard, Washington & Lee

Second Team

Andy Bershak, North Carolina
Tom Brown, Clemson
Earl Carson, Washington & Lee
Earl Ruth, North Carolina
Vic Willis, Maryland

1937

First Team

Earl Carson, Washington & Lee
Norman Iler, Washington & Lee
Earl Ruth, North Carolina
Bob Spessard, Washington & Lee
Jim Waller, Wake Forest

Second Team

Andy Bershak, North Carolina
Connie Mac Berry, North Carolina State
Bill Mann, North Carolina State
Ken Podger, Duke
Ramsay Potts, North Carolina

1938

First Team

Earl Carson, Washington & Lee
Ed Kitchens, Clemson
George Knepley, Maryland
Banks McFadden, Clemson
Bob Spessard, Washington & Lee

Second Team

Russ Bergman, Duke
Fred Edwards, Duke
Connie Mac Berry, North Carolina State
Earl Ruth, North Carolina
Waverly Wheeler, Maryland

1939

First Team

George Dewitt, Maryland
Eddie Johnson, Maryland
George Knepley, Maryland
Banks McFadden, Clemson
Ed Swindell, Duke

Second Team

Russ Bergman, Duke
Jack Bryce, Clemson
Bill Mann, North Carolina State
Jim Rennie, North Carolina State
Jim Waller, Wake Forest

1940

First Team

George DeWitt, Maryland
George Glamack, North Carolina
Banks McFadden, Clemson
Bill Mock, Duke
Bill Sweel, Wake Forest

Second Team

Clyde Allen, Duke
Jake Burrows, The Citadel
Herb Cline, Wake Forest
Jimmy Howard, North Carolina
Glenn Price, Duke

1941

First Team

Chuck Holley, Duke
Bob Rose, North Carolina
Emil Sotnyk, VMI
Cy Valasek, Duke
Pres Westmoreland, South Carolina

Second Team

Bob Foster, VMI
George Glamack, North Carolina
Lanny Lofdahl, South Carolina
Ray Spuhler, Duke
Ed Stumpf, VMI

1942

First Team

Herb Cline, Wake Forest
Glenn Knox, William & Mary
Bones McKinney, North Carolina State
Ray Spuhler, Duke
Al Vandeweghe, William & Mary

Second Team

Cedric Loftis, Duke
Bernie Mock, North Carolina State
Jack Tabscott, North Carolina State
Pres Westmoreland, South Carolina
Matt Zunic, George Washington

1943

First Team

Bob Gantt, Duke
John Konizewski, George Washington
Cedric Loftis, Duke
Tommy Peters, Davidson
John Seward, Duke

Second Team

Gordon Carver, Duke
Joe Gallagher, George Washington
Jim Rausch, George Washington
John Shumate, The Citadel
Emil Sotnyk, George Washington

1944

First Team

Boyce Box, North Carolina
Gordon Carver, Duke
Danny Frederick, Virginia Tech
Bernie Mock, North Carolina
Bill Wright, Duke

Second Team

Harry Bushkar, Virginia Tech
John Dewell, North Carolina
Jack Fitch, North Carolina
Harry Harner, Duke
Jim Lowry, Davidson

1945

First Team

Manny Alvarez, North Carolina
Dan Buckley, Duke
Gordon Carver, Duke
Jim Jordan, North Carolina
Charles Sokol, South Carolina

Second Team

John Dillon, North Carolina
Jack Flynn, Maryland
Ed Koffenberger, Duke
Stan Magdziak, William & Mary
Bob Paxton, North Carolina

1946

First Team

Harry Bushkar, Virginia Tech
Ed Loffenberger, Duke
John Seward, Duke
Dick Whiting, Duke
Abner Williams, Wake Forest

Second Team

John Dillon, North Carolina
Joe Hinerman, Wake Forest
Jim Jordan, North Carolina
Bones McKinney, North Carolina
Deran Walters, Wake Forest

1947

First Team

Al Adams, South Carolina
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Pete Negley, North Carolina State
Bob Paxton, North Carolina
Jim White, North Carolina

Second Team

Ed Bartels, North Carolina State
Bill Cantwell, George Washington
Jim Hamilton, North Carolina
Leo Katkavek, North Carolina State
Barney Kreisberg, George Washington

1948

First Team

Ed Bartels, North Carolina State
Jere Bunting, William & Mary
Leo Katkavek, North Carolina State
Bob Paxton, North Carolina
Corren Youmans, Duke

Second Team

Warren Cartier, North Carolina State
Buddy Cheek, Davidson
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Paul Horvath, North Carolina State
Tommy Hughes, Duke

1950

First Team

Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Ed McMillan, William & Mary
Stan Najeway, Wake Forest
Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State
Corren Youmans, Duke

Second Team

Dayton Allen, Duke
Vic Bubas, North Carolina State
Bill Fleming, Duke
Paul Horvath, North Carolina State
Jack Mueller, Wake Forest

1951

Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Dick Groat, Duke
Ed McMillan, William & Mary
Stan Najeway, Wake Forest
Corren Youmans, Duke

1952

First Team

Eddie Becker, West Virginia
Dick Groat, Duke
Frank Selvy, Furman
Bobby Speight, North Carolina State
Mark Workman, West Virginia

Second Team

Bill Chambers, William & Mary
Nield Gordon, Furman
Bernie Janicki, Duke
Johnny Snee, Clemson
Lee Terrill, North Carolina State

1953

First Team

Nield Gordon, Furman
Dickie Hemric, Wake Forest
Frank Selvy, Furman
Gene Shue, Maryland
Mel Thompson, North Carolina State

Second Team

Eddie Becker, West Virginia
Billy Lyles, Wake Forest
Jim Sottile, West Virginia
Bobby Speight, North Carolina State
Jack Williams, Wake Forest

1954

Walter Devlin, George Washington
Ralph Holmes, West Virginia
Joe Holup, George Washington
Warren Mills, Richmond
Frank Selvy, Furman

1955

Walter Devlin, George Washington
Joe Holup, George Washington
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Walt Lysaght, Richmond
Warren Mills, Richmond

1956

Darrell Floyd, Furman
Dom Flora, Washington & Lee
Ed Harrison, Richmond
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Walt Lysaght, Richmond

1957

Dom Flora, Washington & Lee
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Lee Marshall, Washington & Lee
Warren Mitchell, Richmond
Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia

1958

First Team

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Roy Lange, William & Mary
Bob Smith, West Virginia
Bill Telasky, George Washington
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team

Tom Booker, Richmond
Howard McDonald, George Washington
Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia
Don Vincent, West Virginia
Dick Wright, Furman

1959

First Team

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Roy Lange, William & Mary
Art Musselman, The Citadel
Lee Patrone, West Virginia
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team

Ray Graves, The Citadel
Gene Guarilia, George Washington
Howard McDonald, George Washington
Byron Pinson, Furman
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech

1960

First Team

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Lewis Mills, Virginia Tech
Lee Patrone, West Virginia
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team

Willie Akers, West Virginia
Jeff Feldman, George Washington
Norm Halberstadt, VMI
Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech
Jim Warren, West Virginia

1961

First Team

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Gary Daniels, The Citadel
Jon Feldman, George Washington
Dick Markowitz, George Washington
Lee Patrone, West Virginia

Second Team

Don Ardell, George Washington
Roger Bergey, William & Mary
Dick Jones, The Citadel
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech
Jerry Smith, Furman

1962

First Team

Norm Halberstadt, VMI
Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech
Rod Thorn, West Virginia
Kenny Ward, West Virginia

Second Team

Gary Daniels, The Citadel
Jon Feldman, George Washington
Gerald Glur, Furman
Tom Lowry, West Virginia
Don Weir, West Virginia

1963

First Team

Fred Hetzel, Davidson
Bill Jarman, Davidson
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech
Jerry Smith, Furman
Rod Thorn, West Virginia



Duke's Dick Groat earned all-tournament honors in 1951 and 1952.

Second Team

Frank Alvis, Virginia Tech
Bob Harris, William & Mary
Tom Lowry, West Virginia
Jim McCormick, West Virginia
Barry Teague, Davidson

1964

First Team

Joe Adamitis, George Washington
Bill Blair, VMI
Mark Clark, George Washington
Fred Hetzel, Davidson
Charlie Schmaus, VMI

Second Team

Don Davidson, Davidson
Ric Duques, George Washington
Joe Kruszewski, VMI
Tom Lowry, West Virginia
Leroy Peacock, Furman

1965

First Team

Bob Camp, West Virginia
Fred Hetzel, Davidson
John Leshar, West Virginia
Martin Morris, William & Mary
Walter Wenk, William & Mary

Second Team

Marty Lentz, West Virginia
Ron Perry, Virginia Tech
Ben Pomeroy, William & Mary
John Prosser, VMI
Dick Snyder, Davidson

1966

First Team

Carl Head, West Virginia
Rodney Knowles, Davidson
Charlie Schmaus, VMI
Dick Snyder, Davidson
Ron Williams, West Virginia

Second Team

John Cauacini, West Virginia
Bobby Lane, Davidson
Tim Walter, William & Mary
Spike Welsh, Richmond
Tom Youngdale, Davidson

1967

First Team

Bob Benfield, West Virginia
Carl Head, West Virginia
Wayne Huckel, Davidson
Ron Williams, West Virginia
Johnny Moates, Richmond

Second Team

Doug Bridges, The Citadel
Tom Green, Richmond
Rodney Knowles, Davidson
Ron Panneton, William & Mary
Dave Reaser, West Virginia

1968

First Team

Carey Bailey, West Virginia
Dick Esleeck, Furman
Kenny Foster, Richmond
Mike Maloy, Davidson
Ron Williams, West Virginia

Second Team

Doug Cook, Davidson
Wayne Huckel, Davidson
Bob Hummell, West Virginia
Jerry Kroll, Davidson
Dave Moser, Davidson

1969

First Team

Doug Cook, Davidson
Jerry Kroll, Davidson
Mike Maloy, Davidson
Jim Modlin, East Carolina
Harold Rhyne, George Washington

Second Team

Joe Brunson, Furman
Wilton Ford, Richmond
Jim Gregory, East Carolina
Wayne Huckel, Davidson
Dave Moser, Davidson

1970

First Team

Joe Brunson, Furman
Doug Cook, Davidson
Picot Frazier, Richmond
Jerry Kroll, Davidson
Mike Maloy, Davidson

Second Team

Bryan Adrian, Davidson
Frank Owen, Richmond
Bob Sherwood, William & Mary
Walt Szczepiak, George Washington
Mike Tallent, George Washington

1971

First Team

Jim Hewitt, Richmond
Don Jackson, Furman
Tom Jasper, William & Mary
Jerry Martin, Furman
Joe Sutter, Davidson

Second Team

Mike Anastasio, Richmond
Bernard Collier, Furman
Ben Ledbetter, The Citadel
Stan Ryfinski, Richmond
Lisco Thomas, Furman

1972

First Team

Jim Fairley, East Carolina
Russ Hunt, Furman
Ernie Pope, East Carolina
Roy Simpson, Furman
Jeff Trammell, William & Mary

Second Team

Stan Davis, Appalachian State
John Falconi, Davidson
Jerry Fisher, William & Mary
Dave Franklin, East Carolina
Don Jackson, Furman

1973

First Team

Greg Dunn, Davidson
Fessor Leonard, Furman
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Tom Pfingst, William & Mary
Roy Simpson, Furman

Second Team

Mike Arizin, William & Mary
Jerry Owens, East Carolina
Mike Sorrentino, Davidson
Aron Stewart, Richmond
Nicky White, East Carolina

1974

First Team

Mike Arizin, William & Mary
Greg Dunn, Davidson
Bob McCurdy, Richmond
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Aron Stewart, Richmond

Second Team

Chuck Cordell, The Citadel
Larry Horowitz, Davidson
Bruce Grimm, Furman
Fessor Leonard, Furman
Ed Kelley, Furman

1975

First Team

Will Bynum, VMI
John Lowenhaupt, William & Mary
Craig Lynch, Furman
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Ron Satterthwaite, William & Mary

Second Team

Robert Geter, East Carolina
Michael Hall, Furman
Larry Hunt, East Carolina
Fessor Leonard, Furman
Bob McCurdy, Richmond

1976

First Team

Jeff Butler, Richmond
Will Bynum, VMI
Ron Carter, VMI
John Krovic, VMI
Ron Satterthwaite, William & Mary

Second Team

Calvin Bowser, Appalachian State
Kevin Eastman, Richmond
Rodney McKeever, The Citadel
Mike Morton, Richmond
Jim Strickland, Furman

1977

First Team

Ron Carter, VMI
John Krovic, VMI
Jonathan Moore, Furman
Dave Montgomery, VMI
Tony Searcy, Appalachian State

Second Team

Walter Anderson, Appalachian State
Will Bynum, VMI
Bruce Grimm, Furman
Mel Hubbard, Appalachian State
Jim Ramsey, East Carolina
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State

1978

First Team

Rodney Arnold, Furman
Ron Carter, VMI
Bruce Grimm, Furman
Harley Major, Marshall
Jonathan Moore, Furman

Second Team

Al Daniel, Furman
Renaldo Lawrence, Appalachian State
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
Bubba Wilson, Western Carolina
Greg Young, Marshall

1979

First Team

Al Daniel, Furman
Renaldo Lawrence, Appalachian State
Jonathan Moore, Furman
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
Rick Swing, The Citadel

Second Team

Mel Hubbard, Appalachian State
Randy Nesbit, The Citadel
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Raymond Person, Western Carolina
Tom Slawson, The Citadel

1980

First Team

Michael Hunt, Furman
Ken Labanowski, Marshall
Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State
Jonathan Moore, Furman
Greg White, Marshall

Second Team

James Campbell, Marshall
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
John Fitch, Appalachian State
George Washington, Marshall
Ron White, Furman

1981

First Team

Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina
John Fitch, Appalachian State
Nick Morken, Chattanooga
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Eric Smith, Chattanooga

Second Team

Mel Daniel, Furman
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
LaVerne Evans, Marshall
James Jones, Chattanooga
Kelvin McMillian, Appalachian State

1982

First Team

Jamie Hall, Davidson
Nick Morken, Chattanooga
Andre Motley, East Tennessee State
Russ Schoene, Chattanooga
Cliff Tribus, Davidson

Second Team

Felipe de las Pozas, The Citadel
Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State
Winfred Reid, East Tennessee State
Stanford Strickland, Chattanooga
Willie White, Chattanooga

1983

First Team

Skip Clark, Chattanooga
Winfred King, East Tennessee State
Troy Lee Mikell, East Tennessee State
Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina
Willie White, Chattanooga

Second Team

Felipe de las Pozas, The Citadel
Noel Gilliard, Furman
Quinton Lytle, Western Carolina
George Singleton, Furman
Regan Truesdale, The Citadel

1984

First Team

Jeff Battle, Marshall
Sam Ervin, Marshall
LaVerne Evans, Marshall
Willie White, Chattanooga
Gerald Wilkins, Chattanooga

Second Team

Glenn Clyburn, Appalachian State
David Lawrence, Appalachian State
George Singleton, Furman
Stanford Strickland, Chattanooga
David Wade, Marshall

1985

First Team

Gay Elmore, VMI
Jeff Guthrie, Marshall
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Regan Truesdale, The Citadel
Gerald Wilkins, Chattanooga

Second Team

Jeff Battle, Marshall
Mike Huffman, VMI
Bruce Morris, Marshall
Darren Sawyer, VMI
Cedric Wins, VMI

1986

First Team

Gerry Born, Davidson
Carliss Jeter, Chattanooga
Derek Rucker, Davidson
Wes Stallings, East Tennessee State
Anothony Tanner, Davidson

Second Team

Calvin Cannady, East Tennessee State
Rod Davis, Appalachian State
Skip Henderson, Marshall
James Hunter, Chattanooga
Clifford Waddy, Western Carolina

1987

First Team

John Castile, Furman
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Jeff Himes, Davidson
Rodney Holden, Marshall
Derek Rucker, Davidson

Second Team

Craig Burgess, The Citadel
Tom Curry, Marshall
Robert Hill, Western Carolina
Dwayne Lewis, Marshall
Floyd Showers, Western Carolina

1988

First Team

Lance Fulse, Chattanooga
Benny Green, Chattanooga
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Damon Williams, VMI
Ramon Williams, VMI

Second Team

Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Bobby Gardner, VMI
Rodney Holden, Marshall
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
Morris Lyons, Chattanooga

1989

First Team

Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
John Taft, Marshall
Calvin Telford, East Tennessee State
Alvin West, East Tennessee State

Second Team

Daren Chandler, Chattanooga
Andre Cunningham, Marshall
Patrick Elmore, The Citadel
Bruce Evans, Furman
Benny Green, Chattanooga
Gery Strickland, Marshall

1990

First Team

Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
Broderick Parker, Appalachian State
Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State
Damon Williams, VMI

Second Team

Bruce Evans, Furman
Sam Gibson, Appalachian State
Calvin Telford, East Tennessee State
Alvin West, East Tennessee State
Ramon Williams, VMI

1991

First Team

Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Rodney English, East Tennessee State
Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga
Tim Powers, Appalachian State

Second Team

Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
Broderick Parker, Appalachian State
Billy Ross, Appalachian State
Ed Ward, Appalachian State
Alvin West, East Tennessee State

1992

First Team

Greg Dennis, East Tennessee State
Rodney English, East Tennessee State
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
Kelly Sutton, Chattanooga
Calvin Talford, East Tennessee State

Second Team

Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Tyrone Phillips, Marshall
Billy Ross, Appalachian State
Steve Spurlock, Appalachian State
LeVert Threats, Chattanooga

1993

First Team

Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
Jason Niblett, East Tennessee State
Billy Ross, Appalachian State
Daymond Woods, Chattanooga
Charlton Young, Georgia Southern

Second Team

Tee Jay Jackson, Chattanooga
Janko Narat, Davidson
Eric Palmer, East Tennessee State
Jerry Pelphrey, East Tennessee State
Gary Robb, Chattanooga

1994

First Team

Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Chad Copeland, Chattanooga
Frankie King, Western Carolina
Janko Narat, Davidson
Brandon Williams, Davidson

Second Team

Dante Gay, Georgia Southern
Steve Harris, Furman
Warren Johnson, Georgia Southern
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Roger Smith, Chattanooga

1995

First Team

Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Lonnie Edwards, Georgia Southern
Frankie King, Western Carolina
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State

Second Team

Emanuel Christophe, Georgia Southern
Pat Henderson, Chattanooga
Geoff Herman, East Tennessee State
Kevin Kullum, Western Carolina
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State

1996

First Team

Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Brandon Williams, Davidson
Junior Braswell, Appalachian State
Jason Williams, Marshall
Quinn Harwood, Davidson

Second Team

Chris Alpert, Davidson
Joel Fleming, Western Carolina
Brent Conley, VMI
Kevin Kullum, Western Carolina
Maurice Spencer, VMI

1997

First Team

John Brannen, Marshall
Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
Junior Braswell, Appalachian State
Willie Young, Chattanooga
Keith Veney, Marshall

Second Team

Chris Mims, Chattanooga
Sidney Coles, Marshall
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Tige Darner, Appalachian State

1998

First Team

Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State
Ben Ebong, Davidson
Stephen Marshall, Davidson
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State
Mark Donnelly, Davidson

Second Team

David Phillips, Chattanooga
Ali Ton, Davidson
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
Derrick Nix, UNCG
Jamie Jenkins, The Citadel

1999

First Team

Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State
Sedric Webber, College of Charleston
Matt McMahon, Appalachian State
Danny Johnson, College of Charleston
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston

Second Team

Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
Jermel President, College of Charleston
Casey Rogers, Western Carolina
Cedrick Holmes, Appalachian State
Rashun Coleman, Chattanooga

2000

First Team

Leighton Bowie, College of Charleston
Karim Souchu, Furman
Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State

Second Team

Starzee Walker, Wofford
Stanislav Makshantsev, Furman
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Rufus Leach, Appalachian State
Shawn Alexander, Appalachian State

2001

First Team

Toot Young, Chattanooga
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG
Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern
Dusty Pullian, Chattanooga
David Schuck, UNCG

Second Team

Wayne Bernard, Davidson
Kashien Latham, Georgia Southern
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Jay Joseph, UNCG
Ian Chadwick, Wofford

2002

First Team

Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Chris Pearson, Davidson
Peter Anderer, Davidson
Leighton Bowie, College of Charleston
Anthony Thomas, Furman

Second Team

Courtney Eldridge, UNCG
Guilherme Da Luz, Furman
James Maye, UNCG
Emeka Erege, Davidson
Kenny Zeigler, Furman

2003

First Team

Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
Radee Skipworth, VMI
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Jason Rogan, Chattanooga
Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State

Second Team

Mike Benton, College of Charleston
Shawn Hall, Appalachian State
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Tim Parker, Chattanooga
Jerald Fields, East Tennessee State

2004

First Team

Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Alphonso Pugh, Chattanooga
Jerald Fields, East Tennessee State
Zakee Wadood, East Tennessee State

Second Team

Maleye Ndoeye, Furman
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
Travis Strong, East Tennessee State
Chris Brown, Chattanooga
Thomas Mobley, College of Charleston

2005

First Team

Mindaugas Katelynas, Chattanooga
Tim Smith, East Tennessee State
Kyle Hines, UNCG
Josh Gross, UNCG
Casey Long, Chattanooga

Second Team

Brendan Winters, Davidson
Alphonso Pugh, Chattanooga
Chris Brown, Chattanooga
Ricki Hickman, UNCG
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State

2006

First Team

J'Mel Everhart, The Citadel
Kyle Hines, UNCG
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Ian Johnson, Davidson
Matt McKillop, Davidson
Brendan Winters, Davidson

Second Team

Keddrick Mays, Chattanooga
Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State
Charles Anderson, Chattanooga
Jerice Crouch, Chattanooga
Jermaine Johnson, College of Charleston

2007

First Team

Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston
Stephen Curry, Davidson
Jermaine Johnson, College of Charleston
Donte Minter, Appalachian State
Jason Richards, Davidson

Second Team

Nick Aldridge, Western Carolina
Kyle Hines, UNCG
Demetrius Scott, Appalachian State
Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State
Josh Jackson, College of Charleston

2008

First Team

Kyle Hines, UNCG
Montell Watson, Elon
Brett James, Elon
Jason Richards, Davidson
Stephen Curry, Davidson

Second Team

Dustin Scott, College of Charleston
Tony White Jr., College of Charleston
Thomas Sander, Davidson
Drew Gibson, Wofford
Ola Atoyebi, Elon

2009

First Team

Stephen Curry, Davidson
Bryan Friday, Samford
Kevin Goffney, Chattanooga
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
Tony White, Jr., College of Charleston

Second Team

Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga
Dustin Scott, College of Charleston
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston
Jeremy Simmons, College of Charleston
Ola Atoyebi, Elon

2010

First Team

Kellen Brand, Appalachian State
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Noah Dahلمان, Wofford
Jamar Diggs, Wofford

Second Team

Tony White, Jr., College of Charleston
Ben Stywall, UNCG
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Tim Johnson, Wofford
Cameron Rundles, Wofford

2011

First Team

Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston
Donavan Monroe, College of Charleston
Noah Dahلمان, Wofford
Jamar Diggs, Wofford
Cameron Rundles, Wofford

Second Team

Trent Wiedeman, College of Charleston
Jordan Miller, Furman
Amu Saaka, Furman
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Mike Williams, Western Carolina

2012

First Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Jake Cohen, Davidson
JP Kuhlman, Davidson
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

Second Team

Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Keaton Cole, Western Carolina
Tawaski King, Western Carolina

Individual

Game

Scoring – 55, Skip Henderson (Marshall) vs. The Citadel, March 4, 1988
Field Goals Made – 20, Skip Henderson (Marshall) vs. The Citadel, March 4, 1988
Field Goal Attempts – 38, Darrell Floyd (Furman) vs. Virginia Tech, March 1, 1956
3-Point Field Goals Made – 9, Skip Henderson (Marshall) vs. The Citadel, March 4, 1988
3-Point Field Goal Attempts – 14, Shawn Hall (Appalachian State) vs. College of Charleston, Feb. 28, 2002; Skip Henderson (Marshall) vs. The Citadel, March 4, 1988
Free Throws Made – 19, Greg Dennis (Western Carolina) vs. Appalachian State, Feb. 23, 1980
Free Throw Attempts – 22, Joe Holup (George Washington) vs. West Virginia, March 5, 1954
Rebounds – 28, Chris Smith (Virginia Tech) vs. George Washington, Feb. 26, 1960
Assists – 13, Richard Little (VMI) vs. Chattanooga, March 7, 2003
Blocked Shots – 6, Omar Roland (Marshall) vs. Furman, March 4, 1990; Lewis Preston (VMI) vs. Furman March 4, 1993; Ricky Nedd (Appalachian State) vs. East Tennessee State, March 5, 1993
Steals – 8, Trazel Silvers (East Tennessee State) vs. Appalachian State, March 5, 1993

Tournament

Scoring – 109, John Taft (Marshall), 1989
Field Goals Made – 40, John Taft (Marshall), 1989
Field Goal Attempts – 65, Tim Smith (East Tennessee State), 2004
3-Point Field Goals Made – 15, Keith Veney (Marshall), 1997; Stephen McDowell (Chattanooga), 2009
3-Point Field Goal Attempts – 32, Stephen Curry (Davidson), 2007
Free Throws Made – 40, Jeff Cohen (William & Mary), 1961
Free Throw Attempts – 54, Jeff Cohen (William & Mary), 1961
Rebounds – 70, Chris Smith (Virginia Tech), 1960
Assists – 26, Keith Jennings (East Tennessee State), 1990
Blocked Shots – 11, Zakee Wadood (East Tennessee State), 2003
Steals – 12, Derek Rucker (Davidson), 1986; D.J. Thompson (Appalachian State), 2005

Top Scoring Games

1. 55 Skip Henderson, Marshall vs. The Citadel.....March 4, 1988
2. 45 Jon Feldman, George Washington vs. William & MaryMarch 4, 1961
3. 43 Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Virginia Tech.....March 1, 1956
- 43 Stephen Curry, Davidson vs. Appalachian State.....March 7, 2009
5. 42 Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. Furman.....March 2, 1956
- 42 Terry Boyd, Western Carolina vs. ChattanoogaMarch 1, 1991
7. 41 Walter Devlin, George Washington vs. RichmondMarch 6, 1954
- 41 Fred Hetzel, Davidson vs. VMI.....Feb. 28, 1964
- 41 Frankie King, Western Carolina) vs. Davidson.....March 5, 1994
10. 40 Joe Holup, George Washington vs. West Virginia.....March 5, 1954
- 40 Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina vs. VMIMarch 2, 1996

Top Championship Scoring Games

1. 45 Jon Feldman, George Washington vs. William & MaryMarch 4, 1961
2. 41 Walter Devlin, George Washington vs. RichmondMarch 6, 1954
3. 38 Jeff Cohen, William & Mary vs. George WashingtonMarch 4, 1961
4. 38 LaVerne Evans, Marshall vs. ChattanoogaMarch 4, 1984
5. 36 Roy Simpson, Furman vs. East CarolinaMarch 4, 1972
6. 36 John Taft, Marshall vs. East Tennessee StateMarch 5, 1989
7. 31 Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State vs. DukeMarch 3, 1950
8. 31 Al Daniel, Furman vs. Appalachian StateMarch 4, 1979
9. 31 Keith Jennings, East Tennessee State vs. Appalachian State ..March 3, 1991
10. 30 Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. George WashingtonMarch 5, 1955

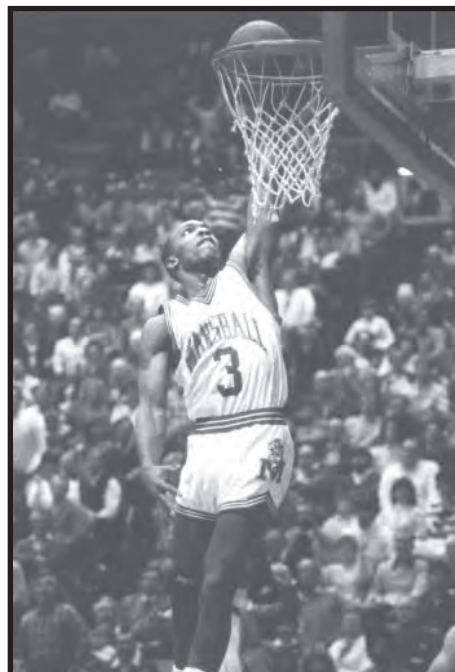
Team

Game

Scoring – 126, Furman vs. VMI, March 2, 1972
Field Goals Made – 49, West Virginia vs. William & Mary, Feb. 26, 1960; Furman vs. VMI, March 2, 1972
Field Goal Attempts – 93, West Virginia vs. William & Mary, Feb. 26, 1960
3-Point Field Goals Made – 17, VMI vs. Western Carolina, March 2, 1996
3-Point Field Goal Attempts – 43, VMI vs. Western Carolina, March 2, 1996
Free Throws Made – 37, Furman vs. The Citadel, March 3, 1979; Marshall vs. Chattanooga, March 4, 1984
Free Throw Attempts – 55, West Virginia vs. George Washington, March 2, 1962
Rebounds – 69, Davidson vs. VMI, Feb. 28, 1963
Fewest Points Allowed – 33, VMI vs. Richmond, March 4, 1976
Fewest Field Goals Allowed – 10, Elon vs. Furman, March 7, 2008
Fewest Free Throws Allowed – 0, Appalachian State vs. East Carolina, Feb. 28, 1976
Assists – 29, Marshall vs. The Citadel, Feb. 23, 1980
Blocked Shots – 10, East Tennessee State vs. The Citadel, March 6, 1992; Appalachian State vs. Georgia Southern, March 4, 1994
Steals – 17, Marshall vs. Davidson, March 1, 1985; Chattanooga vs. VMI, March 6, 1992

Tournament

Points – 323, Western Carolina, 2012
Field Goals Made – 116, West Virginia, 1960
Field Goal Attempts – 235, Western Carolina, 2012
3-Point Field Goals Made – 38, Western Carolina, 2012
3-Point Field Goal Attempts – 95, College of Charleston, 2009
Free Throws Made – 92, Davidson, 1969
Free Throw Attempts – 120, West Virginia, 1962
Rebounds – 168, College of Charleston, 2009
Fewest Points Allowed – 150, Davidson, 2008
Fewest Field Goals Allowed – 51, Davidson, 2008
Fewest Free Throws Allowed – 16, VMI, 1976
Assists – 64, East Tennessee State, 1991; Appalachian State, 1995
Blocked Shots – 23, East Tennessee State, 2004
Steals – 32, Marshall, 1984



Marshall's Skip Henderson scored a tournament-record 55 points against The Citadel in 1988.

Consensus All-Americans

Davidson (4)

1963-64 – Fred Hetzel (2nd); 1964-65 – Fred Hetzel (1st); 1965-66 – Dick Snyder (2nd); 1968-69 – Mike Maloy (2nd); 2008-09 – Stephen Curry (1st)

Duke (2)

1946-47 – Ed Koffensberger (2nd); 1950-51 – Dick Groat (2nd); 1951-52 – Dick Groat (1st)

Furman (2)

1952-53 – Frank Selvy (2nd); 1953-54 – Frank Selvy (1st); 1954-55 – Darrell Floyd (2nd); 1955-56 – Darrell Floyd (2nd)

East Tennessee State (1)

1990-91 – Keith Jennings (2nd)

Kentucky (1)

1931-32 – Forest Sale (1st); 1932-33 – Forest Sale (1st)

Maryland (1)

1931-32 – Louis Berger (1st)

North Carolina (2)

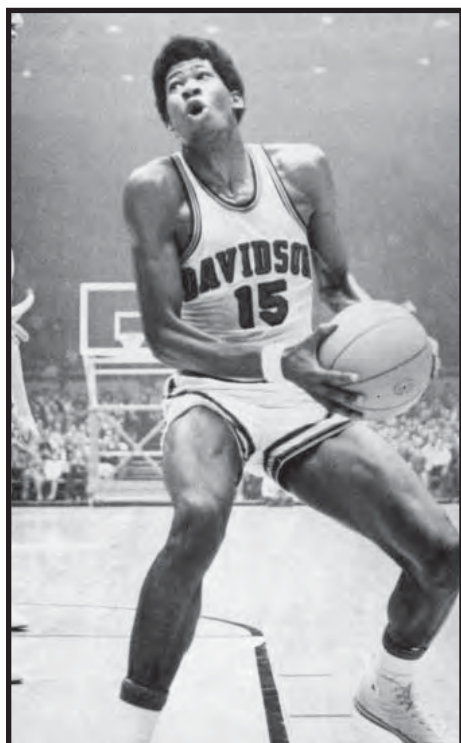
1939-40 – George Glamack (1st); 1940-41 – George Glamack (1st); 1945-46 – John Dillon (2nd)

North Carolina State (2)

1947-48 – Dick Dickey (2nd); 1950-51 – Sam Ranzino (1st)

West Virginia (3)

1951-52 – Mark Workman (2nd); 1955-56 – Rod Hundley (2nd); 1956-57 – Rod Hundley (1st); 1958-59 – Jerry West (1st); 1959-60 – Jerry West (1st); 1961-62 – Rod Thorn (2nd)



Davidson's Mike Maloy was a second-team All-American in 1968-69.

Associated Press All-Americans (since 1953-54 season)

College of Charleston (1)

2010-11 – Andrew Goudelock (HM)

Davidson (6)

1963-64 – Fred Hetzel (2nd); 1964-65 – Fred Hetzel (1st); 1965-66 – Dick Snyder (2nd); 1968-69 – Mike Maloy (2nd); 2004-05 – Brendan Winters (HM); 2007-08 – Stephen Curry (2nd); 2008-09 – Stephen Curry (1st); 2011-12 – De'Mon Brooks (HM)

East Tennessee State (1)

1990-91 – Keith Jennings (3rd)

Georgia Southern (1)

2005-06 – Elton Nesbitt (HM)

Furman (3)

1953-54 – Frank Selvy (1st); 1954-55 – Darrell Floyd (2nd); 1955-56 – Darrell Floyd (1st); 1974-75 – Clyde Mayes (3rd)

UNCG (1)

2006-07 – Kyle Hines (HM)

West Virginia (3)

1955-56 – Rod Hundley (2nd); 1956-57 – Rod Hundley (1st); 1957-58 – Jerry West (3rd); 1958-59 – Jerry West (1st); 1959-60 – Jerry West (1st); 1961-62 – Rod Thorn (2nd)

USBWA All-Americans (since 1956-57)

Davidson (3)

1964-65 – Fred Hetzel; 1965-66 – Dick Snyder; 1968-69 – Mike Maloy

East Tennessee State (1)

1990-91 – Keith Jennings

West Virginia (2)

1956-57 – Rod Hundley; 1958-59 – Jerry West; 1959-60 – Jerry West; 1962-63 – Rod Thorn

UPI All-Americans (since 1953-54 season)

Davidson (2)

1963-64 – Fred Hetzel (2nd); 1964-65 – Fred Hetzel (3rd); 1965-66 – Dick Snyder (2nd)

Furman (2)

1953-54 – Frank Selvy (1st); 1954-55 – Darrell Floyd (2nd)

West Virginia (2)

1955-56 – Rod Hundley (2nd); 1956-57 – Rod Hundley (1st); 1957-58 – Jerry West (3rd); 1958-59 – Jerry West (1st); 1959-60 – Jerry West (1st)

Wooden All-Americans

Davidson (1)

2007-08 – Stephen Curry (2nd)

Academic All-Americans

College of Charleston (1)

1999-00 – Jody Lumpkin (1st); 2000-01 – Jody Lumpkin (1st)



Furman forward Clyde Mayes earned third-team Associated Press All-American honors in 1974-75.

Davidson (5)

1965-66 – Dick Snyder (3rd); 1970 – Duncan Postma (3rd); 1980-81 – Cliff Tribus (3rd); 1986-87 – Derek Rucker (2nd); 1987-88 – Derek Rucker (1st); 2011-12 – JP Kuhlman (3rd)

Elon (1)

2006-07 – Chris Chalko (3rd)

Furman (1)

1992-93 – Derek Waugh (3rd)

UNCG (1)

1999-00 – Nathan Jameson (3rd); 2000-01 – Nathan Jameson (1st)

VMI (2)

1979-80 – Andy Kolesar (1st); 1980-81 – Andy Kolesar (1st); 1995-96 – Bobby Prince (3rd)

Western Carolina (2)

1979-80 – Greg Dennis (2nd); 1981-82 – Greg Dennis (2nd); 1985-86 – Richard Rogers (3rd)

Wofford (1)

2011-12 – Brad Loesing (1st)

NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship Winners

Davidson (2)

1968-69 – Wayne Huckel; 1982-83 – Cliff Tribus

VMI (5)

1968-69 – Johnny Mitchell; 1970-71 – Jan Essenburg; 1976-77 – Will Bynum; 1980-81 – Andy Kolesar; 1986-87 – Gay Elmore

Western Carolina (2)

1981-82 – Greg Dennis; 1986-87 – Richard Rogers

Frances Pomeroy Naismith Award East Tennessee State (1)

1990-91 – Keith Jennings

Chattanooga (4)

Johnny Taylor, Orlando (1998), Denver (1999)
 Russ Schoene, Philadelphia (1983), Indiana (1983), Seattle (1987-89)
 Willie White, Denver (1985-86)
 Gerald Wilkins, New York (1986-92), Cleveland (1993-94); Vancouver (1996);
 Orlando (1997-98)

College of Charleston (1)

Andrew Goudelock, L.A. Lakers (2011-12)

Davidson (5)

Fred Hetzel, San Francisco (1966-68), Milwaukee (1969), Chicago (1969),
 Philadelphia (1970), Los Angeles (1971)
 Rodney Knowles, Phoenix (1969)
 Dick Snyder, St. Louis (1967-68), Phoenix (1969-70), Seattle (1970-74, '79),
 Cleveland (1975-78)
 Brandon Williams, Golden State (1998), San Antonio (1999), Atlanta (2003)
 Stephen Curry, Golden State (2009-present)

Duke (2)

Robert Gantt, Washington (1947)
 Dick Groat, (Fort Wayne 1953)

East Tennessee State (1)

Keith Jennings, Golden State (1992-95), Denver (1996-97)

Furman (2)

Clyde Mayes, Milwaukee (1976), Indiana (1977), Buffalo (1977)
 Frank Selvy, Baltimore (1955), Milwaukee (1955), St. Louis (1956, '58),
 Minneapolis (1958, '60), New York (1959), Syracuse (1960), Los Angeles
 (1961-64)

George Washington (4)

Walter Devlin, Fort Wayne (1956-57), Minneapolis (1958)
 Gene Guarilia, Boston (1960-63)
 Joe Holup, Syracuse (1957-58), Detroit (1958-59)
 Matthew Zunic, Washington (1949)

Maryland (1)

Gene Shue, Philadelphia (1955), New York (1955-56, '63), Fort Wayne
 (1957), Detroit (1958-62), Baltimore (1964)



West Virginia's Jerry West played for the Los Angeles Lakers from 1961-74. His silhouette was the model for the universally recognized NBA logo.

North Carolina (6)

Hooks Dillon, Washington (1950)
 George Glamack, Indianapolis (1950)
 Harry Miller, Toronto (1947)
 William Miller, Chicago (1949), St. Louis (1949)
 *Bones McKinney, Washington (1947-51), Boston (1951-52)
 *also played at North Carolina State
 Fred Nagy, Indianapolis (1949)

North Carolina State (6)

Eddie Bartels, Denver (1950), New York (1950), Washington (1951)
 Dick Dickey, Boston (1952)
 Bob Hahn, Chicago (1950)
 Leo Katkavek, Washington (1949-50), Baltimore (1950)
 Sam Ranzino, Rochester (1952)

South Carolina (1)

Jim Slaughter, Baltimore (1952)

VMI (1)

Ron Carter, Los Angeles (1979), Indiana (1980)

Virginia Tech (1)

John Wetzel, Los Angeles (1968), Phoenix (1971-72, '76), Atlanta (1973-75)

Wake Forest (1)

Dickie Hemric, Boston (1956-57)

West Virginia (5)

Rod Hundley, Minneapolis (1958-60), Los Angeles (1961-63)
 Robert Smith, Minneapolis (1960), Los Angeles (1962)
 Rod Thorn, Baltimore (1964), Detroit (1965-66), St. Louis (1966-67), Seattle
 (1968-71)
 Jerry West, Los Angeles (1961-74)
 Ron Williams, San Francisco (1969-71), Golden State (1972-73), Milwaukee
 (1974-75), Los Angeles (1976)

Western Carolina (3)

Bubba Wilson, Golden State (1980)
 Frankie King, Los Angeles Lakers (1995-96), Philadelphia (1996-97)
 Kevin Martin, Sacramento (2004-10), Houston (2010-12), Oklahoma City
 (2011-present)

William & Mary (2)

Andrew Duncan, Rochester (1949-50), Boston (1951)
 Ben Goldfaden, Washington (1947)



Former Western Carolina standout Kevin Martin, now with the Oklahoma City Thunder, has averaged more than 18 points per game over his career.

Year	Rd.	Player	School	Team	Year	Rd.	Player	School	Team
1977	8	Tony Searcy	Appalachian State	Golden State	1951	4	Paul Horvath	North Carolina State	Syracuse
1979	4	Darryl Robinson	Appalachian State	Portland	1951	8	Hugo Kappeler	North Carolina State	Boston
1979	8	Renaldo Lawrence	Appalachian State	San Diego	1952		Lee Terrill	North Carolina State	Fort Wayne
1984	8	Dale Roberts	Appalachian State	Detroit	1953		Bob Speight	North Carolina State	Baltimore
					1953		Bob Goss	North Carolina State	Rochester
1977	6	Wayne Golden	Chattanooga	New Orleans	1954	4	Mel Thompson	North Carolina State	Fort Wayne
1982	2	Russ Schoene	Chattanooga	Philadelphia					
1984	2	Willie White	Chattanooga	Denver	1967	13	John Moates	Richmond	Cincinnati
1985	2	Gerald Wilkins	Chattanooga	New York Knicks	1974	6	Aron Stewart	Richmond	Cleveland
1997	1	Johnny Taylor	Chattanooga	Orlando	1975	8	Bob McCurdy	Richmond	Milwaukee
1952		John Snee	Clemson	Milwaukee	1962	5	Gary Daniels	The Citadel	Boston
					1979	4	Rick Swing	The Citadel	Cleveland
2011	2	Andrew Goudelock	College of Charleston	L.A. Lakers					
					1961	2	Chris Smith	Virginia Tech	Syracuse
1965	1	Fred Hetzel	Davidson	San Francisco					
1965	5	Don Davidson	Davidson	Boston	1966	4	Charles Schmaus	VMI	St. Louis
1966	2	Dick Snyder	Davidson	St. Louis	1977	2	Ron Carter	VMI	Los Angeles Lakers
1968	6	Rodney Knowles	Davidson	Phoenix	1987	6	Gay Elmore	VMI	Milwaukee
1968	14	Tom Youngdale	Davidson	Phoenix					
1968	16	Wayne Huckel	Davidson	Phoenix	1955	2	Dick Hemric	Wake Forest	Boston
1970	2	Doug Cook	Davidson	Cincinnati					
1970	6	Jerry Kroll	Davidson	Los Angeles Lakers	1952		Jay Handlan	Washington & Lee	Indianapolis
1970	10	Mike Maloy	Davidson	Boston	1957	5	Lee Marshall	Washington & Lee	New York Knicks
1972	5	Bryan Adrian	Davidson	Boston	1958	4	Don Flora	Washington & Lee	Boston
1979	3	John Gerdy	Davidson	New Jersey					
1981	8	Todd Haynes	Davidson	San Diego	1952	1	Mark Workman	West Virginia	Milwaukee
1983	8	Cliff Tribus	Davidson	Denver	1953		Jim Scottie	West Virginia	Rochester
2009	1	Stephen Curry	Davidson	Golden State	1957	1	Rod Hundley	West Virginia	Cincinnati
					1959	3	Bob Smith	West Virginia	Minneapolis
1947		Ed Koffenberger	Duke	Philadelphia	1960	1	Jerry West	West Virginia	Minneapolis
1952	1	Dick Groat	Duke	Fort Wayne	1961	6	Lee Patrone	West Virginia	Detroit
1954	3	Rudy D'Emilio	Duke	Philadelphia	1963	1	Rod Thorn	West Virginia	Baltimore
1954	7	Bernie Janicki	Duke	Fort Wayne	1963	6	Jim McCormack	West Virginia	Cincinnati
					1967	6	Bob Benfield	West Virginia	New York Knicks
1968	10	Charles Alford	East Carolina	Los Angeles Lakers	1968	7	Dave Reasor	West Virginia	San Francisco
1979	8	Delbert Watson	East Tennessee State	Houston	1977	5	Bubba Wilson	Western Carolina	Golden State
1983	3	Winfred King	East Tennessee State	Boston	1983	10	Ronnie Carr	Western Carolina	Atlanta
1983	5	Troy Lee Mikel	East Tennessee State	New York Knicks	1995	2	Frankie King	Western Carolina	Los Angeles Lakers
1986	4	Wes Stallings	East Tennessee State	Philadelphia	2004	1	Kevin Martin	Western Carolina	Sacramento
1953	3	Neil Gordon	Furman	New York	1947		Andy Duncan	William & Mary	New York
1954	1	Frank Selvy	Furman	Baltimore	1950	4	Chet Giermak	William & Mary	Rochester
1956		Darrell Floyd	Furman	St. Louis	1953		Bill Chambers	William & Mary	Minneapolis
1963	2	Jerry Smith	Furman	Detroit	1955	6	John Mahoney	William & Mary	Boston
1963	10	Gerald Glur	Furman	New York Knicks	1959	5	Don Lange	William & Mary	Boston
1970	12	John Brunson	Furman	Seattle	1961	2	Jeff Cohen	William & Mary	Chicago
1970	15	Liscio Thomas	Furman	Chicago					
1973	5	Ray Simpson	Furman	Chicago					
1973	10	Russ Hunt	Furman	Chicago					
1975	2	Clyde Mayes	Furman	Milwaukee					
1975	4	Fessor Leonard	Furman	Washington					
1979	4	Al Daniel	Furman	San Antonio					
1980	3	Jonathan Moore	Furman	Detroit					
1982	6	Mel Daniel	Furman	New Jersey					
1984	3	George Singleton	Furman	Los Angeles Lakers					
1947		Mat Zunic	George Washington	Washington					
1949	4	Maynard Haitcock	George Washington	Washington					
1953	5	Joe Holup	George Washington	Boston					
1954	11	Elliott Karver	George Washington	Baltimore					
1954	13	John Holup	George Washington	Philadelphia					
1955	2	Corky Devlin	George Washington	Philadelphia					
1956	1	Joe Holup	George Washington	Syracuse					
1959	2	Gene Gaurilia	George Washington	Boston					
1959	5	Bill Telasky	George Washington	Philadelphia					
1959	6	Bucky McDonald	George Washington	New York Knicks					
1984	6	LaVerne Evans	Marshall	Dallas					
1948		William Brown	Maryland	Philadelphia					
1954	1	Gene Shue	Maryland	Philadelphia					
1948		Norm Kohler	North Carolina	Indianapolis					
1948		John Dillon	North Carolina	Chicago					
1948		Bob Paxton	North Carolina	Indianapolis					
1948		Leo Katkaveck	North Carolina State	Washington					
1950	3	Dick Dickey	North Carolina State	Baltimore					
1950	6	Warren Cartier	North Carolina State	Washington					



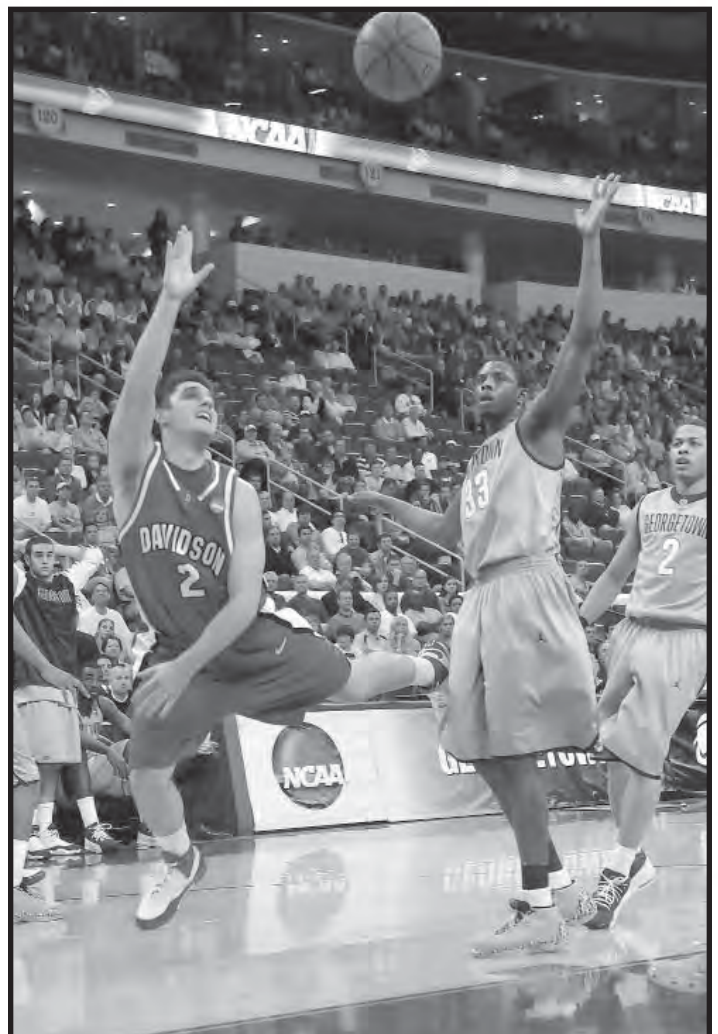
Chattanooga's Gerald Wilkins was drafted by the New York Knicks in the second round of the 1985 NBA Draft. Wilkins enjoyed a 14-year NBA career while playing with the Knicks, Cleveland Cavaliers, Vancouver Grizzlies and Orlando Magic.

1939	Wake Forest: Eastern Regional (0-1)			
	Ohio State	L	64-52	Regional Semifinal
1941	North Carolina: Fourth in Eastern Regional (0-2)			
1941	Pittsburgh	L	26-20	Regional Semifinal
1941	Dartmouth	L	60-59	Regional Third Place
1946	North Carolina: First in Eastern Regional (2-1)			
1946	NYU	W	57-49	Regional Semifinal
1946	Ohio State	W	60-57 (OT)	Regional Final
1946	Oklahoma State	L	43-40	Championship Game
1950	North Carolina State: Second in Eastern Regional (2-1)			
1950	Holy Cross	W	87-74	Regional Semifinal
1950	CCNY	L	78-73	Regional Final
1950	Baylor	W	53-41	National Consolation
1951	North Carolina State: Fourth in East Regional (1-2)			
1951	Villanova	W	67-62	Regional 1st Rd.
1951	Illinois	L	84-70	Regional Semifinal
1951	St. John's	L	71-59	Regional Final
1952	North Carolina State: Third in East Regional (1-1)			
1952	St. John's	L	60-49	Regional Semifinal
1952	Penn State	W	69-60	Regional Third Place
1953	Wake Forest: Third in East Regional (1-1)			
1953	Holy Cross	L	79-71	Regional Semifinal
1953	Lebanon Valley	W	91-71	Regional Third Place
1954	George Washington: East Regional (0-1)			
1954	No. Carolina State	L	75-73	Regional 1st Rd.
1955	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1955	LaSalle	L	95-61	Regional 1st Rd.
1956	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1956	Dartmouth	L	61-59 (2OT)	Regional 1st Rd.
1957	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1957	Canisius	L	64-56	Regional 1st Rd.
1958	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1958	Manhattan	L	89-85	Regional 1st Rd.
1959	West Virginia: First in East Regional (4-1)			
1959	Dartmouth	W	82-68	Regional 1st Rd.
1959	Saint Joseph's	W	95-92	Regional Semifinal
1959	Boston University	W	86-82	Regional Final
1959	Louisville	W	94-79	National Semifinal
1959	California	L	71-70	National Final
1960	West Virginia: Third in East Regional (2-1)			
1960	Navy	W	94-86	Regional 1st Rd.
1960	NYU	L	82-81 (OT)	Regional Semifinal
1960	Saint Joseph's	W	106-100	Regional Third Place
1961	George Washington: East Regional (0-1)			
1961	Princeton	L	84-67	Regional 1st Rd.
1962	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1962	Villanova	L	90-75	
1963	West Virginia: Third in East Regional (2-1)			
1963	Connecticut	W	77-71	Regional 1st Rd.
1963	Saint Joseph's	L	97-88	Regional Semifinal
1963	NYU	W	83-73	Regional Third Place
1964	VMI: East Regional (0-1)			
1964	Princeton	L	86-60	Regional 1st Rd.
1965	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1965	Providence	L	91-67	Regional 1st Rd.
1966	Davidson: Fourth in East Regional (1-2)			
1966	Rhode Island	W	95-65	Regional 1st Rd.
1966	Syracuse	L	94-78	Regional Semifinal
1966	Saint Joseph's	L	92-76	Regional Third Place

Breakdown by School				
School	Appearances	Won	Lost	Pct.
Appalachian State	2	0	2	.000
Chattanooga	10	3	10	.231
College of Charleston	1	0	1	.000
Davidson	11	8	12	.400
East Carolina	1	0	1	.000
East Tennessee State	6	1	6	.143
Furman	6	1	7	.125
George Washington	2	0	2	.000
Marshall	3	0	3	.000
North Carolina	2	2	3	.400
UNCG	1	0	1	.000
North Carolina State	3	4	4	.500
VMI	3	3	3	.500
Wake Forest	2	1	2	.333
West Virginia	10	8	10	.444
Western Carolina	1	0	1	.000
Wofford	2	0	2	.000
Total	65	31	70	.307

1967	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1967	Princeton	L	68-57	Regional 1st Rd.
1968	Davidson: Second in East Regional (2-1)			
1968	St. John's	W	79-70	Regional 1st Rd.
1968	Columbia	W	61-59 (OT)	Regional Semifinal
1968	North Carolina	L	70-66	Regional Final
1969	Davidson: Second in East Regional (2-1)			
1969	Villanova	W	75-61	Regional 1st Rd.
1969	St. John's	W	79-68	Regional Semifinal
1969	North Carolina	L	87-85	Regional Final
1970	Davidson: East Regional (0-1)			
1970	St. Bonaventure	L	85-72	Regional 1st Rd.
1971	Furman: East Regional (0-1)			
1971	Fordham	L	105-74	Regional 1st Rd.
1972	East Carolina: East Regional (0-1)			
3/11/72	Villanova	L	85-70	Regional 1st Rd.
1973	Furman: East Regional (0-1)			
3/10/73	Syracuse	L	83-82	Regional 1st Rd.
1974	Furman: Fourth in East Regional (1-2)			
3/9/74	South Carolina	W	75-67	Regional 1st Rd.
3/14/74	Pittsburgh	L	81-78	Regional Semifinal
3/16/74	Providence	L	95-83	Regional Third Place
1975	Furman: East Regional (0-1)			
3/15/75	Boston College	L	82-76	Regional 1st Rd.
1976	VMI: Second in East Regional (2-1)			
3/13/76	Tennessee	W	81-75	Regional 1st Rd.
3/18/76	DePaul	W	71-66 (OT)	Regional Semifinal
3/20/76	Rutgers	L	91-75	Regional Final
1977	VMI: East Regional (1-1)			
3/12/77	Duquesne	W	73-66	Regional 1st Rd.
3/17/77	Kentucky	L	93-78	Regional Semifinal
1978	Furman: East Regional (0-1)			
3/12/78	Indiana	L	63-62	Regional 1st Rd.
1979	Appalachian State: No. 6 Mideast Regional (0-1)			
3/10/79	No. 3 LSU	L	71-57	Regional 2nd Rd.
1980	Furman: No. 10 East Regional to Tennessee, 80-69.			
3/6/80	No. 7 Tennessee	L	80-69	Regional 1st Rd.

1981 3/12/81	Chattanooga: No. 11 Mideast Regional (0-1) No. 6 Maryland L 81-69	Regional 1st Rd.
1982 3/12/82 3/14/82	Chattanooga: No. 10 Mideast Regional (1-1) No. 7 N.C. State W 58-51 No. 2 Minnesota L 62-61	Regional 1st Rd. Regional 2nd Rd.
1983 3/17/82	Chattanooga: No. 9 Mideast Regional (0-1) No. 8 Maryland L 52-51	Regional 1st Rd.
1984 3/16/84	Marshall: No. 10 Midwest Regional (0-1) No. 7 Villanova L 84-72	Regional 1st Rd.
1985 3/15/85	Marshall: No. 15 West Regional (0-1) No. 2 VCU L 81-65	Regional 1st Rd.
1986 3/14/85	Davidson: No. 16 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 1 Kentucky L 75-55	Regional 1st Rd.
1987 3/12/87	Marshall: No. 13 East Regional (0-1) No. 4 TCU L 76-60	Regional 1st Rd.
1988 3/17/88	Chattanooga: No. 16 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 1 Oklahoma L 94-66	Regional 1st Rd.
1989 3/16/89	East Tennessee State: No. 16 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 1 Oklahoma L 72-71	Regional 1st Rd.
1990 3/15/90	East Tennessee State: No. 13 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 13 Ga. Tech L 99-83	Regional 1st Rd.
1991 3/14/91	East Tennessee State: No. 10 Midwest Regional (0-1) No. 7 Iowa L 76-73	Regional 1st Rd.
1992 3/20/92 3/22/92	East Tennessee State: No. 14 Southeast Regional (1-1) No. 3 Arizona W 87-80 No. 6 Michigan L 102-90	Regional 1st Rd. Regional 2nd Rd.
1993 3/19/93	Chattanooga: No. 12 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 5 Wake Forest L 81-58	Regional 1st Rd.
1994 3/17	Chattanooga: No. 13 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 4 Kansas L 102-73	Regional 1st Rd.
1995 3/16/95	Chattanooga: No. 15 West Regional (0-1) No. 2 Connecticut L 100-71	Regional 1st Rd.
1996 3/14/96	Western Carolina: No. 16 West Regional (0-1) No. 1 Purdue L 73-71	Regional 1st Rd.
1997 3/14/97 3/16/97 3/21/97	Chattanooga: No. 14 Southeast Regional (2-1 Semifinalist) No. 3 Georgia W 73-70 No. 6 Illinois W 63-75 No. 10 Providence L 71-65	Regional 1st Rd. Regional 2nd Rd. Regional Semifinals
1998 3/13/98	Davidson: No. 14 South Regional (0-1) No. 3 Michigan L 80-61	Regional 1st Rd.
1999 3/12/99	College of Charleston: No. 8 East Regional (0-1) No. 9 Tulsa L 62-53	Regional 1st Rd.
2000 3/18/00	Appalachian State: No. 14 South Regional (0-1) No. 3 Ohio State L 87-61	Regional 1st Rd.
2001 3/15/01	UNC Greensboro: No. 16 West Regional (0-1) No. 1 Stanford L 89-60	Regional 1st Rd.
2002 3/14/02	Davidson: No. 13 West Regional (0-1) No. 4 Ohio State L 69-64	Regional 1st Rd.
2003 3/21/03	East Tennessee State: No. 15 East Regional (0-1) No. 2 Wake Forest L 76-73	Regional 1st Rd.
2004 3/19/04	East Tennessee State: No. 13 Atlanta Regional (0-1) No. 4 Cincinnati L 80-77	Regional 1st Rd.
2005 3/17/05	Chattanooga: No. 15 New Mexico Regional (0-1) No. 2 Wake Forest L 70-54	Regional 1st Rd.
2006	Davidson: No. 15 Dayton Regional (0-1)	



This acrobatic shot by Jason Richards, along with 25 second-half points from Stephen Curry, sent Davidson past No. 2 seed Georgetown and into the Sweet Sixteen in 2008. The Wildcats would make it within two points of the Final Four, falling to eventual national champion Kansas, 59-57, in the Regional Final.

3/17/06	No. 2 Ohio State	L	70-62	Regional 1st Rd.
2007 3/15/07	Davidson: No. 13 Buffalo Regional (0-1) No. 4 Maryland	L	82-70	Regional 1st Rd.
2008 3/21/08 3/23/08 3/28/08 3/30/08	Davidson: No. 10 Midwest Regional (3-1) No. 7 Gonzaga W 82-76 No. 2 Georgetown W 74-70 No. 3 Wisconsin W 73-56 No. 1 Kansas L 59-57			Regional 1st Rd. Regional 2nd Rd. Regional Semifinal Regional Final
2009 3/19/09	Chattanooga: No. 16 West Regional (0-1) No. 1 Connecticut	L	103-47	Regional 1st Rd.
2010 3/19/09	Wofford: No. 13 East Regional (0-1) No. 4 Wisconsin	L	53-49	Regional 1st Rd.
2011 3/17/11	Wofford: No. 14 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 3 BYU	L	74-66	Regional 1st Rd.
2012 3/15/12	Davidson: No. 14 West Regional (0-1) #3 Louisville	L	69-62	Regional 1st Rd.

The NCAA began using seeds in the 1979 NCAA Championship.

Postseason NIT

1947	North Carolina State (Third place)		
	St. John's	W	64-55
	Kentucky	L	60-42
	West Virginia	W	64-52
1948	North Carolina State		
	DePaul	L	75-67
1951	North Carolina State		
	Seton Hall	L	71-59
1968	West Virginia		
	Dayton	L	87-68
1972	Davidson		
	Syracuse	L	81-77
1983	East Tennessee State		
	Vanderbilt	L	79-74
1984	Chattanooga		
	Georgia	W	74-69
	Tennessee	L	68-66
1985	Chattanooga		
	Clemson	W	67-65
	Lamar	W	85-84
	Louisville	L	71-66
1986	Chattanooga		
	Georgia	L	95-81
1987	Chattanooga		
	Cleveland State	L	92-73
1988	Marshall		
	VCU	L	81-80
1991	Furman		
	West Virginia	L	86-67
1994	Davidson		
	West Virginia	L	85-69
1996	Davidson		
	South Carolina	L	100-73
2002	UNCG		
	Memphis	L	82-62
2003	College of Charleston		
	Kent State	W	71-66
	Providence	L	69-64
2005	Davidson		
	at VCU	W	77-62
	at Missouri State	W	82-71
	at Maryland	L	78-63
2006	Georgia Southern		
	at Charlotte	L	77-61
2007	Appalachian State		
	at Mississippi	L	73-59
2009	Davidson		
	at South Carolina	W	70-63
	at Saint Mary's	L	80-68

2011	College of Charleston		
	Dayton	W	94-84
	at Cleveland State	W	64-56
	at Wichita State	L	82-75

Preseason NIT

1989	Chattanooga (0-1)		
	North Carolina	L	111-94
1991	East Tennessee State (1-1)		
	Brigham Young	W	83-80
	Arizona	L	88-79
1998	College of Charleston (0-1)		
	Georgia	L	83-64
1999	Davidson (0-1)		
	Siena	L	88-79
2002	UNCG (1-2)		
	Wagner	W	84-65
	Kansas	L	105-66
2003	Davidson (0-1)		
	Texas Tech	L	89-58

College Basketball Invitational

2009	College of Charleston (1-1)		
	Troy	W	93-91
	Richmond	L	74-72
2010	College of Charleston (1-1)		
	at Eastern Kentucky	W	82-79
	at VCU	L	93-86
2011	Davidson (1-1)		
	James Madison	W	85-65
	at Creighton	L	102-92
2012	Wofford (0-1)		
	at Pittsburgh	L	81-63

NIT Breakdown by School

School	App.	Won	Lost	Pct.
Appalachian State	1	0	1	.000
College of Charleston	2	3	2	.600
Chattanooga	4	3	4	.429
Davidson	5	3	5	.375
East Tennessee State	1	0	1	.000
Furman	1	0	1	.000
Marshall	1	0	1	.000
UNCG	1	0	1	.000
North Carolina State	3	2	3	.400
West Virginia	1	0	1	.000
Total	19	10	19	.345

CollegInsider.com Tournament

2009	The Citadel (0-1)		
	Old Dominion	L	67-59
2010	Appalachian State (2-1)		
	Harvard	W	93-71
	Marshall	W	80-72
	Pacific	L	64-56
2010	Western Carolina (0-1)		
	Marshall	L	90-88
2011	Furman (0-1)		
	East Tennessee State	L	76-63



Donte Minter had 14 points and seven rebounds in Appalachian State's NIT game against Ole Miss in 2007.